

# RADIO — ELECTRONICS

K

See Special  
**TELEVISION  
NEWS**  
Section

HUGO GERNSBACK, Editor

formerly

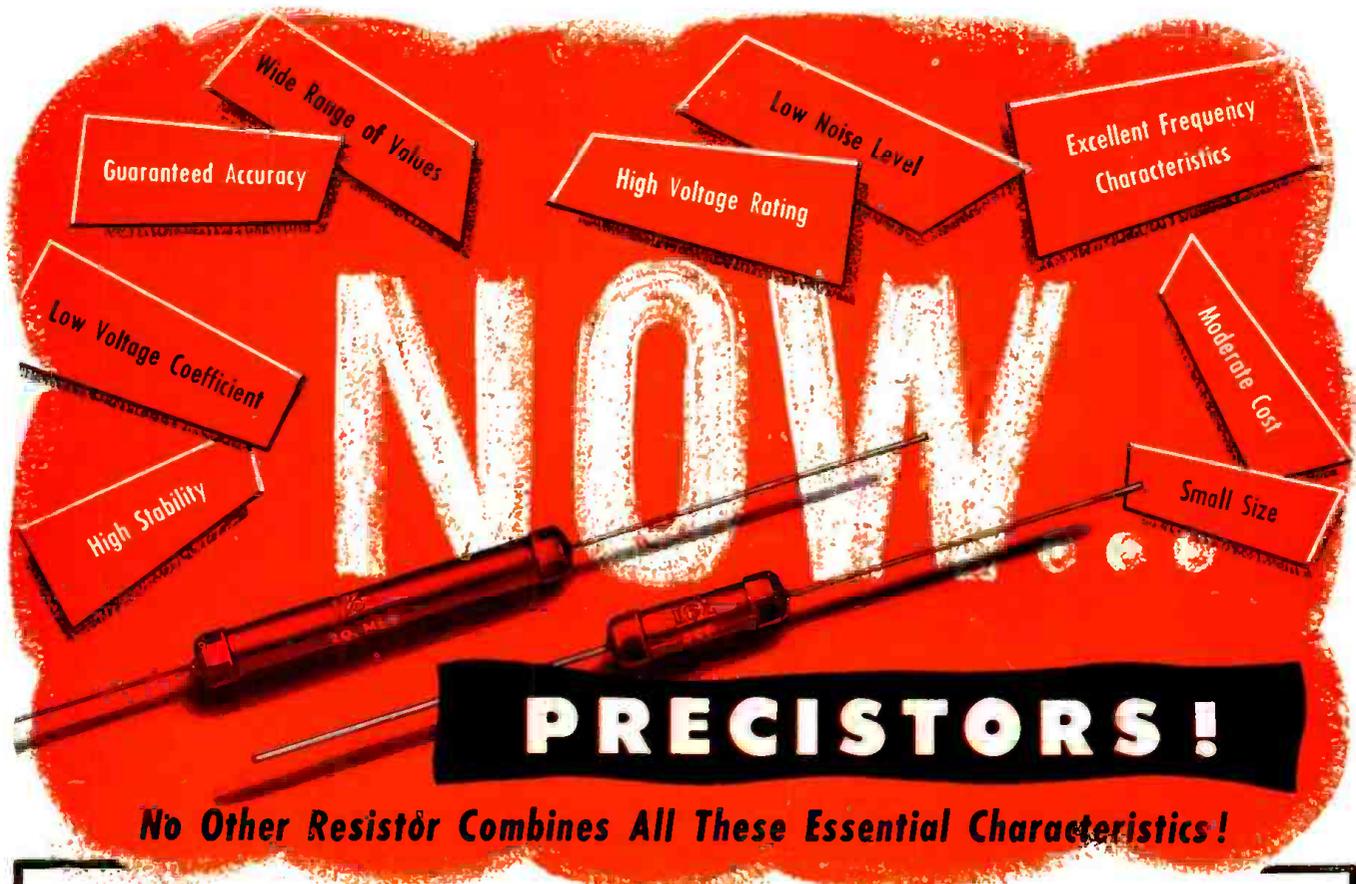
**RADIO  
CRAFT**

**MID-OCEAN RADIO STATION**  
SEE BROADCASTING & COMMUNICATIONS



**DEC**  
1949  
**30¢**  
U. S. ...  
CA ...

**LATEST IN RADIO — ELECTRONICS — TELEVISION**



**No Other Resistor Combines All These Essential Characteristics!**

Here, at last, is a deposited carbon resistor ideally suited to the needs of electronic engineers, experimenters, hams and radio technicians. PRECISTORS combine more desirable characteristics than any other type of resistor—and save you money too.

Made of pure crystalline carbon bonded to selected ceramic cores, PRECISTORS are particularly recommended for circuits where carbon compositions are unsuitable and wire-wound precisions too expensive. For close tolerance, high stability and economy, use PRECISTORS . . . in such applications as:—

**VOLTMETER MULTIPLIERS**

PRECISTORS are outstanding replacements in all kinds of test equipment. They are thoroughly reliable, yet inexpensive for amateurs and experimenters who construct their own special testing devices.

**HIGH VOLTAGE BLEEDER APPLICATIONS**

Rated at 6000 volts peak, one or two PRECISTORS will replace entire strings of insulated resistors in television high voltage or similar bleeder circuits. They are especially well suited as bleeder resistors in voltage doubling and tripling circuits.

**HIGH FREQUENCY REQUIREMENTS**

Having considerably better frequency characteristics than insulated resistors, PRECISTORS may be used to definite advantage in high frequency circuits where resistance value is critical.

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

PRECISTORS are well suited to electronic equipment subject to widely varying temperatures. Uniform temperature characteristics assure reliable prediction of resistance under such conditions.

**AUDIO AMPLIFIERS**

PRECISTORS are especially important in high-gain and high-quality audio amplifiers. Their inherently low noise level and excellent stability make these pure carbon resistors ideal for low level input systems and for balanced push-pull circuits.

**VOLTAGE DIVIDERS**

PRECISTORS afford opportunity for an endless variety of low-powered, precision voltage dividers in innumerable applications.

**SUBSTITUTES FOR WIRE-WOUND PRECISIONS**

High range PRECISTORS cost but a fraction of the price of high range wire-wound precisions, and are available in values which are not practicable for wire-wound types. Distributor stocks afford a wide selection of values which may be connected in series or parallel to accommodate an exceptionally wide number of special values, quickly and at relatively low cost.

**PRECISION PACKAGING SAFEGUARDS PRECISTORS**

IRC PRECISTORS are factory packed in capped plastic tubes for complete protection against scratches, jars and surface injury. This special precision packaging also safeguards PRECISTORS against excessive handling. Characteristics are printed on the case, and range, type and tolerance are clearly designated on each resistor.

**SEND FOR FREE DATA BULLETIN**

Full information on IRC PRECISTORS is yours for the asking—characteristics, ratings, applications. Send for your free copy of catalog DC-3 today. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee.



**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.**

Wherever the Circuit Says 

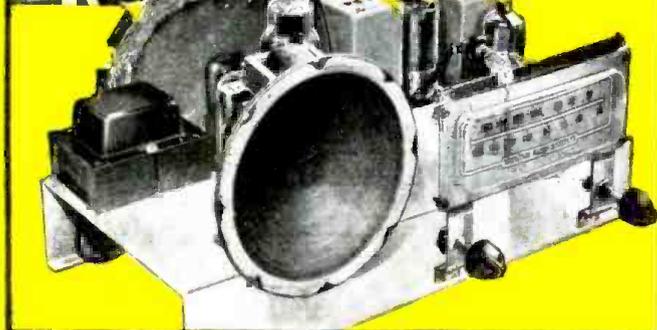


*I Will Show You How to*  
**LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION**  
**SERVICING OR COMMUNICATIONS**  
*by Practicing in Spare Time*



**YOU PRACTICE RADIO SERVICING**

You build the modern Radio shown below as part of my Servicing Course. I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, EVERYTHING you need to build this modern Radio Receiver. Use it to make many tests, get practical experience.



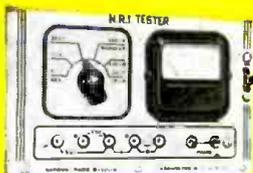
**YOU PRACTICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

I send you parts to build the Transmitter shown below as part of my new Communications Course. Conduct actual procedure of Broadcast Operators, practice interesting experiments, learn how to put a transmitter on the air.



**NEW**

**YOU BUILD THIS TESTER**



as part of my Servicing Course, with parts N. R. I. sends. It soon helps you **EARN EXTRA MONEY** fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

**YOU BUILD THIS WAVEMETER**

as part of my **NEW** Communications Course. Use it with Oscillator you also build that furnishes basic power to transmitter and determines transmitter frequency.



**I Will Train You at Home with MANY KITS of Parts I Send**

Want a good pay job in the fast-growing Radio and Television Industries, or your own money-making Radio-Television shop? I've trained hundreds of men **WITH NO PREVIOUS TRAINING** to be Radio technicians. Or now you can enroll in my **NEW** practical course in Radio-Television **COMMUNICATIONS**—learn to be a Broadcasting and Communications technician. You get practical Radio experience with **MANY KITS OF PARTS** I send you in my train-at-home method. All equipment yours to keep.

or get a good-pay job in Police, Aviation or Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Public Address work, etc. Or think of amazing Television opportunities. Already manufacturers are producing over 100,000 sets a month. New stations going on the air everywhere! Television is America's fastest-growing industry and men who know it will be in demand.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME**

As part of my Radio Servicing Course, I send **SPECIAL BOOK-LETS** starting the day you enroll. Make **EXTRA MONEY** fixing Radios in spare time while training. Then start your own Radio sales and service shop

**GET ACTUAL LESSON AND BOOK FREE**

My **DOUBLE FREE OFFER** entitles you to actual **SAMPLE LESSON** and my 64-page book, **"HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO — TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS."** both **FREE.** Mail coupon now. See how quickly, easily you can start. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9NX National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.**

**VETERANS**

Get this training without cost under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon

**I TRAINED THESE MEN**

**Good Job In Radio Station**  
 "Am Chief Engineer of Radio Station **WORD** in charge of four men. Owe all I know about Radio to **NRI.**"—**CLYDE J. BURDETTE, Spartanburg, South Carolina.**



**Has Own Radio Business**  
 "Now have two Radio shops servicing about 200 sets a month. Have largest service establishment in Southeastern Missouri."—**ARLEY STUDYVIN, DeSoto, Missouri.**



**Good for Both—FREE**

**Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9NX National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.**

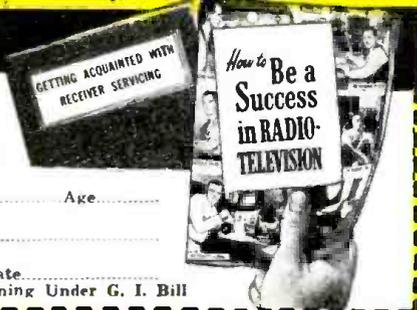
Mail me **FREE** Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check If Veteran Approved for Training Under G. I. Bill



**A TESTED WAY TO BETTER PAY**

# RADIO — ELECTRONICS

formerly **RADIO-CRAFT**

Incorporating  
SHORT WAVE CRAFT\* TELEVISION NEWS\*  
RADIO & TELEVISION  
\*Trademark registered U. S. Patent Office

**Lee Robinson** General Manager  
**John J. Lamson** Sales Manager  
**G. Aliquo** Circulation Manager  
**Robert Fallath** Promotion Manager

**Hugo Gernsback**, Editor-in-Chief  
**Fred Shunaman**, Managing Editor  
**M. Harvey Gernsback**, Consulting Editor  
**Robert F. Scott, W2PWG**, Technical Editor  
**R. H. Dorf, W2QMI**, Associate Editor  
**I. Queen, W2OUX**, Editorial Associate  
**Angie Pascole**, Production Manager  
**Wm. Lyon McLaughlin**, Technical Illustration Director

## Contents — December, 1949

<b>Editorial (Page 21)</b>	
Electronic Experimentation.....	by Hugo Gernsback 21
<b>Broadcasting and Communications (Pages 22-23)</b>	
Mid-Ocean Radio Stations (Cover Feature).....	22
<b>Test Instruments (Pages 24-25)</b>	
Test Instruments and the Technician.....	by Herbert S. Brier 24
<b>Television News (Pages 26-30)</b>	
Filmed Television.....	by Torrence Downey 26
How to Remove the 60-Cycle Buzz from Intercarrier TV Receivers.....	by L. S. Pearlman 28
Two-Week Course Teaches TV.....	by Dave Gnessin 30
<b>Audio (Pages 31-33)</b>	
Speaker Baffling Simplified.....	by A. G. Sanders 31
Audio Squelch Circuits.....	by John L. Gergen 32
<b>Theory and Engineering (Pages 34-37)</b>	
Electron Shadows Map Force Fields.....	34
Lead-Pencil Mark Sets Off Relay.....	by Victor H. Llaughter 35
Microwaves, Part VIII—Receiving and Transmitting Antennas for Microwave Communications.....	by C. W. Palmer 36
<b>Construction (Pages 38-39)</b>	
Receiver Fits Shirt Pocket.....	by Thomas J. Judge 38
<b>Amateur (Pages 40-41)</b>	
How to Become a Ham, Part III.....	by George W. Shuart, W4AMN 40
Cavity Resonator.....	by Rufus P. Turner, K6AI 41
<b>Servicing (Pages 42-64)</b>	
Radio Set and Service Review (Hallicrafters Model S-72).....	42
Instrument Tests Battery Radios.....	by William H. Brakes 44
AF-Ultrasonic Frequency Meter.....	45
Eight AM Detector Systems.....	46
Several New Tubes.....	47
Advertising and Selling.....	by T. W. Dresser 48
Fundamentals of Radio Servicing, Part X—Triode and Tetrode Tubes.....	by John T. Frye 50
Intermittent Filaments.....	by Dave Gnessin 56
The Intermittent Headache.....	by Max Alth 60
<b>Foreign News (Pages 66-70)</b>	
European Report.....	by Major Ralph W. Hollows 66
<b>Electronics (Page 87)</b>	
Messages Printed by Cathode-Ray Tube.....	87
<b>Departments</b>	
The Radio Month.....	8
Radio Business.....	10
New Patents.....	72
New Devices.....	74
Question Box.....	76
Radio Electronic Circuits.....	80
Technotes.....	82
Try This One.....	84
Association News.....	86
Miscellany.....	38
People.....	91
Communications.....	92
Book Reviews.....	95

**ON THE COVER:** Part of the superstructure of the Coast Guard's Ocean Station Vessel *Spencer*, showing the many radio and radar antennas. Kodachrome by Avery Slack.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, December, 1949, Volume XXI, No. 3. Published monthly. Publication Office: Erie Ave. E. to G. Streets, Philadelphia 32, Pa. Entered as second class matter September 27, 1948, at the Post Office at Philadelphia, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: In U. S. and Canada, in U. S. possession, Mexico, South and Central American countries, \$3.50; \$6.00 for two years; \$8.00 for three years; single copies 30c. All other foreign countries \$4.50 a year, \$8.00 for two years, \$11.00 for three years. Allow one month for change of address. When ordering a change please furnish an address stencil impression from a recent wrapper. **RADOCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, INC.** Hugo Gernsback, Pres.; M. Harvey Gernsback, Vice-Pres.; G. Aliquo, Sec'y. Contents Copyright, 1949, by Radocraft Publications, Inc. Text and illustrations must not be reproduced without permission of copyright owners.

**EDITORIAL and ADVERTISING OFFICES:** 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Tel. REctor 2-9690. **BRANCH ADVERTISING OFFICES:** Chicago: 308 W. Washington Street. Telephone RAndolph 6-7363. Los Angeles: 1140 W. Harker. 1127 Wilshire Blvd., Tel. MA 6 1271. San Francisco: Ralph W. Harker, 582 Market St., Tel. GArdfield 1-2481.

**FOREIGN AGENTS:** Great Britain: Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., 18 Bride Lane, Fleet St., London E.C.4. Australia: McGill's Agency, 179 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. France: Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris 2e. Holland: Teletron, Hoornsteedsche Dreef 124 Hermslootje, Groota. International Book & News Agency, 17 Amerika Street, Athina. S. Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd., Cor. Risak & Commissioner Sts., Johannesburg. 112 Long Street, Capetown; 369 Smith Street, Durban. Natal. Universal Book Agency, 70 Harrison Street, Johannesburg. Middle East: Stelmatsky Middle East Agency, Jaffa Road, Jerusalem, India: Sushil Gupta (Distributors) Co., Armita Bazar Patrika Lt., 14 Ananda Charjee Lane, Calcutta. Broadway News Centre, Post Bag #3557, Madras. Bombay #14, K. L. Kannappa Mudaliar, 30 General Patters Road, Mount Road, Madras 2. Pakistan: Paradise Book Stall, Opp. Regal Cinema, Freedy St., Karachi 3.

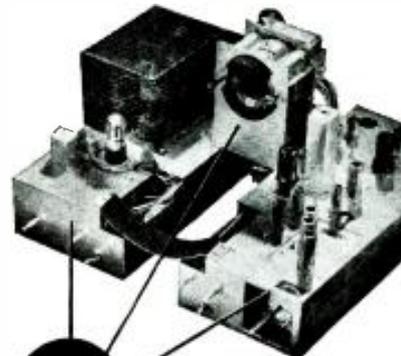
Editorial and Executive Offices:  
25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.



MEMBER  
AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATION



## Chassis



3

### UNIT DESIGN

### FITS ANY CABINET

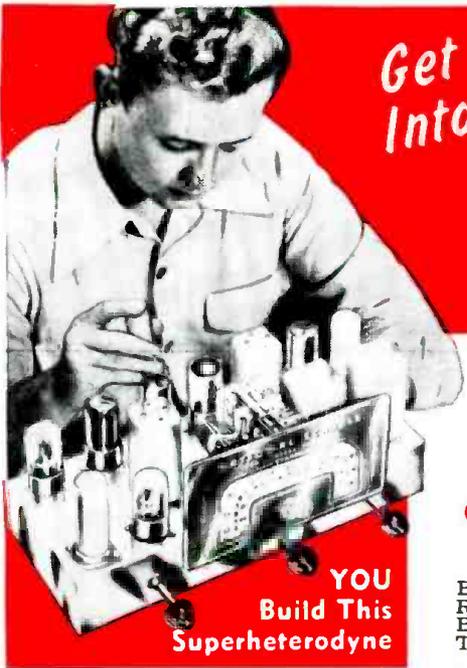
The most versatile television chassis yet designed! Three basic units — power supply chassis, RF chassis and deflection yoke assembly — may be placed side by side, one above the other, etc., to conform to any cabinet. Simply plug in the cable connectors. Each unit is soundly engineered and built to famous National standards of performance.

1. Choice of 10" (TV-10C) or 12 1/2" (TV-12C) chassis.
2. Tunes all 12 channels.
3. Wired, pre-tuned and tested — not a kit.
4. RF stage employs tuned grid and plate for maximum gain and optimum band width.
5. Unique 36 mc IF minimizes interference.
6. Fine tuning control covers range of 2-3 mc. for maximum tuning accuracy.
7. Improved intercarrier sound.
8. Magnetic deflection and "fly-back" high voltage supply.
9. 72-ohm unbalanced and 300-ohm balanced inputs.
10. Supplied with two six-inch PM speakers.

Specify either  
TV-10C or TV-12C  
When ordering

**\$149.50**  
(less picture tube)





Get Into

# RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS Master ALL Phases

**YOU Build This Superheterodyne**

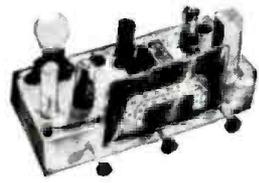
You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.



### YOU RECEIVE THIS PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

You will use this professional instrument to locate trouble or make delicate adjustments—at home—on service calls. You will be proud to own this valuable equipment. Complete with test leads.

### SIGNAL GENERATOR



You construct the Transitron Signal Generator shown here, demonstrating Transistron principles in both R.F. and A.F. stages. You study negative type oscillators at firsthand.

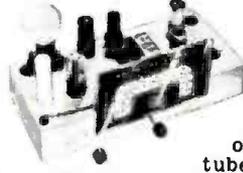
### AUDIO OSCILLATOR:

An electronic device, which produces audio-frequency signals for modulating R.F. (radio frequency) carrier waves, testing A.F. (audio frequency) amplifiers, speakers, etc.



### T.R.F. RECEIVER

You build several T.R.F. Receivers, one of which, a 4-tube set, is shown here. You learn construction, alignment, make receiver tests, and do trouble shooting.



**Get Complete Training. You Receive and Keep All Equipment, Parts and Lessons. No Extra Charges.**

**GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:**

- Business of Your Own
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Broadcasting, Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio

And scores of other good jobs in many related fields  
**YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!**

- Checking action of condensers
- Experiments with AF and RF amplifiers
- Experiments with resonance
- Producing beat frequencies
- Calibrating oscillators
- Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leak and infinite impedance detectors
- Practical experience in receiver trouble shooting
- Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
- Experiments with audio oscillators
- Advanced trouble-shooting
- ... and many, many others

### Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training in your own home. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

**Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered**

### YOU LEARN BY DOING

You receive special laboratory experiment lessons to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the equipment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multitester, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Television texts. All parts are standard equipment.

### Shop Method Home Training . . . Earn While You Learn

With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings!

### DON'T DELAY! The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS!**  
Check coupon below!

For quick action, mail coupon today and we'll rush you full information.

**Free!**  
NEW, ILLUSTRATED OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON SHOW YOU HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SEND FOR THEM TODAY! NO COST. NO OBLIGATION.



### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

### FIND OUT NOW . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 12-RE  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if Veteran of World War II

# Put This Proved Money-Making Service Data Library to Work ... in your shop *NOW!*

NOW YOU CAN OWN

## PHOTOFACT

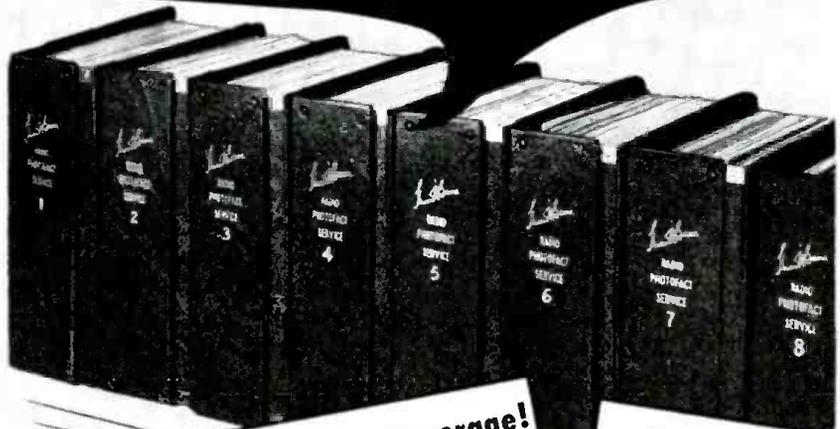
**this Amazing  
EASY-PAY WAY!**

**Pay as you Profit  
Earn with it Now**

**NO CARRYING  
CHARGES  
NO INTEREST**

**ONLY  
\$18.<sup>39</sup>  
DOWN**

*Gets You  
Started!*



**100% Service Coverage!**  
AM, FM, TV Receivers,  
Record Changers, Tuners,  
Amplifiers, Ham Radios

**Everything  
You Need to Know  
for Profitable  
Servicing**

Includes your membership in the Howard W. Sams Institute.  
Entitles you to valuable service help at no cost to you.

NOW—you can afford to own the Service Data Library that is earning extra profits every day for more than 25,000 successful Service Technicians! NOW—for the first time—the famous PHOTOFACT Library can be yours with this new “Pay-as-You-Profit” Plan! Here’s all you have to do: See your parts jobber. Order 4 or more PHOTOFACT Volumes. Pay only \$18.39 down. You get your Library immediately. You use it now. It earns for you—and you pay as you profit! If you’re not already a money-making PHOTOFACT user, here’s your easy-pay chance to own the most productive radio service data in the world. If you’re already using PHOTOFACT, here’s your chance to complete your library by filling in those missing volumes. Now that you can afford PHOTOFACT, don’t be without its time-saving, money-making advantages a single day longer. See your parts jobber today!

### HAVE COMPLETE, ACCURATE DATA ON ALL POST-WAR SETS YOU SERVICE!

With the Easy-Pay Plan, you can boost your earnings now, using proved superior PHOTOFACT. Have complete, accurate, uniform data on all post-war receivers—own the only Radio and TV service data based on actual laboratory analysis of the equipment. Here’s why PHOTOFACT is better in every way. You get: 1. Exclusive TV coverage in easy-to-use individual envelopes. 2. Exclusive Standard Notation Schematics. 3. Exclusive oscilloscope wave forms. 4. Photos of all chassis views with each part identified. 5. Full alignment instructions, plus circuit voltage and resistance analysis. 6. Complete parts lists and proper replacements. 7. Dial cord stringing diagrams. 8. Disassembly instructions. 9. Record Changer service data. 10. Exclusive keyed data system—all values right on the schematic. There’s nothing like PHOTOFACT! It pays for itself in saved time, bigger work output and greater profits. To protect your future in Radio-TV servicing, act now—own the PHOTOFACT Library the Easy-Pay Way!



### CURRENT PHOTOFACT BEST-SELLERS

The Recording and Reproduction of SOUND, by Oliver Read. The complete, authoritative treatment of the entire subject of Sound, written by the editor of *Radio & Television News*... **\$5.00**

Photofact Television Course. The book used by thousands; gives you a clear understanding of TV principles, operation and practice **\$3.00**

Television Antennas. Shows you how to select and install the proper antenna, and how to overcome antenna problems... **\$1.25**

1948 Record Changer Manual. Covers 45 models made in 1948, including new LP and dual-speed changers, plus leading wire recorders. Based on actual analysis of the equipment... **\$6.75**

Auto Radio Manual. Complete Photofact service data on more than 100 post-war auto radio models—a time-and-money-saver... **\$4.95**

**HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. INDIANAPOLIS 1, IND.**

**SEE YOUR PARTS JOBBER  
OR WRITE DIRECT TODAY**

**Get the  
EASY-PAY  
Details**

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.  
955 N. Rural St., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

- Send full Easy-Pay Details
- Send FREE PHOTOFACT Cumulative Index
- Send PHOTOFACT Folder for Set Model  
(FREE to Service Technicians writing in on letter-head; 50c charge to Experimenters)

Name .....

Address .....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# STOP DREAMING!



# START PLANNING!



## CREI Can Help You **EARN MORE MONEY**

with practical training in

# TELEVISION and FM SERVICING!

### Learn Now How to INSTALL and SERVICE All Types of TV & FM Receivers!

**L**ATEST FIGURES show over 2,200,000 TV receivers now in use in the U. S. Twelve million sets are predicted by 1953, and practically every area of the nation will be within range of a TV station! Servicemen will have greater and greater opportunities, and those servicemen with specialized Television and FM training will have a bigger advantage over those with knowledge of AM only—both in competing for jobs and in trying to make a go of their own repair businesses.

CREI knows what you need. This specialized servicing course is the practical answer to the technical problems that bother the average serviceman when he faces the job of servicing today's intricate TV and FM equipment. Every lesson in this course is practical and helpful in your daily work. Lessons are revised as new developments become accepted by the industry.

Start your training now and you start applying your new-found knowledge immediately. You will be in demand and can be earning more money as you find yourself handling TV and FM work that only a few months ago looked "impossible."

This can be your big chance! Write today for complete facts. (Veterans: CREI training is available under the G.I. Bill. For most veterans, July 25, 1951 is the deadline—act now.)

**SAMPLE LESSON FREE!** "Television and FM Trouble Shooting"—this lesson is devoted to live, "dollar-and-cents", practical practice based on day-to-day servicing problems. Read this interesting lesson and see for yourself how CREI training can help you. Mail coupon for this sample lesson, free booklet and details.

### THE THREE BASIC CREI COURSES:

- ★ **PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING**  
*Fundamental course in all phases of radio-electronics*
- ★ **PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING**  
*Specialized training for professional radiomen*
- ★ **TELEVISION AND FM SERVICING**  
*Streamlined course for men in "top-third" of field*

## CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

*An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927*  
Dept. 1512A, 16th Street & Park Road, N. W.  
Washington 10, D. C.

*Branch Offices:*  
New York (7) 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2) 760 Market St.



**FREE BOOKLET  
plus  
SAMPLE LESSON**

### CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. 1512A, 16th & Park Rd., N. W. Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE SAMPLE LESSON and complete details of the TV and FM Servicing home study course. Also send brochure that explains the CREI self-improvement program and gives complete details and outline of course. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

- Check Field of Greatest Interest
- TV, FM & ADVANCED AM SERVICING
  - PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING
  - PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING
  - AERONAUTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING
  - BROADCAST RADIO ENGINEERING (AM, FM, TV)
  - RADIO-ELECTRONICS IN INDUSTRY

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

I AM ENTITLED TO TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL.

## 4 GREAT BOOKS TO HELP YOU GET AHEAD IN THE WORLD!

What could be finer for Christmas than books that make it easy to learn worth while, good-paying trades—at home in spare time! Buy them for your friends—suggest to your own friends and relatives that nothing they might give to you could please you more! Each of these famous books is complete, authentic, easy to understand. Our 10-day money-back guarantee protects you!



## CASH IN ON TELEVISION SERVICE PROFITS!



Makes TV service easy to learn!

Get where the big servicing money is—in television! PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING by J. R. Johnson and J. H. Newitt is a down-to-earth, 377-page book that tells you step by step what to do, what tools, parts and equipment to use—in short, how to handle every phase of the work efficiently. Tells how TV differs from radio; outlines servicing procedures; contains case histories of actual jobs. Descriptions of common TV troubles and their remedies make book doubly helpful. Over 230 illustrations. Price only \$4.

## LEARN ALL ABOUT FM

It takes more than ordinary radio knowledge to handle the complicated special problems of FM service! FREQUENCY MODULATION, a new 418-page book by Nathan Marchand is complete with over 300 illustrations plus on-the-job examples which quickly help you understand things. Covers basic theory, circuits, transmitters, receivers and mobile equipment. Gives full details of modern methods of adjusting and repairing FM receivers including circuit peculiarities, tuning indicators, antennas, alignment and dozens of other subjects. Price only \$5.



Modern FM systems . . . and how to service them.

## SPECIALIZE IN SOMETHING DIFFERENT . . . Electric Motor Repair!



Ideal for beginners. No previous training required.

Based on what can be learned quickly at home from this famous ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book, you can train for prompt, profitable service on practically any electric motor in common use—from simple repairs to complete armature re-winding. Everything is explained clearly in text and by more than 900 illustrations. Covers all AC and DC motor types, also motor control systems. Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. When a motor comes in for repairs, just look it up! 360 pages. Price only \$7.

## BE AN OSCILLOSCOPE EXPERT!

Learn to use the oscilloscope (cathode ray oscillograph) properly and watch your efficiency and earnings soar! MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES by Jacob H. Butler, Jr., of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories teaches you how without involved mathematics—in a way you can easily understand. Shows what the oscilloscope is, how it works and exactly how, where and why to use it on specific jobs. Explains making connections, adjusting circuit components, setting controls, analyzing patterns, etc. 360 pages, 100 illustrations including dozens of pattern photos. Price only \$6.00.



Makes oscilloscopes easy to understand!

## 10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. RE-129, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$..... (for books) checked; or  send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage and I will pay postman. (No C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.) If books are not satisfactory, if I understand I may return them in 10 days and your guarantee to refund my money.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING \$4 (\$4.50 outside U.S.A.)

FREQUENCY MODULATION \$5 (\$5.50 outside U.S.A.)

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR \$5 (\$5.50 outside U.S.A.)

MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES \$6 (\$6.50 outside U.S.A.)

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

The Parts Distributors' Conference and Show will be held at the Hotel Stevens, Chicago, the week of May 22, 1950. Dedicated primarily to the interests of all electronic parts jobbers, it will, for the first time, be open to the industry without attendance restrictions, according to an announcement by the board of directors of the Show Corporation following action taken at their August meeting in Chicago.

JEROME J. KAHN of Chicago was elected president, succeeding another Chicagoan, WILLIAM O. SCHONING, who becomes secretary for the 1950 term. WALTER W. JABLON of New York was elected vice president, and LES A. THAYER of Chicago was named treasurer.

The 1950 Show will be exclusively for exhibitors' distributor customers, and throughout the four-day session will feature a comprehensive educational program for jobbers. Preliminary plans include seminars and discussions on such subjects as ways and means of stimulating sales, market research, cost accounting, merchandising, and inventory control. Emphasis, the directors said, will be placed on helping manufacturers increase distributor business and, in turn, on helping distributors expand business with their customers.

Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J., has prepared a "Radio-Repair and Tune-Up" merchandising campaign for the RCA Tube Department.

With an estimated 10 million radio receivers now needing repairs in homes all over the country, the new RCA campaign is aimed directly at the consumer and strongly slanted to emphasize the fact that, for relatively low cost, the average noisy or inoperative radio can be restored to first-class condition.

The purpose of the campaign is to stimulate new business for the radio service dealer by overcoming the average consumer's impression that radio repairs are expensive. In addition, the campaign provides the dealer with the ready-made means to merchandise and price his services effectively and professionally.

Built around an eight-point "Radio Repair and Tune-Up Special," the campaign lists eight definite services and advertises the total price. To meet the requirements of individual dealers, provision is made for imprinting prices on the advertising material to order.

Covering all requirements for a comprehensive local promotion, the new campaign ranges from direct mail to window display material. Included are a colorful five-piece display kit, a three-piece direct-mail campaign, a window streamer, newspaper ad mats, and several radio-spot announcements.

In addition to the new "Radio Repair and Tune-Up" campaign, the RCA Tube Department is making available a special pricing kit to enable radio service dealers to price clearly and attractively such window and counter merchandise as radios and appliances.

Consisting of numerals, dollar signs, and bases, finished in black, red, and yellow plastic, each pricing kit contains six sets of numbers and six bases. Identification slips are also provided to note other information such as model number, terms, and down payment.

Skiatron Corp. has opened offices at 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City, ARTHUR LEVEY, president, announced. The new company has been formed for the exploitation of certain basic television patents formerly owned by Scophony Corp. of America, in which Paramount Pictures, Inc., and General Precision Equipment Corp. were participants. The patents were freed only after the entry of a consent decree in the Paramount-General Precision-Scophony antitrust suit, which was based upon the Government claim that "commercial development in this country of an important advance in the television art has been postponed and the opening of a new field of public entertainment and education has been unnecessarily delayed." Skiatron Corp. owns many of these patents outright and controls others through an operating agreement with Scophony Corp. of America.

Speer Carbon Co. of St. Marys, Pa., announces that it has acquired sole ownership of both the Speer Resistor Corp., of St. Marys and of Angelica, N. Y., and Jeffers Electronics, Inc., with plants at Dubois and Driftwood, Pa.

Sheldon Electric Co., Irvington, N. J., has entered the television field with a line of 10-, 12½-, and 16-inch flat-face, all-glass television picture tubes. Sheldon has merged with Allied Electric Products, Inc., and is being operated as a division of that company.

National Television Film Council has started a survey to correct "demoralizing trade practices" in the use of motion picture films by television stations. The Council aims at establishing standard film-rental charges based on the population in the area covered by the station or on the station's time rates or both.

Motorola, Inc., Chicago, Ill., reports that dollar sales volume on television receivers in the month of September was up 424% over the same period in 1948. Unit sales were up 403%.

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., dedicated in East Paterson, N. J., last month what president Allen B. Du Mont called the world's largest and most modern television assembly plant. Covering 480,000 square feet, the structure is located on the 58-acre site of the former Wright aeronautical plant. It was purchased from the WAA.

Crosley Division of Avco Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio, is introducing its plan of "pay-as-you-see" television meters to New York dealers after successful tests in Cincinnati.

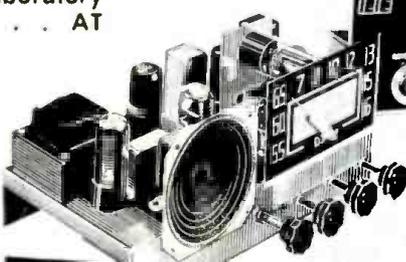


**NOW!** Build and Keep  
Big Screen Top Quality  
Television Receiver at Home  
as You Prepare for a  
Profitable job in  
**TELEVISION  
RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

**Choice of 10, 12½ or 16 inch picture tube**

Now you can get this amazingly practical aid for learning Television at home, to help you get started toward **FASCINATING WORK . . . GOOD MONEY . . . a THRILLING FUTURE**—in a real job, or your own sales and service business. When you complete our regular home training—described below—you can build and keep a top quality commercial-type Television Re-

ceiver. Standardized chassis is adaptable for a 10, 12½ or 16 inch direct view tube that gives big, bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional training advantage—designed to provide the utmost in practical "learn-by-doing" home training in Television. Mail coupon for complete details. See why you owe it to your "Television Future" to enroll for DeForest's Training, Inc.



**Mail Coupon NOW for FREE Information!**

See how D. T. I.'s amazingly effective methods help start you toward a **GOOD JOB** or your **OWN BUSINESS** in one of America's most promising fields—including Television, F.M. Radio, Aviation, Train, and Taxi Radio, Broadcast Radio, Industrial Electronics. Get modern lessons . . . plus 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. Work over 300 experiments and projects—including building of (1) commercial-type **OSCILLOSCOPE** for practical

T-V circuit training, (2) double-range R-F **SIGNAL GENERATOR**, (3) jewel-bearing **MULTI-METER**, (4) quality 6-tube **SUPERHET RADIO**. Then build and keep that big new Television Receiver. Here's **EVERYTHING YOU NEED** for real laboratory type training . . . **AT HOME!**

*You also build and keep this Professional Type Equipment*

**Modern Chicago Laboratories**

\* If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratories . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment. Write for details!

**Employment Service**

\* When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Television—Radio—Electronics.



**You also use HOME MOVIES! a D. T. I. Exclusive!**

D. T. I. alone includes the modern, visual training aid . . . **MOVIES** . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. See electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action"—a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

**De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS  
A DE VRY Institution

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!**

**DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
2533 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. RC-F 12  
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....  
Street..... Apt.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

# A NEW MODEL V-4 Heathkit VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

*New* ... 4½" 200 UA METER  
... BALANCED AC CIRCUIT  
... SIMPLIFIED SWITCHING  
... SNAP-IN BATTERY MOUNTING

## Features

- Meter scale 17% longer than average 4½" meter.
- Modern streamline 200 ua meter.
- New modern streamline styling.
- Burn-out proof meter circuit.
- 24 complete ranges.
- Isolated probe for dynamic testing.
- Most beautiful VTVM in America.
- Accessory probes (extra) extend ranges to 10,000 Volts and 100 Megacycles.
- Uses 1% precision ceramic divider resistors.
- Modern push-pull electronic voltmeter circuit.
- Electronic AC circuit. No current drawing rectifiers.
- Shatterproof plastic meter face.



Quality GE tubes for long life



Beautiful 4½" streamline 200 ua meter



Varnish impregnated power transformer



Five highest quality controls for accuracy



Highest quality Mallory selector switches



Precision ceramic divider resistors 1% accuracy

The new Heathkit Model V-4 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter has dozens of improvements. The new modern streamlined 200 microampere meter uses Alnico V magnet for fast accurate readings. The streamlined case is molded of shatterproof plastic. The scales are long—17% longer than average 4½" meters and nearly twice as long as previous Heathkits.

The new electronic AC voltmeter circuit incorporates an entirely new balance control which allows a complete elimination of contact potential. This removes meter shift with various ranges, giving accurate readings on all ranges, and compensates for variations in tube elements. This feature is exclusive in Heathkits.

New simplified switching reduces by nearly one-half the number of connections made to the switches, giving easier, quicker assembly. New snap-in battery mounting for ohmmeter battery mounts on chassis for quick, easy replacement and simpler assembly.

The Heathkit VTVM with true electronic AC voltmeter and push-pull DC voltmeter circuit gives positive automatic meter protection on all functions.

The Heathkit is the only kit using precision ceramic permanent divider resistors instead of matched pairs of common carbon resistors which wander with age. The best laboratory meters available use the same ceramic resistors you find in your Heathkit.

The Heathkit VTVM is powered by a quality 110 V. 60 cycle varnish impregnated transformer manufactured by Chicago Transformer Corporation who produce some of the finest transformers used by the military services — you will find the best of materials in your Heathkit. A new power supply rectifier circuit greatly reduces the heat inside the cabinet to eliminate warm-up drift. Only the tremendous demand for Heathkit VTVM's would afford the fine engineering which has produced this new model. The Heathkit is the only VTVM Kit giving all the ranges. Check them: DC and AC full scale linear ranges of 0-3V., 0-10V., 0-30V., 0-100V., 0-300V., 0-1000V., and can be extended to 0-3000V., and 0-10,000V. DC with accessory probe at slight extra cost.

Electronic ohmmeter has six ranges measuring resistance accurately from one tenth of an ohm to one billion ohms, all with only two flashlight cells. The drain on the cells is so slight that they last for years.

Meter pointer can be offset from zero for FM and TV alignment. The DC probe is isolated for dynamic measurements of receiver voltages without disturbing receiver operation. Constant 11 megohm input resistance allows use of standard accessories.

Has db scale for making gain—noise level and other measurements on audio amplifiers.

New instruction manual uses step-by-step instructions with pictorial diagrams for ease of assembly. The Heathkit VTVM is complete — light weight aluminum cabinet — all tubes — Mallory switches — power transformer — test leads — 1% precision resistors — beautiful two color panel — 200 ua 4½" meter — instruction manual. A few hours work gives you the finest quality VTVM available — universities use them for atomic research — you will find it the handiest tool you'll ever own. Order now and enjoy it this entire winter season. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs. Model V-4.



The FINEST VTVM KIT  
AVAILABLE FOR *Only*

**\$24.50**

ORDER ACCESSORY PROBES..LISTED ELSEWHERE IN THIS AD.

EXPORT DEPT.  
13 East 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N Y

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

NEW 1950

# Heathkits

have all the Features

New 1950 Heathkit

## PUSH-PULL EXTENDED RANGE 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

### Features

- The first truly television oscilloscope.
- Tremendous sensitivity .06 Volt RMS per inch deflection.
- Push-pull vertical and horizontal amplifiers.
- Useful frequency range to 2½ Megacycles.
- Extended sweep range 15 cycles to 70,000 cycles.
- New television type multivibrator sweep generator.
- New magnetic alloy shield included.
- Still the amazing price of \$39.50.

The new 1950 Push-Pull 5" Oscilloscope has features that seem impossible in a \$39.50 oscilloscope. Think of it—push-pull vertical and horizontal amplifiers with tremendous sensitivity only six one hundredths of a volt required for full inch of deflection. The weak impulses of television can be boosted to full size on the five inch screen. Traces you couldn't see before. Amazing frequency range clear useful response at 2½ Megacycles made possible by improved push-pull amplifiers. Only Heathkit Oscilloscopes have the frequency range required for television. New type multi-vibrator sweep generator with more than twice the frequency range. 15 cycles to 70,000 cycles will actually synchronize with 250,000 cycle signal. Dual positioning controls will move trace over any section of the screen for observation of any part. New magnetic alloy CR tube shield protects the instrument from outside fields. All the same high quality parts, cased electrostatically shielded power transformer, aluminum cabinet, all tubes and parts. New instruction manual now has complete step by step pictorials for easiest assembly. Shipping Weight 30 lbs. Order now for this winter's use.

### CONVERSION FOR OTHER MODEL HEATHKIT OSCILLOSCOPES

A conversion for all 03 and 04 scopes is available changing them to the new push-pull amplifiers (does not change the sweep generator). Complete kit includes new chassis, tubes and all parts. For a small investment, add the latest improvements to your present oscilloscope (Except C.R. Tube Shield). Shipping weight 10 lbs. Order 05 Conversion Kit No. 315. **\$12.50**



**\$39.50**

## THE NEW Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

MORE Features THAN EVER BEFORE

- Beautiful streamline Bakelite case.
- AC and DC ranges to 5,000 Volts.
- 1% Precision ceramic resistors.
- Convenient thumb type adjust control.
- 400 Microampere meter movement.
- Quality Bradley AC rectifier.
- Multiplying type ohms ranges.
- All the convenient ranges 10-30-300-1,000-5,000 Volts.
- Large quality 3" built-in meter.

The instrument for all—the ranges you need—beauty you'll enjoy for years and you can assemble it in a matter of minutes—an instrument for everyone. The handiest quality voltohmmeter of all. Small enough to put in your pocket yet a full 3" meter. Easy pictorial wiring diagrams eliminate all assembly problems. Uses only 1% precision ceramic divider resistors and wire wound shunts. Twelve different ranges. AC and DC ranges of 10-30-300-1,000-5,000 Volts. Ohms ranges of 0-3,000 ohms and 0-300,000 ohms. Milliampere ranges of 10MA and 100MA. Hearing aid type ohms adjust control fits conveniently under thumb for one hand adjustment. Banana type jacks for positive low resistance connections. Quality test leads included. The high quality Bradley instrument rectifier was especially chosen for linear scales on AC. The modern case was styled by Harrah Engineering for this instrument. The 400 microampere meter movement comes already mounted in the case protected from dust during assembly. An ideal classroom assembly instrument useful for a lifetime. Perfect for radio service calls, electricians, garage mechanics, students, amateurs and beginners in radio. The only quality voltohmmeter under \$20.00. An hour of assembly saves you one-half the cost and quality parts give you a better instrument. Order today. Shipping weight 2 lbs.

**\$13.50**



Note  
HANDY  
OHMS  
ADJUST.

EXPORT DEPT.  
13 East 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

# Beauty · Quality · Economy



Only  
**\$69.50**

Nothing  
ELSE TO BUY

## New Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT

A LABORATORY INSTRUMENT NOW WITHIN  
THE PRICE RANGE OF ALL

Measures Inductance from 10 microhenries to 100 henries capacitance from .00001 MFD to 1000 MFD. Resistance from .01 ohms to 10 megohms. Dissipation factor from .001 to 1. "Q" from 1 to 1000.

Ideal for schools, laboratories, service shops, serious experimentors.

An impedance bridge for everyone — the most useful instrument of all, which heretofore has been out of the price range of serious experimentors and service shops. Now at the lowest price possible. All highest quality parts. General Radio main calibrated control. General Radio 1000 cycle hummer. Mallory ceramic switches with 60 degree indexing — 200 micro-amp zero center galvanometer — 1/2 of 1% ceramic non-inductive decade resistors. Professional type binding posts with standard 3/4" centers. Beautiful birch cabinet. Directly calibrated "Q" and dissipation factor scales. Ready calibrated capacity and inductance standards of Silver Mica, accurate to 1/2 of 1% and with dissipation factors of less than 30 parts in one million. Provisions on panel for external generator and detector. Measure all your unknowns the way laboratories do — with a bridge for accuracy and speed.

Internal 6 volt battery for resistance and hummer operation. Circuit utilizes Wheatstone, Hay and Maxwell Circuits for different measurements. Supplied complete with every quality part — all calibrations completed and instruction manual for assembly and use. Deliveries are limited. Shipping weight, approximately 15 lbs.

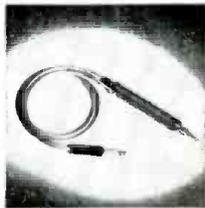


### 10,000V. H. V. TEST PROBE KIT

No. 310. Extends range of any 11 megohm VTVM to 3,000 and 10,000 Volt ranges. A necessity for television. Shipping Wt., 1 pound. **\$4.50**

### R. F. CRYSTAL TEST PROBE KIT

No. 309. Kit to assemble. R.F. probe extends VTVM range to 100 Mc. Complete with 1N34 crystal. Ship. Wt., 1 lb. **\$6.50**



### New Heathkit TOOL KIT

Now a complete tool kit to assemble your Heathkit. Consists of Krauter diagonal cutters and pointed nose assembly pliers. Xcelite screwdriver, 60 Watt 110V. soldering iron and supply of solder. Shipping Wt., 2 lbs. Complete kit **\$5.95**

## New Heathkit TELEVISION ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT

Everything you want in a television alignment generator. A wide band sweep generator covering all TV frequencies 0-46 54 to 100 — 174 to 220 Megacycles, a marker indicator covering 19 to 42 Megacycles, AM modulation for RF alignment — variable calibrated sweep width 0-30 Mc. — mechanical driven inductive sweep. Husky 110V. 60 cycle power transformer operated — step type output attenuator with 10,000 to 1 range — high output on all ranges — band switching for each range — vernier driven main calibrated dial with over 45 inches of calibration — vernier driven calibrated indicator marker tuning. Large grey crackle cabinet 16 1/8" x 10 3/8" x 7-3/16". Phase control for single trace adjustment. Uses three high frequency triodes plus 5Y3 rectifier — split stator tuning condensers for greater efficiency and accuracy at high frequencies — this Heathkit is complete and adequate for every alignment need and is supplied with every part — cabinet — calibrated panel — all coils and condensers wound, calibrated and adjusted. Tubes, transformer, test leads — every part with instruction manual for assembly and use. Actually three instruments in one — TV sweep generator — TV AM generator and TV marker indicator.



**\$39.50**

Nothing ELSE TO BUY

EXPORT DEPT.  
13 East 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

# The HEATH COMPANY

... BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

RADIO-ELECTRONICS for

# all in HEATHKITS . . .

## Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT Features

1. Measures each element individually
2. Has gear driven roller chart
3. Has lever switching for speed
4. Complete range of filament voltages
5. Checks every tube element
6. Uses latest type lever switches
7. Uses beautiful shatterproof full view meter
8. Large size 11" x 14" x 4" complete
9. Checks new 9 pin pinatures

Check the features and you will realize that this Heathkit has all the features you want. Speed — simplicity — heavy — protection against abuse. The most modern type of tester — measures each element — beautiful Bad-Good scale, high quality meter — the best of parts — rugged oversize 110V. 60 cycle power transformer — finest of Mallory switches — Centralab controls — quality wood cabinet — complete set of sockets for all type tubes including blank spare for future types — fast action gear driven roller chart uses brass gears to quickly locate and set up any type tube. Simplified switching cuts necessary time to minimum and saves valuable service time. Short and open element check. No matter what arrangement of tube elements, the Heathkit flexible switching arrangement easily handles it. Order your Heathkit Tube Checker today. See for yourself that Heath again saves you  $\frac{2}{3}$  and yet retains all the quality — this tube checker will pay for itself in a few weeks — better build it now.

Complete with detail instructions — all parts — cabinet — roller chart — ready to wire up and operate. Shipping Wt., 15 lbs.



Only  
**\$29<sup>50</sup>**

Nothing  
ELSE TO BUY

## Heathkit SINE AND SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR KIT



Nothing  
ELSE TO  
BUY

**\$34<sup>50</sup>**

Experimenters and servicemen working with a square wave for the first time invariably wonder why it was not introduced before. The characteristics of an amplifier can be determined in seconds compared to several hours of tedious plotting using older methods. Stage by stage, amplifier testing is as easy as signal tracing. The low distortion (less than 1%) and linear output ( $\pm$  one db.) make this Heathkit equal or superior to factory built equipment selling for three or four times its price. The circuit is the popular RC tuning circuit using a four gang variable condenser. Three ranges 20-200, 200-2,000, 2,000-20,000 cycles are provided by selector switch. Either sine or square waves instantly available at slide switch. All components are of highest quality, cased 110V. 60 cycle power transformer. Mallory F.P. filter condensers, 5 tubes, calibrated 2 color panel, grey crackle aluminum cabinet. The detailed instructions make assembly an interesting and instructive few hours. Shipping Wt., 15 lbs.

## New Heathkit BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT



Nothing  
ELSE  
TO BUY

**\$22<sup>50</sup>**

Now a bench 6 Volt power supply kit for all auto radio testing. Supplies 5 - 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  Volts at 10 Amperes continuous or 15 Amperes intermittent. A well filtered rugged power supply uses heavy duty selenium rectifier, choke input filter with 4,000 MFD of electrolytic filter. 0 - 15 Volt meter indicates output. Output variable in eight steps. Excellent for demonstrating auto radios. Ideal for servicing — can be lowered to find sticky vibrators or stepped up to equivalent of generator overload — easily constructed in less than two hours. Complete in every respect. Shipping Wt., 18 lbs.

## NEW Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER AND UNIVERSAL TEST SPEAKER KIT



Nothing  
ELSE  
TO BUY

**\$19<sup>50</sup>**

The popular Heathkit signal tracer has now been combined with a universal test speaker at no increase in price. The same high quality tracer follows signal from antenna to speaker — locates intermittents — defective parts quicker — saves valuable service time — gives greater income per service hour. Works equally well on broadcast — FM or TV receivers. The test speaker has assortment of switching ranges to match push pull or single output impedance. Also test microphones, pickups — PA systems — comes complete — cabinet — 110V. 60 cycle power transformer — tubes, test probe, all parts and detailed instructions for assembly and use. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs.

EXPORT DEPT.  
13 East 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

# MORE QUALITY in

*1950 Heathkits*

*New Heathkit*

## BROADCAST AND 3 BAND SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER KIT

**BROADCAST MODEL BR-1**  
550 to 1600 Kc.

**\$19.50**



Two new Heathkit Superheterodynes featuring the best of design and material. Beautiful six inch slide rule dials—110 V. 60 cy. AC power transformer operated—metal cased filters—quality output transformers, dual iron core metal can IF transformers—two gang tuning condenser. The chassis is provided with phono-radio switch—110 V. outlet for changer motor and phono pickup jack. Each kit is complete with all parts and detailed instruction booklet. Pictorial diagrams and step-by-step instructions make assembly quick and easy.

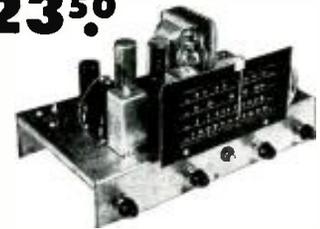
Ideal AC operated superheterodyne receiver for home use or replacement in console cabinet. Comes complete with attractive metal panel for cabinet mounting. Modern circuit uses 12K8 converter, 12SH7 input IF stage, 12C8 output IF stage and first audio 12A6 beam power output stage, 5Y3 rectifier. Excellent sensitivity for distant reception with selectivity which effectively separates adjacent stations.

The husky 110 V. cased power transformer is conservatively rated for long life. The illuminated six inch slide rule dial is accurately calibrated for DX reception. Enjoy the pleasure of assembling your own fine home receiver. Has tone, volume, tuning and phono-radio controls. Chassis size 2 1/4" x 7" x 12 1/2". Comes complete with all parts including quality output transformer to 3.4 ohm voice coil, tubes, instruction manual, etc. (less speaker). Shipping Wt., 10 lbs. No. BR-1 Receiver \$19.50.

No. 335 Communications Type Table Model Metal Cabinet ..... \$4.50  
No. 320 High Quality 5" PM Speaker for above ..... 2.75

**3 BAND MODEL AR-1**  
550 Kc. to 20 Mc.

**\$23.50**



Enjoy the thrill of world wide short wave reception with this fine new AC operated Heathkit 3 band superheterodyne—amazing sensitivity 15 microvolt or better on all bands. Continuous coverage 500 Kc. to over 20 Mc. Easy to build with complete step-by-step instructions and pictorial diagram. Attractive accurately calibrated six inch slide rule dial for easy tuning. Six tubes with one dual purpose tube gives seven tube performance. Beam power output tube gives over 3 watts output.

Separately assembled coil turret with band switch eliminates difficult construction. Conservatively rated 110 V. power transformer supplies full operating voltages to all tubes for maximum reception. Has band switch, tuning, volume, tone and phono-radio controls. Chassis size 2 1/4" x 7" x 12 1/2"—supplied complete—punched chassis—tubes—controls—transformers (quality output to 3.4 ohm voice coil)—all small parts—hardware and instructions (less speaker). Shipping Wt., 10 lbs. No. AR-1 Receiver \$23.50.

No. 335 Communications Type Table Model Metal Cabinet ..... \$4.50  
No. 320 High Quality 5" PM Speaker for above ..... 2.75

## *New* 1950 VERNIER TUNING R.F. Heathkit

# SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

*Features*



- New 5 to 1 ratio vernier tuning for ease and accuracy.
- New external modulation switch—use it for fidelity testing.
- New precision coils for greater output.
- Cathode follower output for greatest stability.
- 400 cycle audio available for audio testing.
- Most modern type R.F. oscillator.
- Covers 150Kc. to 34Mc. on fundamentals and calibrated strong harmonics to 102 Mc.

The most popular signal generator kit has been vastly improved—the experience of thousands combined to give you the best. Check the features in this fine generator and consider the low price \$19.50. A best buy for any shop, yet inexpensive enough for hobbyists. Everyone can have an accurate controlled source of R.F. signal voltage.

The new features double the value—think of being able to make fidelity checks on receivers by inserting a variable audio signal. Internal 400 cycle saw-tooth audio oscillator modulates R.F. signal and is available externally for audio testing. The new 5 to 1 ratio vernier drive gives hairline tuning for maximum accuracy in scale settings. The coils are already precision wound and calibrated. Uses turret type coil and switch assembly for ease of construction. The generator is 110 V. 60 cycle transformer operated and comes complete in every detail—cabinet—tubes—coils—beautiful two color calibrated panel and all small parts—new step-by-step pictorial diagrams and complete instruction manual make assembly a cinch even for novices. Why try to get along without a signal generator when you can have the best for less than a twenty dollar bill. Better order it now. Shipping weight 7 lbs. .... \$19.50

**CONVERSION KIT FOR G-1 GENERATORS**

Conversion kit for G-1 generators for vernier tuning and external modulation includes new high band coil for greater output. Gives all the features of new G-5 listed above. Order G-5 Conversion Kit No. 316 ..... \$4.50

**\$19.50**

EXPORT DEPT.  
13 East 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (10)  
CABLE: ARLAB-N.Y.

*The* **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN



**5000 SERVICEMEN  
HAVE PROFITED FROM  
SYLVANIA'S DEALER  
ADVERTISING CAMPAIGNS**

# ...and YOU can do the same by ACTING NOW!

Another of Sylvania's famous profit-building campaigns is getting under way! The campaign runs through the months of January, February, March and April—with half-page ads like this in LIFE, THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, LOOK, COLLIER'S, and RADIO AND TELEVISION BEST. The ads tell your customers and prospects to come to you for radio and television service.

But that's just the start! THEN... you tie in with this national advertising by using Sylvania's complete kit of display and direct mail material—all built around the ads—designed for you—and ready for you now!

Sylvania's previous campaigns paid off in a big way for thousands of dealers and servicemen. Be ready to cash in on this latest big push!

## HERE'S WHAT YOU GET IN THE SYLVANIA KIT:



LOOK FOR THIS  
SIGN OF DEPENDABLE  
RADIO SERVICE

Does your radio give out with squeals and grunts? Then call the serviceman who displays the Sylvania sign. Because your radio needs expert care, the kind this fellow is trained to give. He has Sylvania test equipment to root out trouble spots... high-quality Sylvania radio tubes to bring you the crystal-clear reception you want. Hear your old set perform as it did the day you bought it. Get it fixed at the Sylvania sign of dependable service.

# SYLVANIA RADIO TUBES

PRODUCT OF SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.



**DECALS.** You get as many Decals as you need—in 8 or 12 inch diameter. Your choice of wording—RADIO SERVICE or RADIO TELEVISION SERVICE. Sylvania's ads make these Decals nationally known—cash in on their familiarity!



**1 POST CARDS.** You get 4 sets of Postal Card Mailings—one for each month in the campaign. They're in 3 colors—imprinted with your name and address! You pay *only* the government postage on each card—that's all you pay for the entire kit! **EVERYTHING ELSE IS FREE.**



**2 WINDOW DISPLAYS.** You get 2 Window Displays—featuring the same illustrations as the Sylvania national ads. 3-dimensional—4 colors—2 by 3 feet. 2 COUNTER CARDS, too, 12 by 18 inches.



**3 AD MATS.** You get 4 Newspaper Ad Mats—two sizes for each 2-month period. Sizes are one and two columns wide, 7 inches deep. Easy way to tie your local newspaper advertising in with Sylvania's national ads!



**4 STREAMERS.** You get 2 Window Streamers—in 2 colors—11 by 26 inches. Like the other items in the campaign, Streamers feature *both* radio and television service.



**5 RADIO SPOT ANNOUNCEMENTS.** You get 4 booklets of Radio Spot Announcements—one for each of the 4 months in the campaign. When you've planned your schedule, just hand the spots to your local radio station—they're all ready to use!

Mail coupon today for full details on the complete campaign!

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.  
Advertising Dept. R-1712, Emporium, Pa.

Please send full details of your new 1950 January, February, March and April Service Dealer Campaigns.

NAME .....

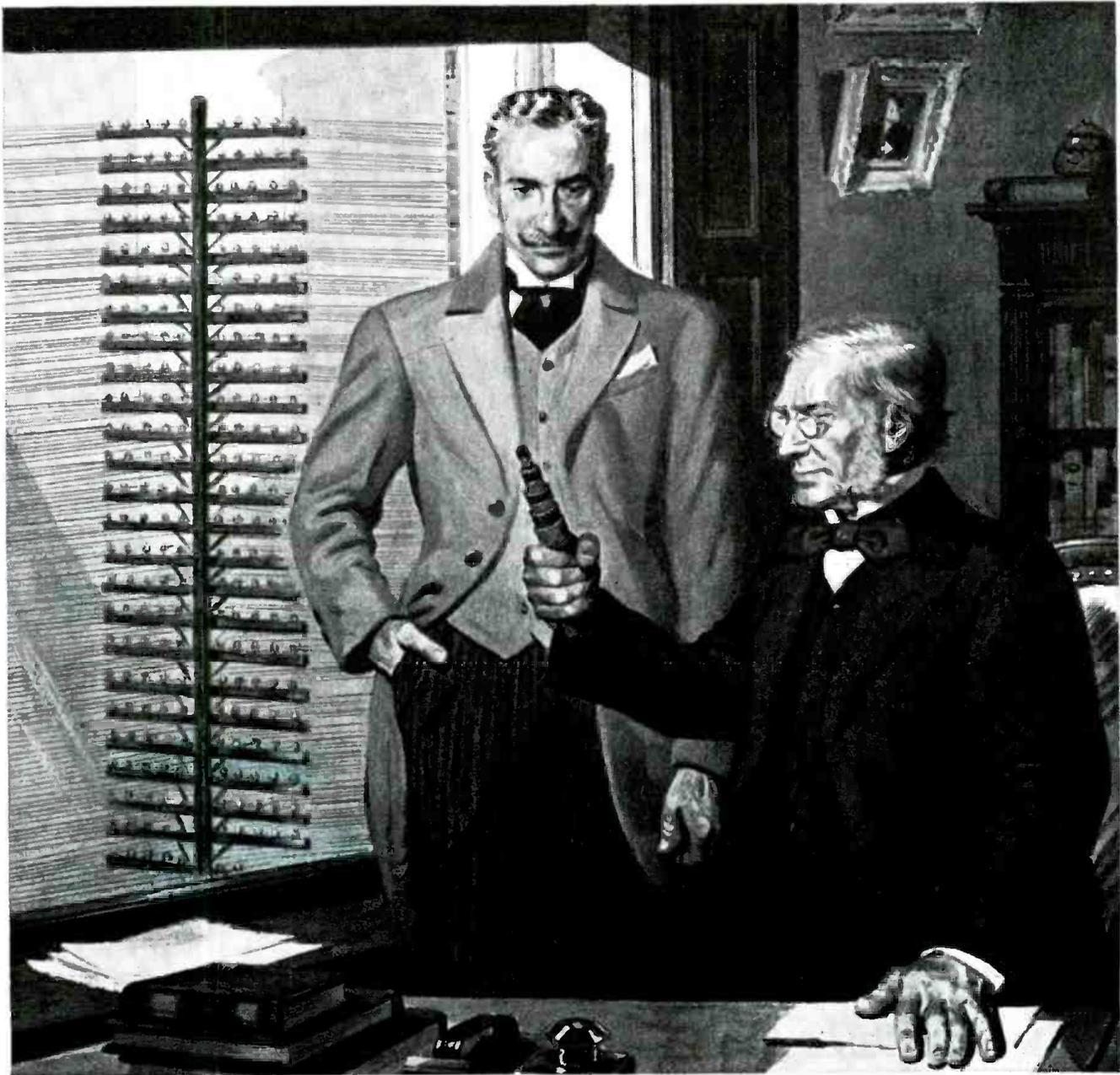
COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES. WIRING DEVICES. SIGN TUBING; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS  
RADIO-ELECTRONICS for



## They Packed a Pole Line Into a Pipe

Back in the eighties, telephone executives faced a dilemma. The public demanded more telephone service. But too often, overloaded telephone poles just couldn't carry the extra wires needed, and in cities there was no room for extra poles. Could wires be packed away in cables underground?

Yes, but in those days wires in cables were only fair conductors of voice vibrations, good only for very short distances. Gradually cables were improved; soon every city call could travel

underground; by the early 1900's even cities far apart could be linked by cable.

Then Bell scientists went on to devise ways to get more service out of the wires. They evolved carrier systems which transmit 3, 12, or even 15 voices over a pair of long distance wires. A coaxial cable can carry 1800 conversations or six television pictures. This is another product of the centralized research that means still better service for you in the future.



**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES** EXPLORING AND INVENTING,  
DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

# Which Do You Want?



Better Pay



A Nice Home



A New Car



Greater Security



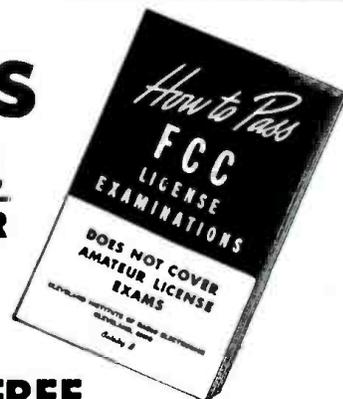
Happy Vacations and Travel

Get Your FCC Ticket  
Jobs leading to  
**\$3,000 to \$7,500**  
(Average Pay Reported by FCC  
Nationwide Survey)  
are opening up  
right now for  
**FCC Licensed  
Radiomen.**



## How to Pass FCC COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR

# License Exams



**FREE**

Tells where to apply for and take FCC examinations, location of examining offices, scope of knowledge required, approved way to prepare for FCC examinations, positive method of checking your knowledge before taking the examinations.

I can train you to pass your FCC License Exams in a few short weeks if you've had any practical radio experience—amateur, Army, Navy, radio servicing, or other. My time-proven plan can help put you, too, on the road to success.

Let me send you **FREE** the entire story

Just fill out the coupon and mail it. I will send you, free of charge, a copy of "How to Pass FCC License Exams," plus a sample FCC-type Exam, and the amazing new booklet, "Money Making FCC License Information."

Edw. H. Gullford  
Vice President

Add Technical Training to Your Practical Experience & Get Your **FCC COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE** in a Few Short Weeks...



### Get This Amazing New Booklet

1. Tells of Thousands of Brand-New, Better Paying Radio Jobs Now Open to FCC License Holders.
2. Tells How We Guarantee to Train and Coach You Until You Get Your FCC License.
3. Tells How Our Amazing **JOB-FINDING** Service Helps You Get the Better Pay Job Our Training Entitles You to Hold.

It's **EASY** if you use **CIRE Simplified Training and Coaching AT HOME** in **SPARE TIME**

Get your license easily and quickly and be ready for the jobs open to ticket holders which lead to \$3000 to \$7500 (average pay reported by FCC nationwide survey.) CIRE training is the only planned course of coaching and training that leads directly to an FCC license.

Your FCC ticket is always recognized in all radio fields as proof of your technical ability

**CIRE Job-Finding Service Brings Amazing Offers of Jobs!**

"I am working at WRJM as transmitter engineer. Received this position in response to one of the employment applications sent me upon completion of my course and the receiving of my Diploma. I received my 1st class Radiotelephone License on March 2, 1949.

—Student No. 2608 AT.

"Have found and accepted a position at KWAD in Wadena, Minn. I am indebted to CIRE for I secured this position through the help of the CIRE Job Finding Service. I had six other offers from stations receiving my employment application and CIRE reference. I am sincerely under obligation to you."

Student No. 2760 AT

**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**  
Desk RC-12 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio  
**APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING UNDER THE "G.I. BILL OF RIGHTS"**



**Get All 3 FREE** Send Coupon Now!

**CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**  
Desk RC-12, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio  
(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a few short weeks by training at home in spare time. Send me your amazing new **FREE** booklet "Money Making FCC License Information," as well as a **FREE** sample FCC-type exam and **FREE** booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for amateur License)

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Veterans check for enrollment information under G.I. Bill

# ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTATION

... There are now over one-half million electronic experimenters in the U. S. ...

By HUGO GERNSBACK

**S**INCE the beginning of World War II—even previous to it—electronic experimentation in the United States has taken an extraordinary upsweep.

Authorities consulted seem to be unanimous that today there are in the United States well over 500,000 radio-electronic experimenters, of which we here name only the major classes.

First we have the industrial laboratory experimenters who work for the large radio manufacturers and allied interests. An entirely new class of these sprang up in the early '40's, i.e. the atomic electronic research experimenters. This particular class is growing by leaps and bounds.

The next large body is connected with various institutions of learning, such as universities, colleges, etc. Then we have the professional engineers who are given assignments for electronic research by various manufacturers, business houses, architects and a vast number of others, for special devices needed for specific purposes.

Our armed forces, the Army, Navy, and Air Forces, all maintain large, ever growing staffs of electronic research-experimenters. Further, there are the private experimenters who pursue their hobby for personal instruction. Finally we come to the inventors. The latter class is by no means a small one and apparently it is growing larger as time goes on.

As electronic applications and new industrial requirements increase at an extraordinary pace, hundreds of new electronic devices are urgently needed almost daily. A list of several thousands of such applications and improvements can be made up by anyone who knows the electronic field.

It would seem, therefore, that electronic experimentation is an unusually worthwhile endeavor today. How far this can be expanded not even the most enthusiastic proponent of electronics can possibly foresee. Here are a few suggestions for needed electronic improvements and devices, given simply as examples.

**BLAST-PROOF MIKES.** Recently we were sitting in one of the largest motion-picture houses in New York. Our location was roughly halfway back in the auditorium. A shrill female singer who had never been taught microphone technique put her mouth as close to the mike as was humanly possible. This literally started to blast the audience out of their seats *via* the house public address system. The result was physically painful to the eardrums, so much so that a ten-year-old boy sitting next to us tightly clapped his hands over his ears. A number of persons walked out, including the writer, when the blasting became unbearable. This is not an unusual performance, as many motion-picture houses which give stage shows work on the same decibellow principle. It is also true in night clubs, concert halls, etc.

Some public address systems have been built with an audio a.v.c. system (volume compression) so that the output into the loudspeaker system is automatically controlled to keep the decibel range within comfortable limits. These systems, however, are expensive and are therefore not used universally. It should be possible to devise a simple, low-cost electronic system that, by the addition of perhaps a single tube and a few other components, will accomplish an automatic constant-level sound output. *It is badly needed.*

**PHOTOELECTRIC TAXI INDICATOR.** In most of our larger cities it used to be a problem to hail a passing taxi because you never knew if it was free or not. After the war, these cities made mandatory a system of roof lights

which at night are lit so that the public may see if the taxi is occupied or not. At present the roof indicating lights are switched on when the taxi driver puts on the headlights and the taxi-meter flag is up. The driver, however, may forget to put on the driving lights when darkness comes with the result that the roof lights remain dark. In this case the taxi passes many would-be passengers because once the speeding taxi is abreast of you it is too late to hail the cab driver. In the daytime nothing is done for would-be passengers, who from a distance cannot possibly see if the taxi is occupied or not.

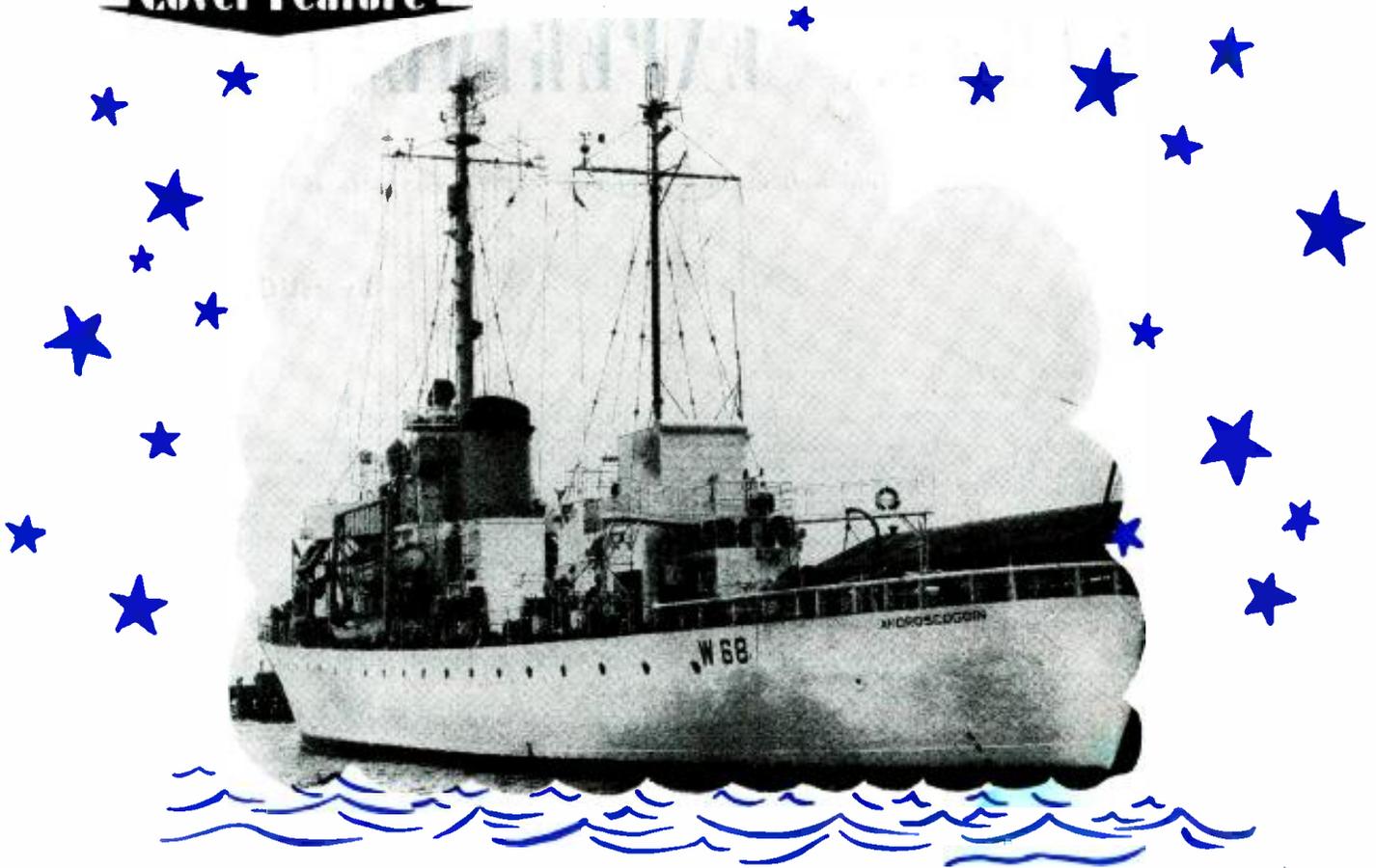
What is needed is a simple, low-priced photoelectric system which puts on the roof lights *automatically* in failing light—whether at night or in the daytime. On very cloudy or foggy days when it gets almost dark, few taxi drivers switch on their headlights. Consequently the roof lights stay dark.

A photoelectric, automatic relay arrangement would solve this problem nicely. The same device then could also be doing double service during daylight. It would switch on, say, an intense yellow searchlight on the right side of the taxi. This light could be constructed on the same principle as the stationary red and green street lights which are easily seen during the daytime. Thus, a high-power yellow light would mean that the taxi is unoccupied. In case a yellow light is objectionable a different visual system could be operated by the photoelectric system.

Such a system would be *wholly automatic*. It would, first, be of great service to all taxi riders. Second, the taxi owners would benefit from it due to higher revenue. In New York City there are over 20,000 cabs run by large fleets, all of whom are most interested in a device of this type. The same is true in various percentages in other cities. Independent taxi drivers are even more interested and would be glad to pay a fair sum for such a device because they know that their revenue would be increased.

**AIRPLANE PUBLIC ADDRESS.** If you have used one of the fast airplanes you must have noticed the almost impossible performance of the planes' public address systems. These are usually installed in the pressurized larger planes so that the captain of the plane can speak to his passengers. Very often his information is important and it is always of interest to the passenger who wants to know over what part of the country he is flying and hear special news bulletins, weather reports, when the plane will arrive at its destination, etc., etc. The trouble with aircraft public address systems today is that in a pressurized cabin the ears of the passengers become affected in such a way that they do not hear as well as at sea level. The pressurizing is usually made roughly equivalent to the atmosphere at about 8000 feet altitude, although the plane may be flying at 20,000 feet or more. Also, when the plane begins to descend the air pressure gradually increases to normal. All of this affects the public address loudspeakers and microphone adversely; it makes the transmission of speech often totally incomprehensible. What is needed badly is an electronic equalizer which changes the output in such a manner that it will automatically be suited to the hearing ability of the passengers, regardless of changing air pressure. This need not be a difficult assignment for an alert electronic experimenter. On account of aviation procedure, it should be remembered that not a great deal of extra weight can be added to existing systems. This is the first thing that airplane companies frown upon. The device, therefore, must be reasonably simple and above all not be too expensive. Such an improvement is certain to find a ready sale and quick adoption by all major airlines.

Cover Feature



# Mid-Ocean Radio Stations

**T**HE world's most compact assemblage of widely variegated electronic and radio equipment is without doubt to be found on one of the Ocean Station Vessels of the United States Coast Guard. These little ships—averaging about 2,000 tons in displacement and 300 feet in length—are scattered over the Atlantic Ocean to report on weather conditions and to aid transoceanic air service.

Crowded into the ship's 300 feet are seven communications transmitters, 14 communications receivers, four all-wave broadcast receivers, five speaker-amplifiers, three transceivers, five "handi-talkie" type transceivers, one beacon transmitter, one standard direction finder, one Loran receiver-indicator, three radars with their associated IFF equipment, a remote PPI radar repeater, and receivers and recording equipment for radiosonde transmissions.

Additional electronic equipment includes underwater echo-ranging equipment and two echo sounders, as well as the internal communications system, comprising ten 10-station talk-boxes and a 250-watt amplifier which drives a bull horn and 30 speakers in all parts of the ship, operating on voice and with

special signals produced by a tone oscillator.

The power of the various transmitters ranges from .027 watt to 750 watts, with frequencies anywhere between 300 kc and 156 mc. Ten remote control units permit operating transmitters and monitoring their receivers from various spots aboard ship. For example, some of the main radio room transmitters may be operated from the pilot house, plotting room, or emergency radio room.

Most of the equipment is concentrated in the main and emergency radio rooms, pilot house, and plotting room. Compactness of the installation becomes evident whenever it becomes necessary to install new equipment.

Since the duties of the little Ocean Station Vessels are expanding continually, such new equipment becomes necessary regularly, and finding a spot for it is work for a genius.

Though the equipment itself may be jammed, its congestion is nothing compared with that of the signals—both incoming and outgoing. The ships have two masts about 100 feet apart, on or between which all the antennas must be mounted or hung.

The resulting interference resembled a radioman's dream of Hell, and its reduction called for even more equipment. By using multicouplers, eight receivers are operated from one antenna. Band-pass filters keep the powerful beacon transmitter signals on 312-314 kc out



The Ocean Station Vessels of the U. S. Coast Guard perform a little-known service to ships and aircraft



of the receivers tuned to the distress frequency at 500 kc. Tunable filters trap pulse interference which would otherwise paralyze receivers on the v.h.f. ranges, and automatic antenna changeover relays switch receiver and transmitter onto the same antenna in a number of operations, thus doubling the antenna efficiency. Complex patch panels enable the operator to choose between a number of antennas for any given transmission or reception, under varying conditions of noise level, signal strength, selective fading, or other circumstances.

The equipment is used in carrying out the four main duties of an OSV:

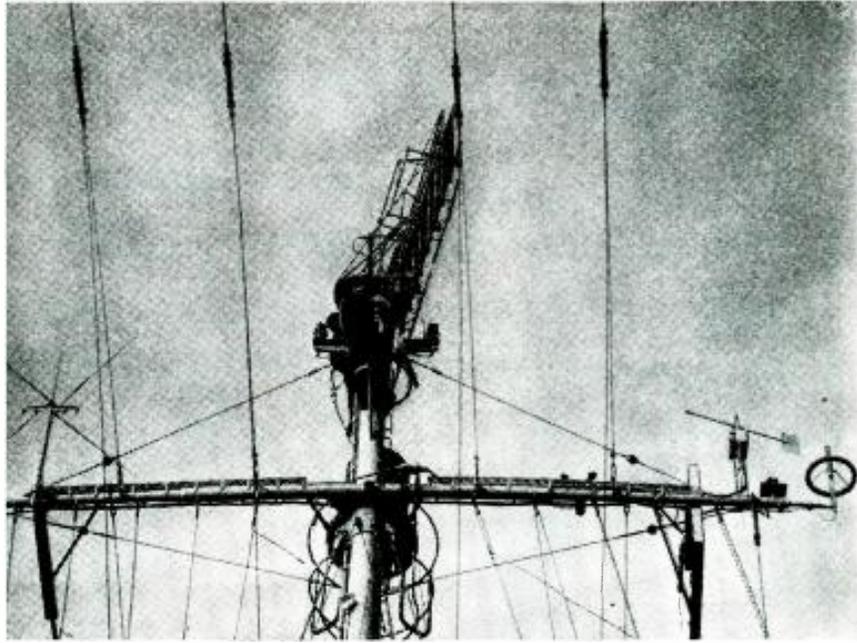
1. Weather observations and reporting;
2. Transoceanic aircraft check point;
3. Distress;
4. Preparedness.

### The Weather Service

Weather data is gathered by RAWINS (radio wind observations) in which a balloon carrying a radar reflector is tracked by the ship's radars, or by RABAL (radio balloon sounding), a standard radiosonde with a large balloon which carries it to a height at which the balloon bursts. The RABAL transmitter operates at about 40 mc, and has been heard as long as three hours before reaching the bursting altitude.

All weather reports, together with temperatures and other meteorological information, are coded and transmitted to Coast Guard receiving stations on one of the high-frequency bands near 8, 12, or 16 mc, depending on the time of day, distance of transmission, atmospheric, and other conditions. Sometimes the messages may be transmitted simultaneously on two frequencies to reduce the effects of selective fading; and when no frequency or combination of frequencies will get them to shore, they are relayed through another OSV.

Station vessels relieve each other



*Official Coast Guard Photos*

Masthead of one of the ships, showing assemblage of radio and radar antennas.

every three or four weeks. Upon sighting the relief ship, the ship to be relieved releases a helium-filled balloon which carries a crossed-dipole target reflector. Both ships then engage in a joint RAWIN (radio wind direction and velocity observation) with their air search radar, as a check on the performance of both plotting teams and radars.

When the RAWIN is completed the new ship officially takes over the station and places its automatic high-power aircraft beacon in operation. The beacon, which transmits five out of every fifteen minutes the ship is on station, is primarily useful to transoceanic aircraft, and permits them to get automatic direction finder bearings as a position check. As the aircraft nears the ship it reports departure, destination, altitude, speed, course and other information by radiophone.

The ship's radar picks up the aircraft and can give it an accurate check on its position, course, and actual speed. All information concerning passing flights is recorded and saved, for it might be of vital importance should planes be off course, in trouble, or overdue at destination.

Data on local surface weather and the direction and velocity of winds at different altitudes are transmitted to aircraft. Some station vessels in the North Atlantic handle as many as 350 aircraft on each patrol, and in some cases as many as 15 at the same time. Such cases require the highest degree of teamwork in the plotting room.

Possibly as important as the ships' weather observations is their direct service to air and sea navigation. Continuous watch is maintained on all distress frequencies, both air and marine. Coast Guard OSV's have participated in more than one spectacular rescue, such as that of the *Bermuda Sky Queen*

in October, 1947. The 65 passengers of that plane were picked up over a period of two days by the boats and rafts of OSV *Bibb*, patrolling station C, midway between Newfoundland and Ireland, though 35-foot seas were running. There have been many less dramatic occasions when a plane or surface ship has been assisted in emergencies, ranging from medical treatment to the rescue of the crew of a "ditched" plane.

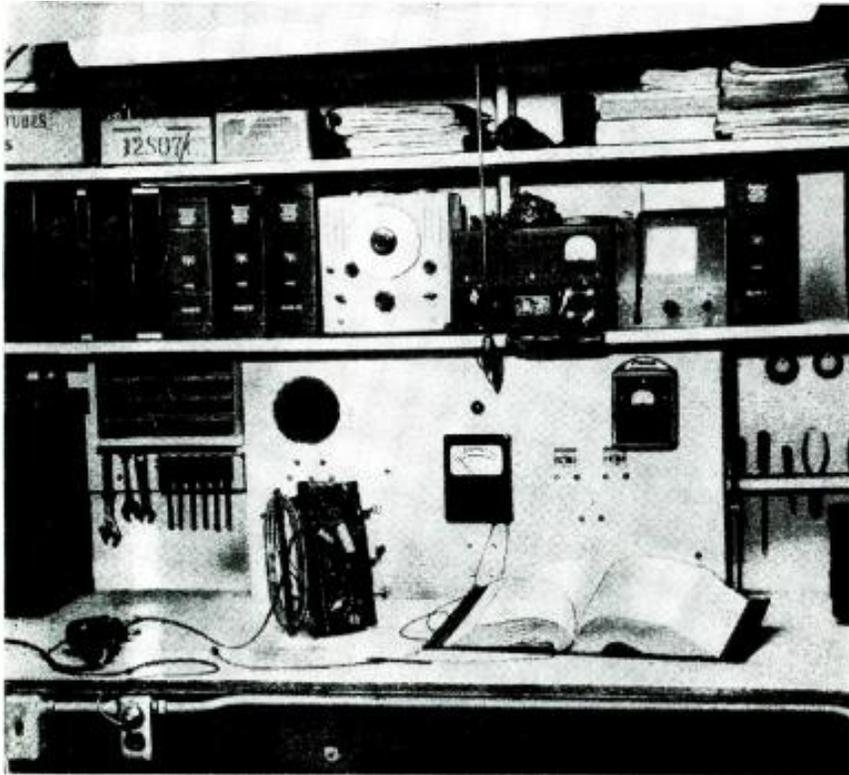
The electronic personnel of an OSV consists of 15 persons. Of these, twelve are on the operating staff—seven radiomen, four radarmen, and one sonarman. Commissioned deck officers and petty officers are also called upon from time to time to operate direction finders, echo sounders, and radar equipment.

### Radio Repairmen

The other three men are classed as electronic technicians. On them devolves the whole task of keeping the equipment in operating condition. A complete complement of test equipment is necessary to maintain the variety of gear on board. There are five frequency meters, two signal generators, a wavemeter, tube checkers, oscilloscopes, v.t.v.m.'s, and special test sets for particular equipment. Since frequencies vary from ultrasonic to u.h.f. and types of transmission from c.w. through phone to pulse, with equipment ranging from kilowatt size down to hand-carried apparatus, an electronic technician on one of these vessels holds down an extremely interesting, if very busy, job. He has to know his stuff, and there is plenty of stuff for him to know. Each man must be extremely versatile and an expert in each line. It is a carefully selected and carefully trained man who holds a technician's position on an OSV.



In the radar room of one of the OSV's.



Part of typical test bench shows manuals and some essential instruments.

# Test Instruments and the Technician

**R**ADIO-ELECTRONICS for February, 1949, contained an article of mine, "Using Your Ohmmeter," which outlined how the radio experimenter with a good grasp of radio fundamentals could repair an ordinary radio receiver with no equipment other than an ohmmeter, a tube manual, and a small stock of parts. While this is true, more extensive equipment is necessary for anyone who expects to *earn a living* through radio servicing, and this article will attempt to show the reason why.

The greatest value of test equipment on the average service job is that it enables the technician to do a better job *in less time*, although it often spells the difference between success and failure as well. While no two technicians will agree entirely, the following de-

scribes, somewhat in the order of their importance, the service instruments the average radio repair shop should have on its bench.

1. Multitester (volt-ohmmeter).
2. Service data.
3. Signal generator (for AM work).
4. Tube tester.
5. Vacuum-tube voltmeter.
6. Signal tracer.
7. Capacitor checker.
8. Wide-range (television) signal generator with built-in variable sweep generator and marker oscillator.
9. Cathode-ray oscilloscope.

## Multitesters

Accepted almost universally as the indispensable test instrument, there are

By **HERBERT S. BRIER**

two common types of multitesters, one rated at 1,000 and the other at 20,000 ohms per volt. (See RADIO-ELECTRONICS for May, 1949, for complete specifications on 30 different models of multitesters.)

For general measurements on tube circuits, the 20,000-ohm-per-volt models are to be preferred, other things being equal, because they will measure across much higher resistances and will usually give more accurate voltage measurements. Table I records the readings that might be obtained with different meters at the plate and screen terminals of the 6SJ7 resistance-coupled amplifier which is diagrammed in Fig. 1.

Obviously, different ohms-per-volt ratings and different scales can affect voltage readings. The meter resistance shunts the plate or screen resistance, lowering it considerably as far as the B-supply is concerned, and reducing the voltage appearing across it. To be ignored, the meter resistance must exceed the plate or screen resistance by at least 10 times so that its shunt effect is negligible.

The a.c. voltage ranges of most multimeters are 1,000 ohms per volt, and are generally used for measurements only at the power-line frequency or across voice coils. There are more suitable devices, which will be discussed later, for measuring audio and r.f. voltages (signal voltages) in the receiver proper.

## Service data

Admittedly, a competent service technician can repair any piece of radio equipment without a service manual; he does so when necessary, but only at the cost of much time. Quoting two technicians on the subject will make further comment unnecessary.

In the November issue, John T. Frye, the well known writer, described the servicing of a radio-phono combination. The complaint was faulty operation of the record changer, and the repair consisted of tightening a setscrew, a 30-second job. But even to see the screw required disassembling the changer and removing the motor from its suspension mounting. The importance of this story is that Mr. Frye commented that his service data saved valuable time by detailing trouble symptoms and by showing how the setscrew could most easily be reached. Every repairman can cite a parallel case.

Another technician, who has been a radio trouble shooter for several airlines and for a large manufacturer, said that he would give up all his test instruments before parting with his manuals. "After all," he said, "if worse comes to worst, I can always substitute good parts for doubtful ones and use the old spark method for checking volt-

ages, but without the service data, not even the designer himself could figure out some of the things they call receivers."

**Signal generators**

The signal generator runs almost constantly in a busy service shop. Aligning i.f. and r.f. circuits then becomes a simple matter of setting the generator to the proper frequency, coupling it to the various control grids in sequence, and adjusting the appropriate trimmers or slugs.

Service manuals, incidentally, are almost a necessity for getting maximum utility from a signal generator, because they list the various frequencies to which to set the generator, and give special alignment instructions for individual receivers.

**Tube testers**

With a good stock of tubes to substitute for doubtful ones, the tube tester can be dispensed with temporarily. However, no successful technician would attempt to operate very long without one, if for no other reason than that the customer expects him to have it. Besides, a tube tester is convenient and a potent seller of new tubes.

Unfortunately, practically every tube tester on the market occasionally misjudges a tube, especially oscillator tubes and noisy and intermittent ones. As a result, a good technician never hesitates to substitute another tube for one that tests OK in a checker, but in a

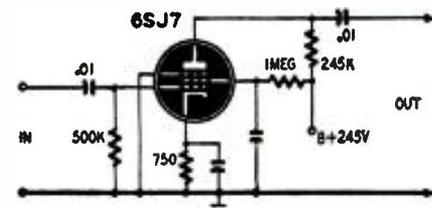


Fig. 1—Table I shows results of measurements on this voltage amplifier.

receiver where everything is apparently normal still does not operate properly.

**Vacuum-tube voltmeters**

Some technicians prefer a good vacuum-tube voltmeter (v.t.v.m.) above any other single test instrument because of its versatility. A good one may measure resistance between 0.1 ohm and 1,000 megohms; d.c. and a.c. voltages up to low radio frequencies, from a fraction of a volt up, at a resistance measured in tens of megohms; and with a high-frequency probe, it can measure r.f. voltages above 100 mc, just to mention a few of its uses.

Comparing the third column of Table I with the other columns shows the value of the v.t.v.m.'s high input resistance, as does the fact that it offers the only practical method of measuring a.v.c. and similar low d.c. voltages developed across high resistances. Being equally sensitive on the a.c. scales, the v.t.v.m. will also measure signal voltages (using the high-frequency probe for r.f.) right at the tube elements,

TABLE I

Meter Scale volts	1,000 ohms/v		20,000 ohms/v <sup>1</sup>		V.t.v.m.	
	Plate volts	Screen volts	Plate volts	Screen volts	Plate volts	Screen volts
50	20	7	off scale	20	off scale	25
250	50	15 <sup>1</sup>	83	22	90	25
1,000	74 <sup>1</sup>	20 <sup>2</sup>	89 <sup>1</sup>	24 <sup>2</sup>	90	25 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Difficult to read accurately. <sup>2</sup> Impossible to read accurately.

revealing such things as unbalance in push-pull stages, leaky coupling capacitors, defective i.f. or r.f. coils, and improperly functioning oscillators.

The v.t.v.m.'s high sensitivity is not obtained at the cost of durability. It is less likely to be damaged through accidental overloads than are less sensitive straight multimeters.

**Signal tracers**

Although some technicians claim that signal tracers merely duplicate the work done by other test equipment, others like the speed a tracer allows in diagnosing a receiver's ills. The signal tracer is moved, stage by stage, from the antenna terminal toward the speaker, revealing exactly where the signal disappears. The tracer may even tell the experienced user the exact defective part. And it is especially useful in tracing hum, particularly in a.c.-d.c. receivers where individual tubes cannot be removed without disabling the entire receiver.

**Capacitor checkers**

Here again, there is considerable divergence of opinion. Depending on personal preference and on what other test equipment is available, capacitor checkers are often rated by service technicians on the answers to questions like these: *Is it easier to check a coupling capacitor with a checker or with a v.t.v.m.? Is it faster to bridge another filter capacitor temporarily across one that is suspected of having dried out than to unsolder it and test it on a checker? Why measure the characteristics of a capacitor in a receiver when service manuals give full data on all of them?*

No matter how these questions are answered, almost all technicians will admit the value of a capacitor checker in culling defective and mislabeled replacement units before they are placed in a set. Too, most capacitor checkers will measure inductance and resistance as well.

**Sweep generators; oscilloscopes**

A suitable sweep-frequency signal generator tunes between at least 2 and 216 mc, and can be swept (frequency-modulated) from zero to 10 mc or more. Also, it has provision, preferably built into the same cabinet, for providing accurate, unmodulated marker points.

The requirements for the cathode-ray oscilloscope are not too severe. Any good one, with amplifiers of reasonable gain capable of passing audio frequencies, is adequate. Although the fre-

quencies of the circuits being adjusted are high radio frequencies with bandwidths measured in megacycles, the signal generator is invariably swept at 60 or 120 cycles per second. As it is the rate of sweep and not its width that determines the modulation frequency of an FM signal, and the majority of television alignment procedures are based

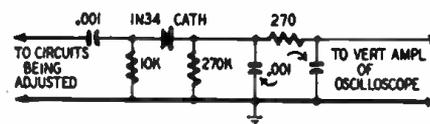


Fig. 2—Simple probe rectifies TV r.f. or i.f. for feeding to scope amplifier.

on connecting the oscilloscope to the output of the video detector, it can be seen that the oscilloscope trace is also 60 or 120 cycles. Those alignment procedures that require the oscilloscope to be coupled to individual tuned circuits are handled by a simple diode in a probe (see Fig. 2) to convert the signal generator output frequency to one that will be passed by the built-in oscilloscope amplifier.

With almost every new test instrument comes an auxiliary piece of equipment that may double or triple its usefulness; yet, oddly enough, many technicians throw it away with the packing. This gadget is the instruction manual. Not only does it tell how to use the instrument, but, equally important, it tells what the instrument cannot do. More can be learned about the comparative merits of various types of equipment through reading and comparing instruction manuals than in any other way except actually using the equipment or "asking the man who owns one"—and not even he can always be depended on for full information.

The importance of reading the instructions accompanying even familiar, simple types of test instruments is well illustrated by the following incident. Some weeks ago I helped a service technician test several hundred tubes. Following exactly his instructions for using his tube tester, we had tested about half of the tubes when I became certain that there was something amiss. He dug out the instruction sheet, and we discovered that we were using the wrong procedure for testing for shorted elements. Retesting the previously O.K.'d tubes, we found many that had shorts between two or more elements! I hesitate to think of how much extra work this technician made for himself in the year or more he had been using the tester in this manner.

# How To Remove The 60-Cycle Buzz From Intercarrier TV Receivers

A known disadvantage of intercarrier receivers is a possible 60-cycle buzz. It can be removed easily.

By L. S. PEARLMAN

INTERCARRIER sound i.f.'s for television receivers have several decided advantages over separate video and sound i.f.'s. There is a saving in the total number of tubes in the set, freedom from drift problems, and ease of tuning. But their use brings up one big problem: a 60-cycle buzz in the sound due to sync and picture modulation. Good design in the set and good service in the field when necessary will eliminate this buzz.

Fig. 1 is a block diagram of a receiver using the intercarrier system, sound and picture carriers being exactly 4.5 mc apart on all channels. If sound and picture carriers are both passed through the i.f. strip, a 4.5 mc beat note appears in the video detector. This beat note is frequency-modulated like the sound carrier and amplitude-modulated like the picture; the amount of each modulation and the strength of the 4.5-mc beat note depends on the strength of each carrier at the detector. Picture carriers are modulated downward as much as 95% for the brightest whites in the picture. So you can be sure of only 5% of the picture carrier being there all the time. The sound carrier in the i.f. stages should be way down on the slope of the over-all response curve, no more than 1/20 (5%) of the flat-top maximum, to keep the beat note as free from picture modulation as possible (see Fig. 2). It should not be too much less than this so that there will be enough 4.5-mc signal to give adequate sound volume. The front end, i.f.'s, traps, and alignment frequencies should be designed with this in mind.

The 4.5-mc beat note is normally trapped out after the video amplifier. In well-designed receivers the video

detector and amplifier should pass up to 4 mc and then cut out the higher frequencies. For intercarrier, some 4.5-mc signal should go through the peaking coils and be taken out of the picture by a trap which feeds the 4.5-mc amplifier and ratio detector. A good ratio detector will go far toward cutting down the buzz.

The 4.5-mc beat must pass through the front end, i.f.'s, and video continuously. If any tube, such as the last i.f. stage or the video amplifier, cuts off on peaks of sync signals or picture whites, the beat note will be cut off at the same time. This will cause a buzz in the sound that cannot be removed by any means except changing the bias or other voltages or the signal strength to correct the stage that is cutting off. This should not be necessary in a well designed set unless some component is defective or changed in value.

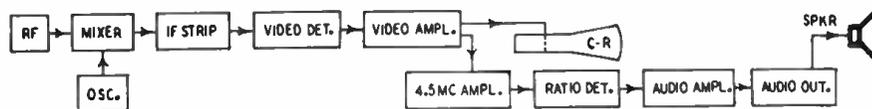


Fig. 1—Block diagram shows how intercarrier works and why it is economical.

Other ways to minimize the buzz are by making the 4.5-mc amplifier a limiter, by using a good ratio detector, and by keeping the sync circuits physically and electrically away from the intercarrier i.f. and audio stages. Decoupling the sync-circuit B-plus supply helps.

In servicing an intercarrier television set to eliminate buzz, touch up the ratio detector first. The primary should be tuned for maximum sound volume and the secondary for minimum buzz, which will also be close to maximum sound volume. Those adjustments should be made on a weak signal first

for the maximum volume and a strong signal for minimum buzz. In most cases that alone will cure the trouble.

The primary and secondary tuning adjustments on the ratio detector can be recognized by their effects. Tuning through the primary will gradually increase and then decrease the sound output without too much distortion off tune. Tuning through the secondary from off tune will increase distorted sound to a maximum, clear the sound and reduce noise to a minimum, distort and increase noise, and then drop off the distorted sound volume. Align the sound takeoff coil or transformer and the ratio detector primary for maximum undistorted quiet sound. If the set is badly off alignment, a signal generator will have to be used. This should be fed into the video amplifier grid. Care-

fully retouch the ratio detector secondary on a strong signal for minimum buzz and distortion, and then touch up the primary and the sound takeoff coil.

If the buzz persists, front end and i.f.'s should be tried. The aim here is to get the sound carrier on the right portion of the over-all bandpass curve. Set the fine tuning control in the middle of its range. Adjust the oscillator on a station, tuning until sound in the picture wipes out the picture. The sound will be loud and clear. Back off on the oscillator adjustment until the picture is clear and sharp without

sound or 4.5-mc interference. The interference in the picture looks like about 300 fine vertical lines, causing the picture to appear out of focus. Tune the oscillator back and forth slightly from this point for minimum buzz. If the adjustment for minimum buzz is

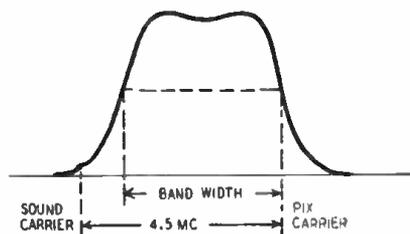


Fig. 2—Desired receiver i.f. response.

not at or near the point that gives a clear picture, the i.f.'s and front end will have to be realigned.

For realignment, connect an r.f. sweep generator to the antenna terminals and a 'scope to the video detector output. Set the output of the sweep generator to give about the same a.g.c. voltage or d.c. voltage at the video detector as the average station would in the particular area. This is important, because in many sets the bandwidth changes with a.g.c. Getting the right curve with a standard value of fixed or a.g.c. bias might not mean much as far as actual operating conditions are concerned. Align the i.f.'s and front end to get the desired curve and bandwidth, as described in instruction sheets on the set. In general, 2.5-3-mc bandwidth half way down the curve is average for 7-inch television receivers and 3 to 3.8 mc for 10-inch receivers.

Don't try to obtain full 4-mc bandwidth on a receiver unless there is a trap to attenuate the sound carrier. Otherwise it will not be possible to get the sound carrier far enough down on the curve. After alignment, check the sound and picture carriers. When the picture carrier is set half way up one side of the bandpass curve, the sound carrier should be far down the slope of the other side, less than 1/20 of the flat top height. After the i.f.'s and r.f. have been aligned and checked on all used channels, the oscillator should be adjusted, as mentioned above, on the air.

In strong-signal areas the buzz may persist because of overload. Check the components and voltages in the last i.f. stage and the video amplifier. Then attenuate the signal by using a pad in the antenna, reducing it to give less than a good picture at full contrast. If this clears up the buzz, it indicates overload. This can be corrected by padding the antenna, if the net picture signal strength is adequate. Or else the a.g.c. voltage could be increased by increasing the value of the a.g.c. bleeder resistor if one is used.

The cathode-bias resistor in the video amplifier can be adjusted up and down, depending upon whether the overload is driving this stage to cutoff or toward saturation. The determination of this point is more difficult. A

simpler correction is to reduce the gain of the i.f. strip below overload by increasing the cathode-bias resistor in an i.f. stage that does not have a.g.c. applied, usually the last i.f. stage. This resistor can be increased to several times its normal value as long as the tube is not biased close to cutoff.

Another cause for buzz is electrical coupling through the power supply. Usually not encountered in well designed receivers, this is not peculiar to intercarrier sound but might be present in any television receiver. To test for this, connect an oscilloscope to the B-supply of the audio and 4.5-mc stages. Examine the waveform for vertical sync pulses or vertical sweep. If more than 1 volt peak-to-peak of these waveforms is present, decouple the supply of the sync amplifier, the vertical blocking oscillator, or the vertical output tube, depending upon the waveform found in the power supply. When this is too difficult, the decoupling could be applied to the 4.5-mc stages and the audio. It is best to decouple the source, however.

We've been talking only about elimination of 60-cycle buzz. The same factors covered in this article will also

cause a 15,750-c.p.s. note. Practically all commercial television receivers have a narrower audio response than that, and the high-frequency noise and note are cut out in the audio stages. This can't be done for the 60-cycle buzz. The 60 cycles can't be eliminated merely by keeping the low-frequency cutoff of the audio system above 60 cycles. The buzz in the sound is due to a sharp pulse with many strong higher harmonics. Raising the low-frequency cutoff of the amplifier above 60 cycles would diminish the fundamental but would still permit the higher harmonics to come through.

This article has covered a large number of causes and cures for intercarrier buzz. Don't be overwhelmed. In a normal, well-designed receiver, touching up the alignment of the ratio detector or oscillator and checking tubes and components will be all the servicing necessary in the vast majority of cases. The rest of the information may be found useful for a more general understanding and in occasional difficult servicing jobs. Remember, there shouldn't be any annoying buzz in an intercarrier set; all causes for it have their cures.

## ANNUAL TELEVISION NUMBER

to be published next month by RADIO-ELECTRONICS—will carry articles on all phases of the fast-moving industry. This special 146-page issue will feature complete directories of television receivers, television antennas, lists of TV stations and illustrations of their identification signals, stories on intercarrier, color, receivers, remote viewers, improving old receivers, and many others. Don't miss this big 146-page issue! Reserve a copy at your dealer today.

## Reports on Television DX

Long distance (several-hundred-mile) reception of television signals is very undesirable from the standpoint of the FCC allocation engineers, since it means that interference from a distant station may suddenly wash out a local one. When the dx does not create interference, it, like any other freak phenomenon, is of great interest to some television fans. Many set owners—especially in areas where there is little local reception—spend a good deal of time seeking out TV dx. For the benefit of dx'ers, we ran in the November issue a list of U. S. television stations as well as a call for reports.

The November issue is not yet off the press as this is written, but even the few letters on hand show what can be done. J. R. Pewitt of Nashville, Tenn., for instance, reports reception from several distant stations, the farthest of which was WBZ-TV, Boston, Mass., 950 airline miles away. He used a Garod model 900 receiver and a Radiart stacked-dipole antenna. Other stations Mr. Pewitt has received include WMAR-TV, Baltimore, Md.; WBEN-TV, Buffalo, N. Y.; WRGB, Schenec-

tady, N. Y.; and WPTZ, Philadelphia, Pa.—and there are more.

William A. Riaski of Guthrie Center, Iowa, experimented with a number of antennas atop a 60-foot pole and found that the circular loop described by Noll and Mandl in the June, 1949, issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS (page 26) gave the best results of them all. His farthest dx was Los Angeles. He gets good results about five nights out of seven with Omaha, Nebr., stations, about 85 miles away, which are the nearest ones to him. Mr. Riaski's report on the loop should be of interest to others looking around for an antenna that will really pull in a picture from a distance.

A. B. Cooper of Rochester, Minn., reports receiving KOB, Albuquerque, N. M. His receiver was an Emerson 611 and the antenna a Ward TVS-6 low-band, stacked array.

We hope to receive many letters from dx'ers all over the country and to report on them in the January issue. When you write, don't forget to give us all the information on receiver, antenna, times, distances, channel numbers, and so on.

# Two-Week Course Teaches TV

By DAVE GNESSIN

It is not unusual for a young man about to enter the radio field to register at one of the many good radio service schools, buckle down to a regimen of study, and remain in residence at the school for several months—or even years if need be—to learn the trade properly.

On the other hand, a settled family man no longer young in years, with 10 or 20 years of practical radio servicing behind him and a steady business taking his full time, views with alarm the onset of television in his

community. The dim rumors of only a few months before now become stark reality. Showers of Sunday advertising herald the opening of a TV relay outlet. The chain department store has a hastily prepared window set up with the first TV receivers ever seen in town. Our small radio dealer studies his first TV schematic.

What strange world of radio is this new field? There are more tubes in the smallest TV set than in the largest combo ever seen before. The C-R tube voltages run from 2,000 to better than

20,000, where 450 volts used to be maximum rating on the power supply. Unfamiliar new terms, such as *raster*, *sync*, *sawtooth*, *sweep*, *scan*, and *restorer*, clog the tongue. Regular test equipment becomes obsolete. Regular methods are inadequate. Regular radio information is now insufficient.

Can the corner radio service dealer go back to school?

Armed with pencil and scratch pad, with lunch bag under his arm, the middle-aged radio man is going back to school. In the pictures on this page the students are all well over 30 years of age. All are married. All are experienced service technicians. Faced with the positive certainty of television in their community, they realized that the only way to handle the new field properly was to go to school and learn it. So these men took a "vacation" from their work bench and started to study.

Different communities have different setups. This group in Columbus, Ohio, made a cooperative deal with the local Philco outlet, Bennett Distributors. The distributor furnished the factory instructor, school space, test equipment, and TV receivers for study, while the service technicians furnished their full time from 9 to 5 for two weeks. A fair deal? The distributor thinks so. So do the technicians.

Limited to 12 men to a class, the school has a long waiting list. At this writing more than 50 radio men from Columbus and surrounding towns have completed the course—*tuition-free*.

Can the average service technician learn TV in two weeks' full time? Bennett thinks so. The graduating students confide they never realized how basic the whole idea of TV is until it was slowly and carefully explained in class, followed up by (not laboratory, mind you—but) work-bench practice. High-voltage is *respected*, but no longer feared, for these men have now handled it. *Sweep*, *scan*, and *raster* are permanent additions to the radio man's working jargon, for he can now use the terms meaningfully, having adjusted and observed the action of each of these elements. Having *touched*, *felt*, and *seen* at first hand the TV chassis on the bench, the technician now recognizes it well, and welcomes it.

Gentlemen, this TV is *good business*.

The distributor, it may be noted, has bought himself a fistful of good-will. He has invested in the ultimate salesman, the small radio shop owner. He has built up a crew of *TV men* who can now take care of their own. These men will push TV *with confidence*.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS for



Class works on actual receivers. Author (left, hand in pocket) checks voltage.



Gnessin, himself a student, shows friend alignment method as instructor watches.

# Speaker Baffling Simplified

**The best speaker needs good baffling to realize its full range and output efficiency**

By A. G. SANDERS



BCA Photograph

High-fidelity, low-cost speakers, like the one held by Dr. H. F. Olson, are now available to the baffle builder to form complete units.

**A** SPEAKER is an instrument by means of which the electrical signals picked up by the radio or phonograph are made understandable to the human ear. It acts as an interpreter, converting pulsating audio-frequency currents into air vibrations, or sound waves.

Despite the importance attached to its operation, the speaker is not yet anywhere near as efficient as other radio components. While the cone or diaphragm can be so designed that it follows the changing audio currents, more or less faithfully, it is incapable of forcing the relatively heavy mass of air to do likewise. Consequently, the resulting sound wave is more or less a compromise, or distortion, of the original sound wave, the distortion varying in degree with the quality of the speaker.

Losses occur at all frequencies of the audio spectrum but are more pronounced in the upper and lower regions than in the middle. High-frequency losses can be minimized somewhat with electrical networks and a properly designed speaker. Low-frequency losses can be compensated only by using that auxiliary structure known as a loud-speaker baffle.

When a speaker is operated in the open and unattached to a baffle of any kind, sound waves generated at the front and rear of the cone cancel each other because they are out of phase; that is, their direction of travel is opposite and each one is bucking the other, or rather, the pressure wave at the front flows around and cancels the rarefaction wave at the rear of the cone. With the speaker bolted to a circular board, or flat baffle, with an opening in the center for radiation of sound waves, those waves generated at either

side (front or rear) do not immediately reach the other side, but are retarded by having to travel around the baffle. It is possible to control the travel time of sound from one side of the cone to the other by variation in the size of baffle.

If the dimensions of the baffle are correct for reinforcement of any given frequency, a sound wave from the front of the speaker will arrive at the rear of the cone at the exact moment the next outward thrust begins. The moving wave will then push against the cone in the same direction as the voice coil is pulling, resulting in assistance

cycle into the distance in inches that sound travels per second. (Velocity of sound in air at 68 degrees F. is about 1,127 feet per second, or 13,524 inches.) The diameter of the speaker opening is then added to the sum, giving the over-all diameter of the baffle.

From the foregoing it can be seen that the speaker can be *acoustically loaded* at any given frequencies. Since we are chiefly concerned with low-frequency losses and the baffle is the only means of correcting them, the acoustic load of the speaker should be at, or very near, the lowest frequency to be reproduced.

For reproduction of speech only, the low frequency may be 300 cycles per second (350 cycles for limited speech), making possible the use of a flat baffle with an over-all diameter of 32 inches, as in Fig. 1. However, music extends the lower range downward to 100 cycles and less. If we are to change the acoustic load of the speaker to 100 cycles per second, the diameter of the baffle must be increased to 77 inches. The larger size is impractical; therefore, we must look around for designs that will replace flat baffles.

Since sound waves from either side of the speaker tend to cancel each other, it would appear that a simple solution of the problem would be to enclose tightly the rear of the speaker in a sound-proofed cabinet. Theoretically this is an infinite baffle.

Actual tests have shown, however, that the behavior of the speaker does not conform to the theory of infinite baffles under these conditions and operation becomes erratic and highly variable. The reason is that the air within the closed compartment is not free. Each movement of the cone raises or

(Continued on page 32) ▶

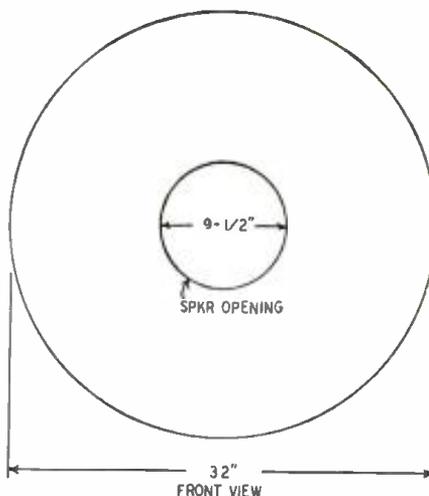


Fig. 1—Flat baffle is simplest. Round types are not as common as the rectangular ones.

to the voice coil instead of resistance to its action. The two forces are working together in series, or in phase.

The diameter of flat baffles is calculated by dividing the time of one-half

# Audio Squelch Circuits

By JOHN L. GERGEN

IN installations where a receiver must remain on for long periods of time even though no signal is present at the antenna, noise and background hiss (present in any receiver no matter how well designed) are amplified through the i.f. and audio stages and cause annoying noises at the loud-speaker. A squelch circuit is a control arrangement, usually operating from the a.v.c. voltage, that silences the receiver when no usable signal is being received.

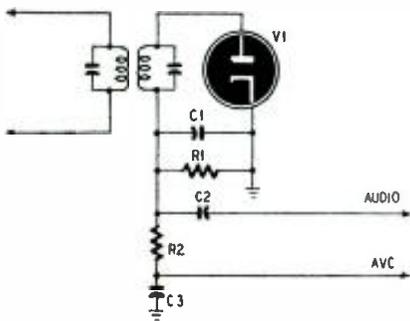


Fig. 1—The sources of a.f. and a.v.c.

Squelch circuits are used frequently in military and police receivers; such equipment must remain on to receive

unscheduled broadcasts. However, designers of high-quality receiving equipment can use the squelch circuit to good advantage to silence between-station noises while tuning. A squelch circuit would be impractical for this purpose in a communications receiver when listening to signals which fluctuate rapidly at random due to atmospheric conditions, but it offers improved performance for FM and broadcast reception.

The diode detector V1 of a conventional AM receiver, such as that in Fig. 1, furnishes two output voltages. An a.f. signal, from which r.f. has been removed by C1, appears across R1. This is applied through C2, which blocks the d.c. component, to the volume control (not shown), the arm of which is connected to the grid of the first audio amplifier. The rectified d.c., filtered by R2 and C3, is negative with respect to ground. It is brought back to one or more r.f. and i.f. stages as a.v.c.

Since the a.v.c. voltage is the result of rectifying the r.f. signal, its magnitude depends solely on the signal strength, not at all upon the modulation.

The a.v.c. voltage may also be used to control a squelch circuit, as shown

in Fig. 2. Only two additional tubes are required, the most convenient arrangement being to use a dual-triode. The 6SL7-GT was chosen because it has a sharp change in plate current for a change in grid voltage of from 2 to 4 when the plate voltage is 250.

### How the squelch works

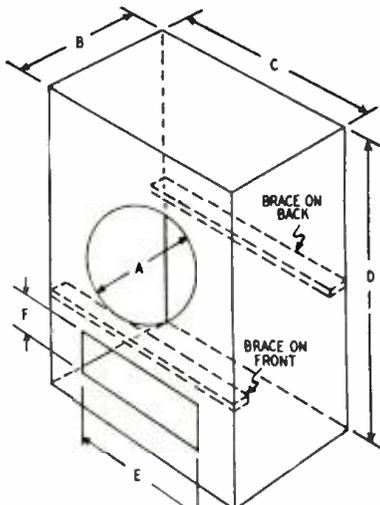
The circuit of the squelch is very much like that of a direct-coupled amplifier: a voltage divider is placed across the power supply, and the two stages—plates, cathodes, and grids—are placed at various points along it. Fig. 2 is drawn so as to show clearly the voltage-divider effect provided by the three resistors R4, R5, and R9 across the power supply.

The voltage appearing across R9 is applied as plate voltage to V2-b, an ordinary cathode-follower amplifier. The a.f. signal from the detector is applied between grid and ground. Output is taken from across the cathode resistor.

The bias on V2-b, however, is controlled by V2-a, which, in turn, is controlled by the a.v.c. voltage.

When no signal is being received, there is no a.v.c. voltage; therefore there is no voltage between grid and

## ► SPEAKER BAFFLING SIMPLIFIED (Continued from page 31)



Courtesy Jensen Mfg. Co.

Fig. 2—A typical bass-reflex speaker.

Spkr. diam. (in.)	Volume (in <sup>3</sup> )	Port area (in <sup>2</sup> )	A	B	C	D	E	F
18	12,600	87	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26	33	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
15	9,080	85	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
12	6,990	60	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	11	22	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
10	5,440	37	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
8	3,210	25	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
6	2,100	19	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>

lowers the pressure of air within the cabinet, which in turn stiffens the cone. The more rigid cone is unable to follow the pulsating current in the voice coil with any degree of accuracy, especially on transients and at the higher audio frequencies.

Many designs have been created in the attempt to find suitable means of baffling the speaker and not have excessive bulk or size. One of these is the Jensen Bass-Reflex speaker housing shown in Fig. 2. This is essentially a sound chamber of several cubic feet, having a second radiation vent near the speaker opening. A limited amount of sound insulation used on the inside walls absorbs high frequencies, but has little effect on low frequencies. This type shows a marked improvement over the average baffle, particularly radio cabinets.

Another type recently introduced is a corner baffle utilizing adjacent wall surfaces as part of the sound channel. Fig. 3 shows how the sound channel within the cabinet is "folded" as in a re-entrant horn, eliminating much of the objectional size. Location of the cabinet is also an advantage. The efficiency of the speaker is maximum directly in front, or along the axis, decreasing as the angle of distribution be-

comes greater, until a point of minimum efficiency is reached along the plane of the cone.

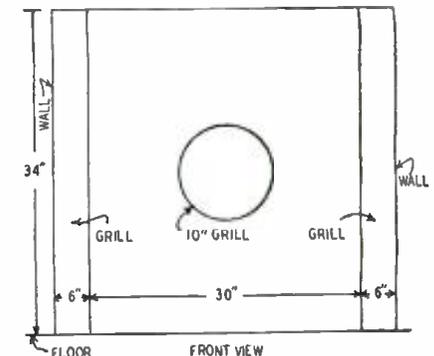
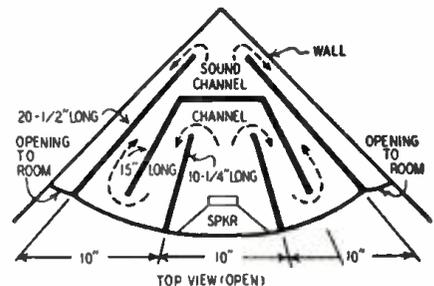


Fig. 3—Corner-type speakers like this one are becoming increasingly popular.

cathode of V2-a, except a small bias furnished by R4. The grid is connected to the negative end of the power supply (through R3, in which there is no current flow and therefore no voltage drop), while the cathode is connected to the top of R4, which is a more positive point on the voltage divider. The grid is slightly negative for that reason, but plate current flows.

The plate current of V2-a flows through its plate-load resistor R6, which has a high resistance. The current flows through R6 from plate to supply, which means that the plate end is negative with respect to the other end. The negative (plate) end of R6 is connected (through R7, in which there is no voltage drop) to the grid of V2-b, and the positive end (through R8, in which there is no drop when V2-b is not conducting) to the cathode of V2-b.

When V2-a is conducting (when there is no a.v.c.), V2-b is biased by the voltage drop across V2-a. This is sufficient to cut V2-b off completely. Therefore, it cannot amplify the audio signal impressed on its grid by the detector, and the loudspeaker is silent.

When a signal appears, it creates a

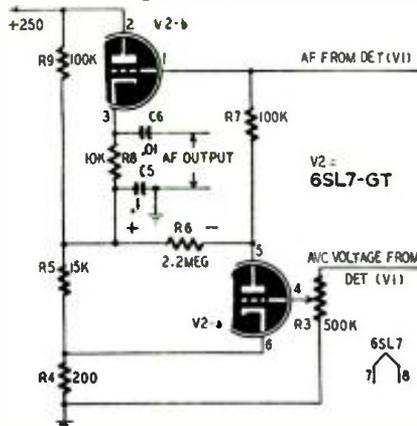


Fig. 2—Where squelch tube is inserted.

certain amount of negative a.v.c. voltage, which appears across R3. Enough of this is tapped off R3, by the setting of the movable arm, to cut off V2-a. Since there is now no V2-a plate current passing through R6, there is no voltage across it and the cutoff bias it had applied to V2-b is removed. Because the only resistors between the grid of V2-b and the bottom of its cathode resistor are now carrying no current, these two points are at the same potential. The only d.c. voltage appearing between the grid and cathode of V2-b is that caused by the usual voltage drop across the cathode resistor R8, which gives the correct bias for normal operation.

The a.f. plate current of V2-b causes a.f. voltage variations across R8. The a.f. voltage is fed out to the following audio stage through C6, which blocks the d.c. component of the cathode voltage. The lower end of R8 is bypassed to ground for a.f. by C5, so that the audio output is effectively 10,000 ohms above ground, while the entire tube is actually far above ground for d.c., a

condition necessary for operation of the d.c. circuits just described.

**Construction**

The squelch circuit can be installed in any receiver which has a.v.c.; the detector need not be a diode. The 6SL7-GT and its resistors and capacitors can usually be installed right on the chassis. Connections are made to the receiver's B-supply, filament supply, and to the detector's audio and a.v.c. outputs.

The only actual change necessary in the receiver circuit is to disconnect the audio output of the detector from the top of the volume control and lead it instead to the grid of V2-b. The a.f. output from the cathode end of R8 is then connected to the top of the volume control. Because V2-b is a cathode follower, it has no gain and the output volume of the receiver will be about the same as before. It may be slightly less because the cathode-follower gain may be slightly less than 1, but there is not enough loss to cause trouble.

Only one adjustment is needed. The magnitude of the a.v.c. voltage developed in the receiver depends on the proximity and power of the stations listened to. The weakest of these should be tuned in and R3 adjusted until V2-a just cuts off—that is, until normal

audio is heard. Tuning off the station should silence the speaker. When any other station is tuned in correctly, it should be heard; but, when tuning between stations, all noise, hiss, interference, and so on should be inaudible.

Though the diagrams show the squelch circuit used with an AM receiver, it can be especially valuable with an FM set, particularly to silence the loud hiss heard between stations on sets which use limiter-discriminator combinations. All that is necessary is a negative d.c. voltage which is present when there is a signal and absent when there is none. The grid voltage of the limiter satisfies this requirement and may be connected to the top of R3 to control the squelch. With other types of detectors which do not need limiters there is generally a way of obtaining a d.c. voltage. Sets which have a.v.c. will, of course, present no problem, as R3 is simply connected to the a.v.c. line.

**MATERIALS FOR SQUELCH**

**Resistors:** 1—200, 1—10,000, 1—15,000, 1—100,000 ohms, 1—2.2 megohms, 1/2 watt; 1—100,000 ohms, 1 watt; 1—500,000-ohm potentiometer.

**Capacitors:** 1—.01, 2—0.1  $\mu$ f, 600 volts, paper.

**Miscellaneous:** 1—6SL7-GT; 1—octal tube socket; necessary hardware.

**New Electronic Music Vibrato Circuit**

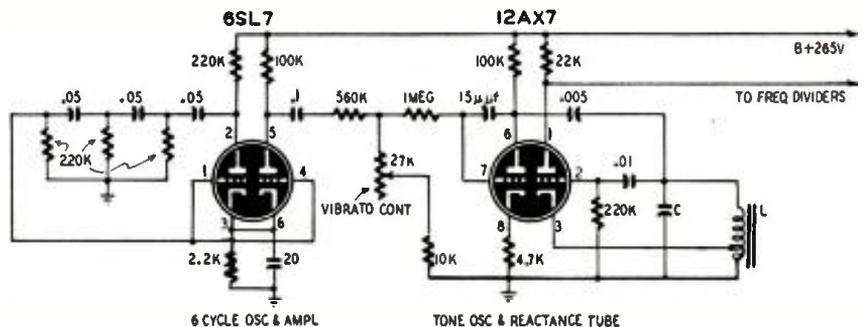
A novel electronic musical instrument was described in a recent issue of *Electronics*. The instrument consists of 12 tone-generator channels and an audio amplifier. A switch frame is fastened across the keyboard of a standard piano so its keys close appropriate circuits in the electronic-organ tone generators and both instruments are played at once.

Each tone-generator channel consists of an electron-coupled sawtooth oscillator and a series of four cascade frequency-halving multivibrators. Each of the oscillators can be frequency-modulated to produce a vibrato effect. Frequency modulation is produced by applying a 6-cycle signal to the grid of a reactance tube across the oscillator of each of the tone-generating channels.

one triode of the 6SL7, which is connected as a phase-shift oscillator whose frequency is controlled by the 220,000-ohm resistors and the .05- $\mu$ f capacitors. The other section of the 6SL7 is a buffer amplifier.

One section of the 12AX7 is an electron-coupled oscillator whose frequency is controlled by the values of the iron-cored inductor L and the capacitor C shunting it. The signal from the buffer amplifier is applied to the grid of the remaining triode of the 12AX7. The strength of the vibrato signal is controlled by varying the 27,000-ohm resistor. The value of this resistor is altered by switching in parallel resistors in the original circuit.

The signal from the buffer-amplifier could be applied to the suppressor grid



The low-frequency oscillator and a single tone-generating oscillator and reactance tube are shown in the diagram. The vibrato signal is generated in

of a voltage amplifier in an audio amplifier used with electric guitars and similar instruments to produce a vibrato or tremolo effect.

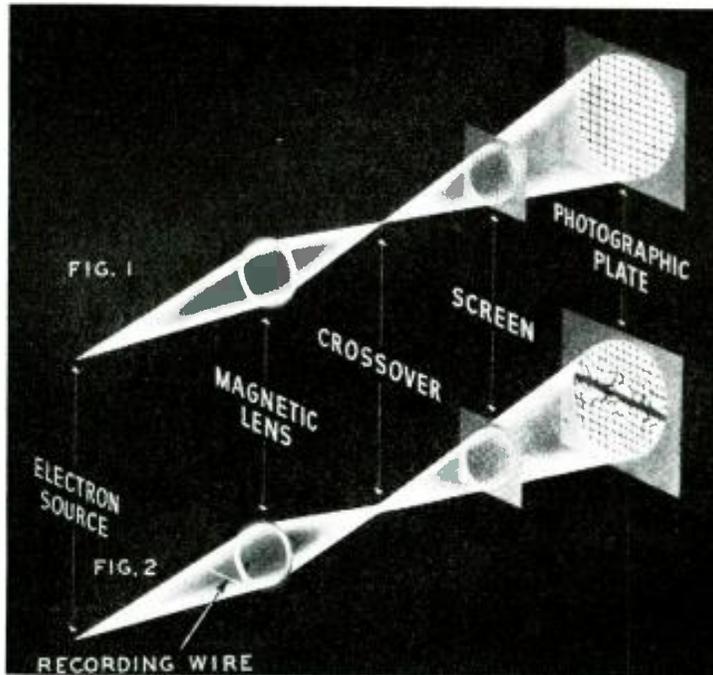


Fig. 1—Untouched beam throws mesh pattern on photo plate.  
Fig. 2—Magnetized wire in path of beam distorts grid lines.

**N**EXT time you see a light shining against a wall and decide to improve the opportunity by making hand shadows resembling ducks and rabbits, you may feel a little kinship to serious-minded scientists of the National Bureau of Standards. These men are using shadow pictures too, though for a purpose far removed from innocent enjoyment. Their shadow-casting rays are not light, but electron streams projected on a fluorescent screen or photographic plate. And the shadows, cast by electric and magnetic fields in a technique developed by the Bureau's Dr. L. L. Marton, are yielding important information on hitherto invisible phenomena.

Figs. 1 and 2 show how one typical experiment was conducted. In Fig. 1 a stream of electrons emitted at the left is focused by a magnetic lens, much as a glass lens would focus light. The beam then converges at the focal point: the electrons deflected downward by the lens continue to travel downward and those deflected upward continue upward. The focus at this "crossover" point is very sharp. Thus the crossover is a virtual electron source.

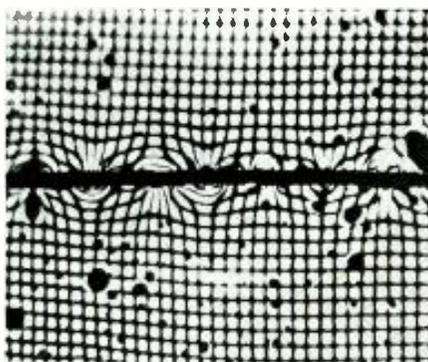


Fig. 3—Pattern of the magnetized wire.

Between the crossover and the photographic plate or fluorescent screen is a mesh of fine wires, so that the plate shows an enlarged gridiron pattern.

The field to be analyzed is placed between the point electron source and the magnetic lens. Fig. 2 illustrates what happens when a piece of recording wire which has been magnetized by a series of evenly spaced short pulses is examined. The magnetic field around the wire distorts the rays from the source before they reach the lens, the amount of distortion at any point depending on the intensity of the magnetic field at that point.

Because electron rays have been displaced, the focus at the crossover is disturbed. It becomes larger, and the virtual source of electrons which it forms is no longer simple. When the diverging beam reaches the wire mesh and casts its shadow on the screen, the even pattern of the mesh no longer appears. The disturbed rays of the source make curves and aberrations in the gridiron, vary the sharpness of focus, and make strange-looking whorls.

An enlarged photograph of the screen of Fig. 2 is shown in Fig. 3. Another picture, the pattern distorted this time by an ordinary horseshoe magnet (you can see the magnet's shadow), is Fig. 4. With the aid of complex mathematical formulas, researchers can measure and evaluate the distortion of the mesh pattern and determine exactly the strength and nature of the magnetic field set up. Even without a scientific background, however, it is easy to see the bulges above and below the shadow of the wire in Fig. 3, indicating the alternating magnetic field induced by the recorded pulses.

The electronic "shadowgraph" is expected to allow exploration of complex

electric and magnetic fields of very small size, its special value being that field strength at any point can be measured. Many of these fields could never before be evaluated because a probe any larger than an electron disturbs the field. Investigation of the



Fig. 4—Pattern of a horseshoe magnet.

fundamental nature of ferromagnetism, for instance, is now under way at the Bureau of Standards. Space-charge fields, fields produced by contact potentials, charge distribution in gaseous plasma, waveguide problems—all these and more will yield their secrets to the probing electron ray.

One of the important fields the technique may be applied to is waveguides. Often the shapes of waveguides are too complex to allow mathematical analysis and the engineer depends on experiment. By measuring the fields in waveguides of various sizes and shapes with electron shadows, it may be possible to set up formulas to predict performance accurately and eliminate much guess work.

## Electron Shadows Map Force Fields



**New technique makes magnetic and electrostatic fields visible to the eye**

# Lead-Pencil Mark Sets Off Relay

**Thyratron and two delay relays make simple responder**

By VICTOR H. LAUGHTER

**T**HE pencil-mark responder is a device that operates a relay when a pair of contacts passes over a pencil mark. Because the resistance of pencil marks is not only high but very variable, the current through the marks is neither great nor constant enough to operate a relay directly; and if the pencil marks travel under the contacts at any but the very slowest speed, the contact does not last long enough to operate a relay even through a vacuum tube.

The model described here was used with a traveling tape in which holes had been punched to record store purchases. The name of each item purchased was printed on the tape and the following holes worked in conjunction with mechano-electric selectors to indicate and add up prices. When a purchase for which holes had been punched had to be canceled, a line was drawn through the printed name. When the contacts passed over the pencil mark, the responder relay opened long enough to make the price-calculating mecha-

nism blank out until the next item was reached. Other possible applications include computing devices and grading machines for school examination papers. In either case, combinations of contacts connected to separate relays would be needed.

The diagram and photographs show the basic unit. The U-shaped contacts were quickly made for experiment but should be much improved for continuous duty. The 2050 is a thyratron.

The potentiometer R1 across the bias battery is normally set so that the gas in the 2050 does not ionize and the tube is cut off. Plate voltage is supplied to the tube through the coil of RY1 and R5. Positive voltage is also supplied to the contacts through R4, an isolating resistor.

When the contacts hit the pencil mark, positive voltage is applied through R4, the pencil mark, and R3 (another isolating resistor) to the 2050 grid. Because the resistance of R2 and R1 is fairly high (330,000 ohms minimum, actually much more because the potentiometer arm is some distance from the positive battery terminal), very little current is drawn from the plate supply through the contact network. The positive voltage, even when there is considerable resistance in the pencil mark, is high enough to raise the grid above the triggering point. The gas then ionizes, and the tube conducts.

As soon as the tube conducts, or fires, plate current is maximum and the grid loses control. RY1, in series with the plate and the B-supply, closes immediately. Its s.p.d.t. contacts actuate the

remote control circuit, whatever it may be. Its s.p.s.t. contacts close, sending B-current through RY2.

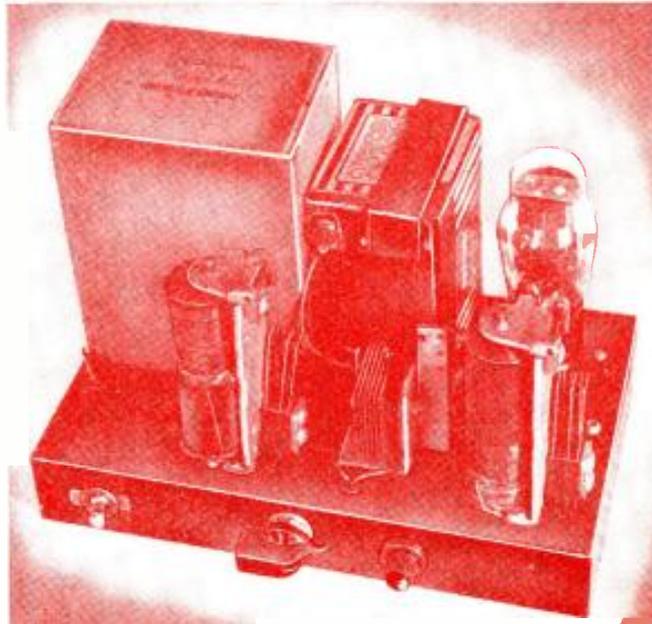
RY2, however, is a slow-make relay. (The model used a surplus Clare time-delay type with a copper slug on the armature end of the coil.) Closing delay for RY2 may be adjusted up to about 0.1 second.

When RY2 closes, the current supply to it, to RY1, and to the 2050 plate is interrupted. RY2 opens immediately but by this time the tube has deionized, the negative grid has resumed control, and the tube is again at cutoff.

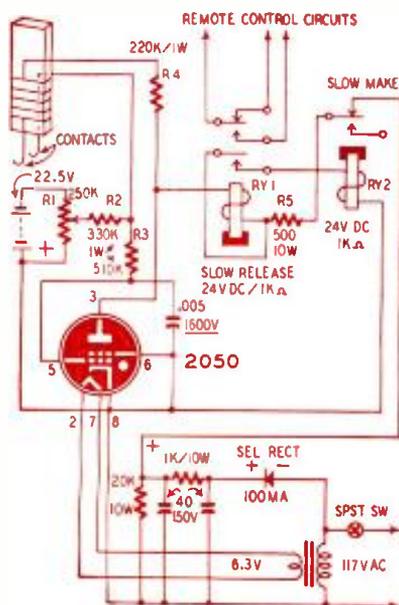
RY1 is a slow-release relay (another surplus Clare unit). After a time adjustable up to about 0.4 second its contacts release. The control circuit is returned to its original condition, and the circuit is ready for another contact.

The speeds to which the relays should be adjusted depend on the maximum speed at which pencil marks are expected to hit the contacts. The combined relay delay times should be slightly less than the time between marks.

Contacts have been placed as far apart as 4 inches with stable operation, but probably the ideal distance is around  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch. The selenium-rectifier supply shown in the diagram was selected for simplicity, and is thoroughly satisfactory. The contacts shown are a pair of bent wires lashed to a piece of polystyrene with Scotch tape. Adjustment of the unit merely requires setting R1 at a point just negative enough to keep the tube from firing.



Responder chassis. The large filament transformer is not necessary.



Schematic of the pencil-mark responder.

# MICROWAVES

## Part VIII—Receiving and transmitting antennas for microwave communication

By C. W. PALMER

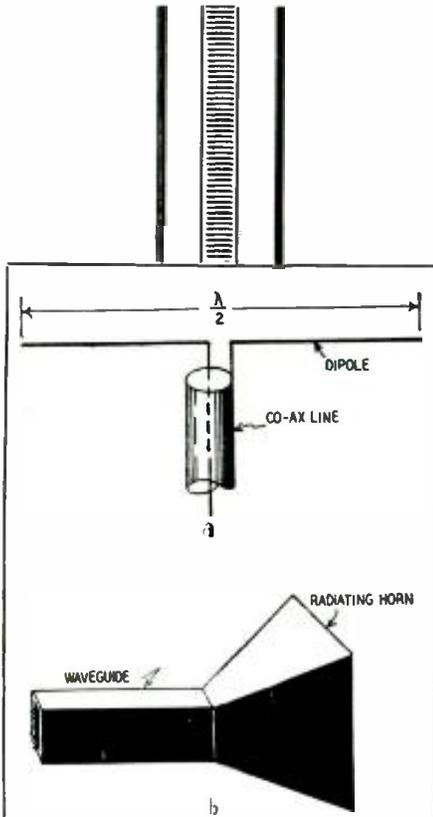


Fig. 1—U.h.f. dipole and horn antennas.

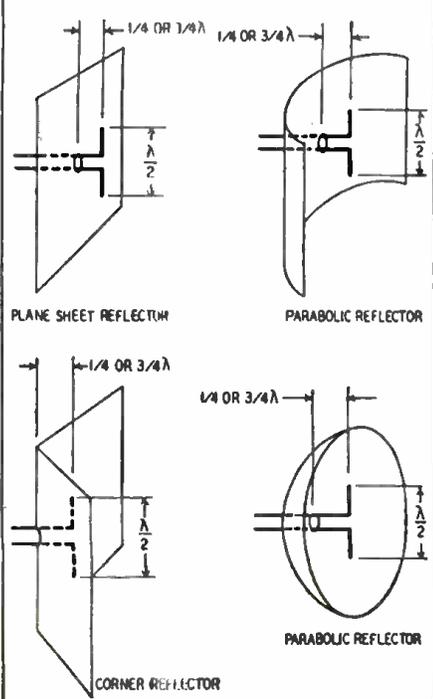


Fig. 2—Reflector concentrate the beam.

OUR study of microwave components cannot be called complete until the subject of antennas, both for transmitting and receiving, has been thoroughly explored.

The usual considerations for antenna design at lower frequencies must be modified for microwaves. First, transmission distances are usually limited to the line-of-sight, which means about 20 to 50 miles, depending on the antenna height and the terrain over which the signals are to be sent. Second, microwave transmission usually is point-to-point rather than broadcast, so that it is desirable to use some form of beaming for the transmitting and receiving antennas. Third, the physical sizes of the antennas for microwaves lend themselves to efficient use of reflectors, directors, and multiple-unit radiators. And fourth, the extremely short lengths of microwaves permit the use of electronic lenses, which simulate in action the lenses used in optics to focus and concentrate light.

### Transmitting Antennas

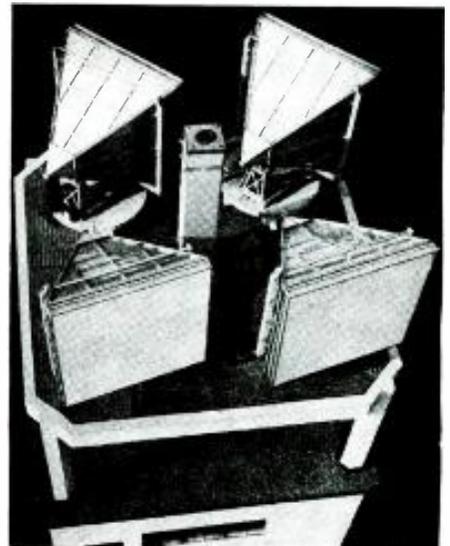
The simplest forms of microwave antennas are the dipole and expanded waveguide (horn) shown in Fig. 1. Both of these have a certain amount of directivity. The dipole has the usual bidirectional figure-eight pattern, while the horn has a unidirectional field-strength pattern.

The dipole can be made unidirectional by placing a reflector behind it. A flat metal plate, a plate shaped into a parabola, a series of parallel rods about 0.1 to 0.25 wavelength apart, and other types of reflectors serve to focus the radiation from a dipole antenna into a beam that gives antenna power gain of several decibels. Fig. 2 shows a few of the reflector shapes commonly used.

A group of stacked dipoles and a large reflecting sheet or series of deflecting rods provide still greater antenna gain than does the single dipole

and reflector. These are stacked arrays.

The increased efficiency of narrow-beam transmission permits the use of very low-power transmitters, because the power is concentrated rather than being spread over a large area. This is fortunate because it is difficult to generate high power in the microwave range. With the concentrated beam, the effective power sent out is very high compared to the actual transmitter out-



Bell Laboratories photo

Fig. 3—Four typical microwave lenses.

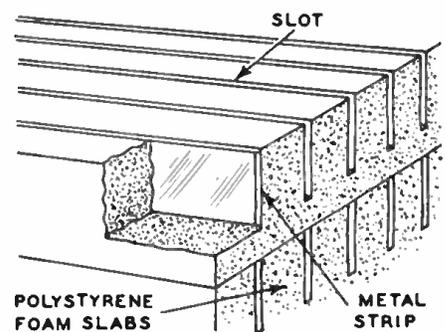


Fig. 4—Cross section of magnetic lens.



Bell Laboratories photo

Fig. 5—Putting together a metal lens.

put power, which in most cases is well under 100 watts. Using higher power is unnecessary because receiver gain—especially in the i.f. and a.f. sections—can be upped as needed, provided the signal at the receiving antenna exceeds the noise by a reasonable ratio. Atmospheric noise is a very minor problem at microwaves.

### Microwave Lenses

While the reflector plates and rods described above follow to some extent the principles of optics in focusing a radio beam (somewhat as do the reflectors used in auto headlights and in searchlights), an even more striking similarity was recently demonstrated by the Bell Telephone Laboratories in disclosing their new microwave lens. Microwaves are focused in beams by being bent through sheets of insulating material and metal strips of the correct dimensions and shapes. Just as light waves can be bent in a glass lens to focus on a small spot, the microwaves are bent in this easily controlled focusing device, which produces efficiencies even higher than the reflectors and which is capable of handling a much greater bandwidth.

This is not to be confused with the earlier Bell electromagnetic lens, pictures of which have been published in this magazine and in many Bell advertisements, especially around 1946. That lens worked on a waveguide principle and its frequency range was limited. The new lens might be called a true optical type, and the strips (or beads in some models) of metal in the lens look to the radio wave much the same as the molecules of glass in a standard optical lens look to the much shorter waves of light.

Fig. 3 shows four of these lens antennas installed at a television relay station. At the base of the horn-shaped shield is the waveguide feed which supplies the r.f. power. The shield allows the waves to spread out over the entire surface of the lens which then focuses them into the narrow beam (vertically polarized) needed for the transmission path.

As shown in Fig. 4, the lens consists of slabs or sheets of polystyrene foam (somewhat like sponge rubber in ap-

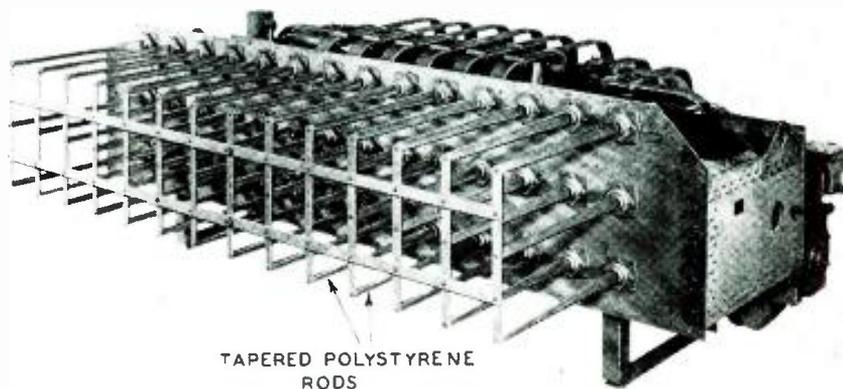
pearance). Thin strips of metal are inserted into slots cut into the foam in a predetermined pattern. The lengths and positions of the metal strips determine the sharpness and other characteristics of the beam.

The construction of the lens is shown in Fig. 5.

### End-Fire Antennas

Microwaves follow a plastic rod just as light waves follow a lucite or fused-quartz rod. This phenomenon has been used to demonstrate the action of the waveguide many times, but has found little application in practical microwave work.

However, one radar device developed during the war and used commercially for point-to-point microwave communication is the end-fire antenna, which



Bell Laboratories photo

Fig. 6—In this wartime end-fire array, the microwaves follow plastic rods.

makes use of this ability of plastic materials to guide waves.

Fig. 6 shows a wartime version of the end-fire antenna. It contains three rows of polystyrene rods, 42 in all, each of which is fed by a waveguide from the transmitter.

Such an antenna displays a remarkable ability to beam microwave signals and is easily controlled by correctly dimensioning the plastic rods. The number of rods, their length, and spacing depend on the width of the beam required and the power to be transmitted. These antennas have gains up to 17 db.

### Receiving Antennas

The subject of receiving antennas can be covered very quickly: in most microwave installations the transmitter antenna is also the receiving antenna. Thus all the factors mentioned above except power-handling ability apply also to receiving.

When separate receiving antennas are used, they usually take the form of a dipole backed up by some form of reflector. Where extremely sharp beaming is needed, the parabolic reflector or "dish" is generally employed while in the case of extremely wide-band work, such as television link receivers, the lens—used with either a waveguide or a dipole—is preferable.

For the amateur radio experimenter,

a dipole receiving antenna with either a flat or bent plate or rod reflector is probably the best. It is simple and fairly efficient.

### Antenna Matching

For both receiving and transmitting it is necessary to match the impedance of a microwave antenna to the feed line for efficient operation. Let us consider a typical antenna consisting of a dipole mounted in a parabolic dish reflector.

The position of the antenna in the dish is set for maximum gain and minimum side lobes. The side lobes are secondary responses which are always present in this type of antenna and, if large enough, will destroy its directional characteristics as well as reduce its efficiency. Fig. 7 shows a typical antenna field pattern for a highly di-

rectional beam with the main lobe and the side lobes marked.

The antenna is matched to the feeder with impedance-matching transformers which were discussed earlier in this series. For co-axial type feeds a quarter-wave transformer on the inner conductor is ordinarily used. Waveguides are matched by inserting a matching "window" at the proper place. A properly matched antenna feeder should have a standing-wave ratio of less than 1.2 after final adjustments.



Fig. 7—Ideal result is a narrow beam.

It is desirable to keep the r.f. feeder as short as possible to avoid losses. In many microwave installations, notably radar systems, the r.f. generator or transmitter is located very close to the antenna, with cables carrying d.c. power and modulation (voice, keying, or pulses) to the r.f. tubes. While this may seem troublesome to the amateur experimenter, the results pay many times over for the increased construction difficulties. Care taken in building the r.f. generator will keep it small and light enough to mount right on the antenna mast or in a container at its base.



square were drilled and cemented to both ends of the tubing for mounting. The space between the two end pieces was covered with a single layer of No. 43 enameled wire. A powdered-iron slug  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches long and  $\frac{15}{64}$  inch in diameter provided with wire hooks on both ends completed the unit. For good efficiency the slug must fit snugly within the tubing. Start with an oversized slug and carefully turn it down until a snug fit is provided. Small grooves  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch long, and  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch deep are cut in the chassis, after which the ends of the tuning unit are placed and cemented to the chassis.

The driving element of the tuner consists of standard dial cord, tension spring, a small piece of black Plexiglas, and a drive pulley. Turret-type lugs are used to guide as well as to retain in place the dial cord. The pointer is made from black Plexiglas cut in a U shape. The upper side of the piece acts as the pointer, while the lower half connects to the dial cord. The drive pulley was turned down from a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass rod. It is  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch outside diameter and  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch wide, with a groove approximately  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch wide and  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch deep. The balance of the rod is turned down to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch and the tuning knob is mounted on it. In mounting the drive pulley, a  $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch piece of Plexiglas was riveted to the chassis to provide sufficient bearing surfaces. This can readily be seen in the lower photograph at right.

The tuning knob was made by using the outer part of a standard IRC miniature volume control with a piece of phenolic plate cemented on the inside. A hole approximately  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch in diameter was then drilled through the center. A small drilled and tapped hole provided a way of securing the knob to the tuning shaft.

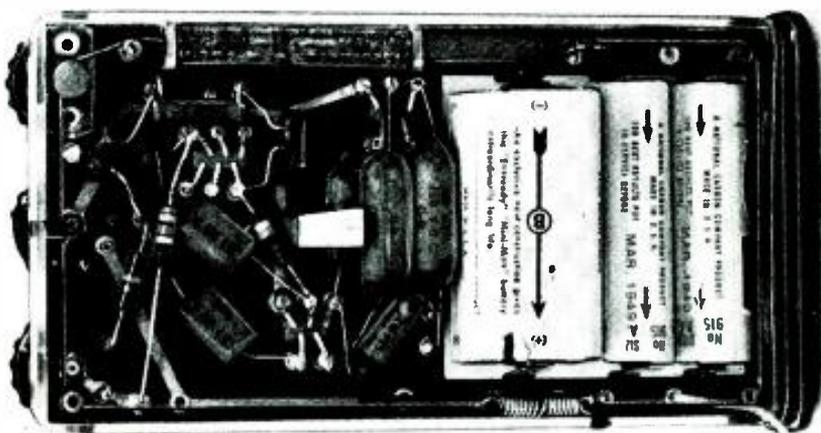
The trimmer capacitor was made from a  $\frac{1}{16}$  x  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch phenolic plate, two pieces of .012 phosphor bronze, and a thin piece of mica taken from a small standard trimmer. After cutting and forming the various pieces, a hole was drilled and tapped in the chassis as well as in the additional piece of phenolic plate. The pieces were fastened to the chassis with small eyelets, a small brass screw providing means for tuning.

The photographs show the method of completing the various connections with the phosphor bronze strips. These connections are cut and drilled in accordance with the scaled drawing. They should then be tin-plated to prevent corrosion.

Referring to the photos, you will note that the bottom portion of the case, a piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch black Plexiglas, is fastened to the chassis. A groove  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch wide,  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch deep, and  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches long was cut in this piece. The chassis is made long enough so that its bottom end can be inserted in the groove and cemented in place. After the body of the case was formed and cemented together a section  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch wide and  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch deep was cut off the inner edges of the bot-



This side of chassis shows how the tube "pins" are bent and pushed in sockets.



Chassis is flat piece of phenol plate. Note metal strips used for connection.

tom piece to provide a satisfactory fitting between the case and the bottom piece.

The upper portion of the case is also made from  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch black Plexiglas. After cutting the necessary openings for the three knobs, an opening  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch wide and  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches long was provided for the tuning dial. A piece of clear Plexiglas  $\frac{1}{16}$  x  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches was used for the face of the dial, with the numbers 5, 7, 9, 13, and 15, properly spaced, engraved on it. This piece was cemented over the opening mentioned above. To provide sufficient space for the dial pointer, it was necessary to remove a small portion from the underside of the top piece adjacent to the opening provided for the tuning dial. After this, the top piece was cemented to the main body of the case.

The chassis slides into the case from the bottom and they are locked together with a small phosphor bronze spring attached to the chassis. This spring engages a slot cut on the inside of the case. A small hole, large enough to accommodate the point of a pencil, is drilled through the case opposite the spring. To remove the chassis from the case it is necessary only to insert the

point of a pencil in the hole, pushing the spring away from the chassis and releasing the lock.

**Parts list for Three-tube Radio**  
**Resistors:** 2—5.1, 1—2.2, 2—1 megohm, 1—150,000, 1—68,000, 1—56,000 ohm, 1/3-watt, 1—500,000-ohm control, IRC type H.  
**Capacitors:** 2—.03, 2—.01, 1—.001, 1—.0005  $\mu$ f, 100-volt, paper, hearing-aid type; 1—80  $\mu$ uf, 2—.001  $\mu$ f, ceramic.  
**Miscellaneous:** 1—IRC type SH fingertip switch, 1—hearing-aid-type crystal phone, 1—Raytheon 2E31, 1—2E35, 1—2E41 subminiature tubes, 1—Eveready type 412, 22.5-volt hearing-aid battery or equivalent, 2—type 915 or equivalent penlight cell, assorted eyelets and turret-type lugs.

### SLUG-TUNED PUSH-BUTTONS

A number of receivers use slug-tuned push-button tuning assemblies consisting of a number of coils, each tunable over a narrow sector of the broadcast band. Frequently it is desirable to increase the resonant frequency of one or more of these coils.

To do this, cut a small brass slug from a volume control shaft or other round stock and insert it into the coil form. Locate the best position for the slug, tape it for a snug fit, and cement it in place. Use the powdered-iron core for precise tuning.

—B. F. LaDue

# How to Become a Ham

**PART III—Study and application will supply the required knowledge of amateur regulations and radio theory**

By **GEORGE W. SHUART, W4AMN**

**T**HE most urgent problem once you have decided to be an amateur is how to persuade the government to give you station and operator licenses. The accepted method is to go to the nearest Federal Communications Commission field office on a day when amateur examinations are scheduled, and prove your fitness to hold an amateur call by sending and receiving code at 13 words per minute and by taking a written examination. If you practice code long enough, remembering the hints given last month, you'll have little trouble sending and receiving at that speed.

The written examination covers two main subjects, the first of which is rules and regulations—when, how, and on what frequencies amateurs may transmit, technical standards, traffic rules, and the many other restrictions and procedures which govern all stations and ham stations in particular. Entirely aside from the immediate problem of passing the examination, a thorough knowledge of regulations will do as much for you as knowledge of traffic regulations; does for an automobile driver; it may prevent loss of your license.

A "pink ticket" in a ham's mail any morning will probably spoil his whole day, for it tells him he has been disobeying the rules. Usually, if the offense is not very serious, he is given several days to clear up the violation if it is a technical one. He must then reply to the FCC's notice, detailing all the steps he has taken to prevent further violation. Serious or repeated of-

fenses mean permanent loss of license and no more hamming!

Amateur regulations may be found in various amateur publications, but the safest procedure is to get the information right from the horse's mouth. That means putting 15 cents (in coin) in an envelope addressed to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., and asking for *FCC Regulations, Part XII: Rules Governing the Amateur Radio Service*. You will receive a copy of the basic rules plus any recent amendments, which will bring you right up to date.

## Technical questions

The second and major portion of the written examination will tell the Commission whether you know enough about the technical side of amateur radio to operate a transmitter and receiver without transgressing the regulations. To pass this section you must know basic electricity and electronics, and be familiar with antennas and common transmitting, receiving, and amplifying circuits, as well as being able to make simple calculations involving nothing more complex than basic algebra. You must, of course, know the important radio formulas on which the calculations are based.

The FCC's use of multiple-choice questions (instead of writing down an answer, you indicate which of several printed answers is correct) simplifies the task to some extent. If you arrive at an answer that differs from all of those given, you know it is wrong and can try again. In many cases, you can make an "educated guess" if you are fairly familiar with the subject but

don't know the exact facts. *The Radio Amateur's License Manual* (available from ARRL) contains many pages of typical questions and answers, and is the ideal text for this examination.

Some people say you don't have to know much about radio to be a successful amateur. These people (who usually have lots of money) go to a store and buy all their equipment, and then persuade another amateur to set it up and show them how to turn it on and off. When they get on the air, they find that just about every other amateur wants to talk about equipment and technical matters. There is little room in hamdom for those who don't care to learn at least as much about technical matters as the average radio receiver technician.

## Where to find the answers

Learning radio is not hard. If it isn't a pleasure, you have no business trying to get an amateur license. You can get all needed knowledge at the experimenter's workbench, and you can get most of it from reading. The best way is a combination of the two—read about it, then try it.

One book every amateur and prospective ham should own is *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*, published yearly by the American Radio Relay League and available (like all League books) either directly from ARRL in West Hartford, Conn., or from your local or mail-order parts dealer. A basic text on amateur radio, it contains instructions for building every item of amateur equipment. Another book, similar to it, but different enough to give additional help, is the *Radio Handbook*, published by Editors & Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif. These two texts are most helpful if you already have some knowledge of radio in general.

For the real beginner, there are many elementary books as well as magazine articles. John T. Frye's series, "Fundamentals of Radio Servicing," currently running in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, is excellent. The series started in the February, 1949, issue. Additional texts and references are given in the table below.

Whether or not you do much reading, you will be unable to get the "feel" of radio without doing some practical work. Any issue of this magazine will give you material to work with. Try building a simple receiver or a phototube relay or any one- or two-tube gadget. When you have made it work, try something a little more complicated. Each time you build something, try to find out why it works as it does. Use both your books and your brains. To illustrate how much experimenting is necessary for an understanding of radio, notice typical magazine articles that direct the reader to use some component or other from the "junk box." It's a rare radioman who doesn't have a pile of parts left over from past experiments. Before you can consider yourself qualified, you'll have one too!

A very great part of radio—the most important part—is concerned with tubes. Every handbook covers tube operation, of course, but you will need a tube manual as well. A "best buy" is the 35-cent *RCA Receiving Tube Manual*, which lists the characteristics of all receiving tubes and also contains many pages of general information about tubes and their use. This information should be read thoroughly—it is one of the best and simplest texts on the all-important radio tube.

### Radio mathematics

Some experimenters have played with radio for many years without ever learning Ohm's law—but no amateur ever went on the air so sadly ignorant, if for no other reason than that he had to know it to pass the examination.

The necessary math is not hard. The basic formula that deals with current, resistance, and voltage, for example (these factors are dependent on each other) is  $E = IR$ , which means that the voltage across a resistance (symbolized by the letter E) is the product of current (I) times resistance (R). Note that we could have written this  $E = I \times R$ , but, as in any algebra, the "times" sign may be omitted between symbols.

If we know the values of E and I and want to find R, rearrange the formula by dividing both sides by I:

$$\frac{E}{I} = \frac{IR}{I} \quad \text{or} \quad R = \frac{E}{I}$$

Another rearrangement

$$I = \frac{E}{R}$$

serves for finding current when you know the voltage and resistance in the circuit.

If you don't remember your high-school algebra—at least the simpler

parts of it—or if you never took the subject, dig into a good elementary textbook.

A more complex formula, the basic one for resonance in a tuned circuit, is

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

The symbol f represents resonant frequency, L the inductance of the coil, C the capacitance of the tuning capacitor, and  $\pi = 3.14$ . By the same algebraic rearrangement process, we can find L

well as in the license exam; it will pay you well to brush up on your figuring.

When you consider yourself fairly well along the road to the necessary knowledge, get really interested in the ARRL *License Manual*. You will find it: it questions similar to those on the FCC examination. Each question is followed by the correct answer. Go through the book covering the answer to each question with a 3 x 5-inch index card while you try to figure it out

## USEFUL TEXTS AND REFERENCES

Radio Physics Course	Alfred A. Ghirardi
Fundamentals of Radio	Frederick E. Terman
Radio Fundamentals	W. L. Everitt
How to Become a Radio Amateur	A. R. R. L.
Radio Amateur's License Manual	A. R. R. L.
Learning the Radiotelegraph Code	A. R. R. L.
The Radio Handbook	Editors and Engineers
The Radio Amateur's Handbook	A. R. R. L.
Mathematics for Radiomen	Nelson M. Cooke
The Radio Amateur Newcomer	Editors and Engineers

or C if the other two factors are known. In this case, the squares and square roots dealt with require a little more experience and knowledge than the simple Ohm's law formulas.

Believe it or not, these calculations are really necessary in ham work as

yourself. The ones you do well on, leave alone. The ones you miss, mark in the margin and use as a study guide. When you can answer every question in the *License Manual*, you can pass the examination.

Good luck!

## CAVITY RESONATORS

SINCE the war, with information being released gradually by the authorities, large numbers of radio men apparently have been catching up on their reading. Believe it or not, many who were not in the armed radio services or in secret civilian war work are just hearing about cavity resonators and think these are swell gadgets. Highly technical radio treatises explained these devices (and waveguides too) several years ago, but in mathematical language that frightened away the practical boys.

For some unexplained reason, the author's mail lately has included a respectable number of requests for the dimensions of cavity resonators for use in transmitters and frequency-measuring gear in the amateur 1-, 2-, and 6-meter bands! We advised the inquirers that a cavity for even the 1-meter band is a cumbersome thing, that you just can't do the job with a beer can or lunch bucket, and that there are simpler ways to tune up in those bands. But the reply keeps coming back, "So it is as big as an ash can. All right—tell me the exact size. I still want to know."

Maybe somebody has an explanation for this sudden interest and this surprising disregard of physical size. We haven't. At any rate, in an effort to be of service, the accompanying table has been prepared to show the sizes cavities would have to be for the 1-, 2-, and 6-meter bands. The reader can see from that just how big the things must be and can draw his own conclusions.

In each case, the center frequency of

Frequency (mc)	Cylinder (diameter—height immaterial)	Cube (box with equal sides, each side in inches)	Sphere (diameter perfect ball)
220-225	40 6"	37.3"	46.59"
235-240	38 2"	35.2"	43.7"
144-148	62"	57 2"	71"
50-54	14 6"	13 5"	16 7"

the band has been selected for calculating the cavity size. We do not believe amateurs are interested in any but the simplest shapes—cylinder (can), cube (box), and sphere (ball). We also doubt that anyone will be honestly interested in a 6-meter cavity, since it would have to be as big as a room. (But a few years ago, we did not think amateurs would be interested in ranch-sized rhombics!) — Rufus P. Turner, K6AI



The S-72 is a portable 4-band receiver.

**H**ALLICRAFTERS model S-72 is an eight-tube, four-band, three-way portable receiver of AM and c.w. signals between 550 kc and 30 mc. Housed in a brown leatherette-covered case 12¼ inches high, 14 inches wide, and 7¼ inches deep, it can be operated from 117-volt a.c. or d.c. lines or from its pack-type battery. This set has such features as electrical bandspread, automatic noise limiter, b.f.o., and phone jack, but it is definitely not a full-fledged communications receiver as were the Sky Traveler and Sky Ranger.

The tube line-up consists of a 1T4 r.f. amplifier, 1U4 mixer, 1R5 oscillator, two 1U4 i.f. amplifiers, 1U5 second detector, first a.f. amplifier, and a.v.c., 3V4 power amplifier, and 1U5 b.f.o. The r.f. amplifier is wired to use

a loop antenna for broadcast reception and standard antenna coils and a telescoping rod for shortwave.

The oscillator is connected as a triode with grids Nos. 2, 3, and 4 connected to the plate. A 7- $\mu$ f capacitor and 47-ohm resistor connect the oscillator plate to the mixer grid to provide local oscillator injection voltage. Resistance coupling being used between the i.f. stages, there are only two i.f. transformers in the set. The second detector and audio sections of the set are conventional. The phone jack disconnects the speaker when the phones are plugged in. Phones of 500 ohms or higher impedance can be used.

The b.f.o. is a triode-connected 1U5. Stray capacitance (and possibly feedback through the power supply) provides coupling between the second detector and b.f.o.

The automatic noise limiter is a shunt-diode type using the diode of the 1U5 b.f.o. tube.

The controls are TUNING, BANDSPREAD, TONE, BAND SELECTOR, VOICE-CODE, ON-OFF-VOLUME, and A.N.L. (automatic noise limiter). In the model examined,

# Radio Set and Service Review

## Hallicrafters Model S-72

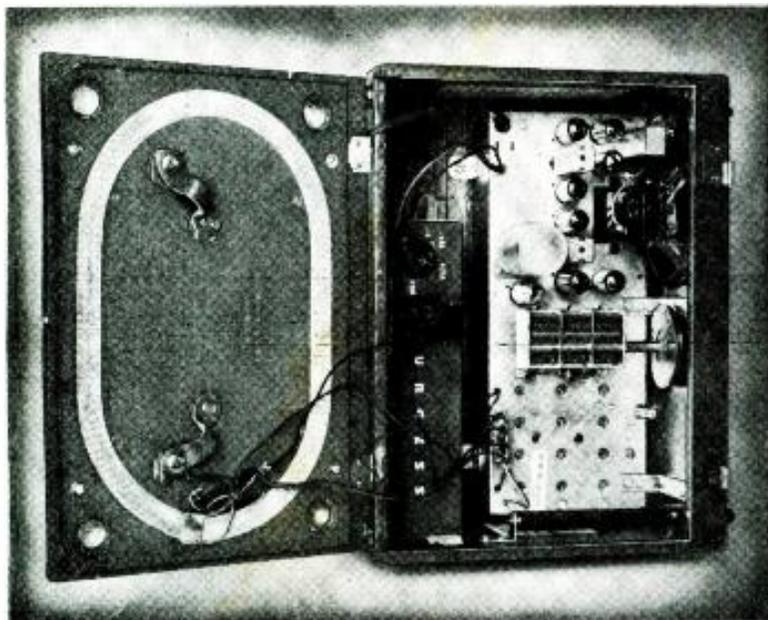
one of the first off the production line, the bandspread capacitor is a compression-type mica trimmer (C37 in the diagram) shunting the oscillator section of the tuning capacitor. The shaft of this control has a metal projection which opens the tone switch S3 when the bandspread control is set at zero for normal broadcast reception. Moving this control through six divisions on the dial closes S3 and connects a 470- $\mu$ f capacitor between the plate of the first a.f. amplifier and ground. The manufacturer states that the tone switch has been eliminated and a three-section bandspread capacitor installed on models now in production.

The VOICE-CODE control is a combination r.f. gain control and a.v.c.-b.f.o. switch. When it is turned clockwise as far as it will go, the set operates at maximum sensitivity because the r.f. and first i.f. screens are operated at the full voltage developed across R8, the r.f. gain control. Switches S2-b (a.v.c.) and S2-c (b.f.o.) are open. Turning the control counterclockwise applies B-voltage to the b.f.o. and grounds the a.v.c. line.

Although the S-72 is primarily designed as a general-purpose portable, its electrical bandspread and b.f.o. put it several jumps ahead of others in the same class. It was compared with several a.c.-operated communications receivers and was able to hold its own on almost any signal which did not require a Q-5'er or crystal to pull it in. A good long-wire antenna increases the average signal level about four S-points over the whip antenna and brings weak signals well above the noise.

The model tested has a tendency to be microphonic when the speaker is used while receiving signals in the 11 to 30 mc range. This is caused by acoustic feedback between the speaker, the oscillator tube, and its section of the tuning capacitor.

This set could be adapted for amateur service by taking the b.f.o. and a.v.c. switches off the r.f. gain control and replacing them with a d.p.s.t. switch. The addition of a standby switch and provisions for a doublet-type antenna would make this receiver ideal for field-day operations.

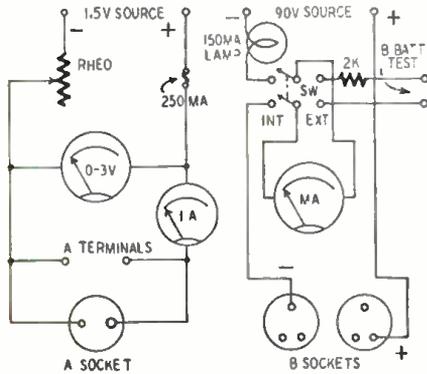


A single pack supplies A- and B-power. A broadcast loop is inside back cover.

Turn dial across local stations. A dip in the total B-current indicates normal a.v.c. action. (This is some help in alignment.)

With class-B-output sets, tune in a local station, and increase volume. One look at the heavy peaks of B-current will show your customer how to conserve B-batteries by holding volume down when not required.

To check for open filaments in individual tubes, turn A-voltage to about 1 volt. Remove tubes one at a time. A



**Figs. 1 (left) and 2—A and B circuits of the battery receiver testing panel.**

slight increase in A-voltage each time indicates a closed filament.

**Testing batteries**

One-and-one-half-volt cells of all kinds may be tested across the A-terminals (Fig. 1). The rheostat must be in the off position. B-batteries may be tested by throwing the switch in Fig. 2 to EXT and connecting the B-bat test terminals to the battery. One thousand ohms in series with any milliammeter converts the latter to a voltmeter of the same scale. Hence, a 50-ma meter, for instance, becomes a 50-volt meter, and draws sufficient current to throw a good test load on the suspected battery. A 2,000-ohm, 5-watt resistor may be used to measure to 100 volts.

**Two-volt sets**

If 2-volt sets are commonly serviced, a 2-volt storage cell should be used for A-supply. This will also serve for 1½-volt tubes. For really old models, an extra B-socket may be necessary (there is one on the panel in the photo), and voltage taps at 22½ and 67½ volts.

For car radios and 6-volt vibrator sets, a 6-volt supply may be connected to terminals on the panel, in series with an old-style automobile ammeter. Shorted or open A-connections, sticky vibrator points, and bad buffer or filter capacitors may be detected by observing the current drain.

Modifications or improvements of this arrangement will suggest themselves to the individual technician. Circuits could be installed for other types of sets using 4½- or 9-volt A-batteries. An alternative is to install a switch to open the voltmeter circuit, or to put a multiplier resistor in series with it.

**AF-Ultrasonic Frequency Meter**

**D**ESCRIBED in *The Review of Scientific Instruments*, this electronic frequency meter measures frequencies between 20 cycles and 160 kc, independently of amplitude and waveform.

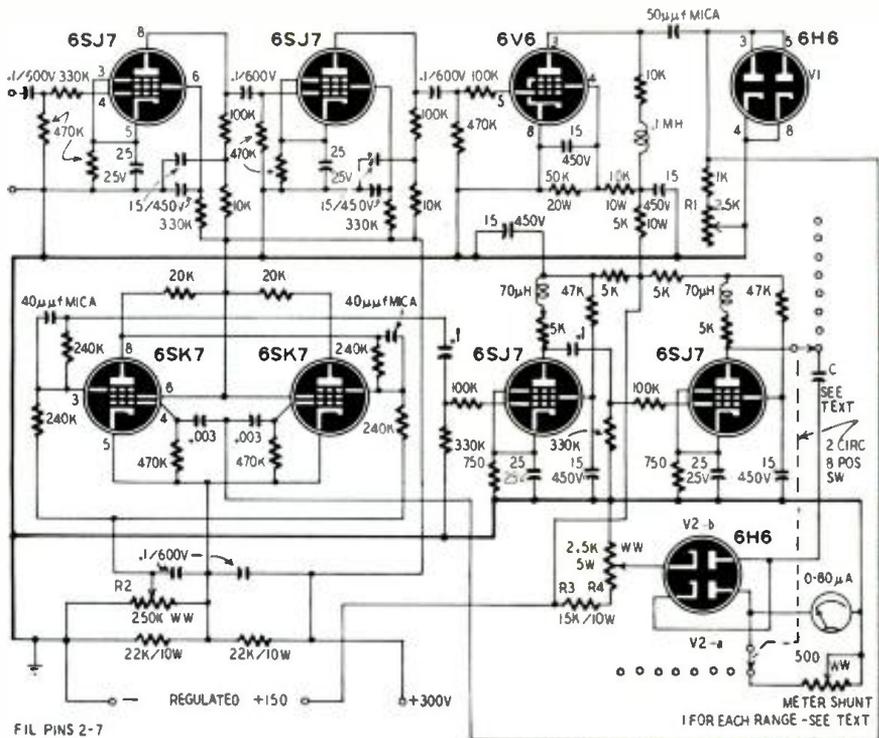
The signal is applied to the input terminals and amplified by two 6SJ7 high-gain amplifiers. A 6V6 is driven beyond cutoff and to saturation so it clips the positive and negative halves of the signal and produces square waves of the same frequency as the input signal. The square waves are differentiated and applied to a diode clipper V1 which removes the positive pulses. The negative pulses are applied to the control grids of a pair of 6SK7's in a modified Eccles-Jordan multivibrator circuit. This circuit is so connected that one tube is cut off and the other conducting at all times. The multivibrator "flips" when a negative pulse is applied to the grid of the nonconducting tube. A positive pulse has no effect on the circuit. The first negative pulse "flips" the multivibrator and the next makes it "flop;" thus, two negative triggers are required to make the multivibrator go through one complete cycle.

The output of the multivibrator is a square wave one-half the frequency of the input signal, thus simplifying high-frequency compensation and increasing the useful range of the meter. Because the multivibrator output is distorted at high frequencies, it is fed to cascade-connected 6SJ7's working as clippers. These produce square waves whose amplitude is constant, regardless of the input frequency and amplitude.

The square waves are applied to a 6H6 discriminator through capacitor C, which is charged through diode V2-a, resistors R3, R4, and the output impedance of the second 6SJ7 clipper during the positive half of the square wave. During the negative half of the cycle, C discharges through V2-b, the meter, and the clipper impedance. If the time constants of the charge and discharge circuits are equal, the meter current is determined by the size of C and the frequency of the square wave. Therefore, the meter can be calibrated to read directly in cycles per second.

Ranges are switched with a 2-circuit, eight-position rotary switch that changes the value of the charging capacitor C and the meter shunts. The high-frequency ends of the ranges are 160, 800, 1,600 cycles and 8, 16, 40, 80, and 160 kc when C equals .05, .01, .005, .0019, .0005, .00025, .00018, and .00009 µf. All meter shunts are 500-ohm potentiometers.

To adjust the instrument, apply an audio signal to the input terminals. Use a scope to check the triggering pulses at the grids of the 6SK7 multivibrators. A sharp negative pulse should be observed. Adjust R2 for a square wave when the scope is connected between ground and either plate of the multivibrator. Adjust R1 for reliable triggering action. Adjust R4 until the meter reads off scale (about 100 µa) at the full-scale frequency of one of the ranges. Bring the meter back to full scale with the appropriate shunt. Calibrate the scales with a wide-range a.f. signal generator.



**This instrument indicates the frequency of signals of any waveform or amplitude.**

# Eight AM Detector Systems

**These detectors have stood the test of time**

Detector stages have been various and numerous, and we print here diagrams of those which have continued in use. Diode detection is almost universally used today; nevertheless, pentode and triode detectors are occasionally employed and have advantages under certain conditions. In all the diagrams the tubes are: diodes, 6H6; diode-triodes, 6Q7 or 6SQ7; diode-pentodes, 6H8; triodes, 6C5 or 6J5; pentodes, 6J7 or 6SJ7.

## No. 1—Grid detection

A 6J7 or equivalent tube is used. At the input end is the primary of the last i.f. or r.f. transformer; at the output, the resistance-capacitance coupling elements to the first audio stage. If the following tube is a 6V6, the capacitance may be .03 instead of .01, and the grid

resistor 220,000 instead of the 750,000 ohms indicated in the diagram. This modification for the 6V6 is equally useful in the diagrams to follow.

## No. 2—Pentode plate detector

The same tube is used. Since the plate resistor is only 100,000 ohms, reproduction of high frequencies is better than in diagram 1.

If the pentode is replaced by a triode, the cathode resistor should be between 15,000 and 30,000 ohms. In diagram 1, however, no modification (other than omitting the screen resistor and capacitor, of course) is required if the pentode is replaced with a triode.

## No. 3—Triode with transformer

This type of plate detection gives good results if the transformer is of

high quality. The following tube may be a 6V6 or 6F6, with point G connected to its grid. Transformer coupling may be used with the grid detector of diagram 1, but not with pentodes, unless they are used as triodes. In that case, a 6J7 may be used by connecting the suppressor to the cathode and the screen to the plate.

## No. 4—Standard diode detector

Either a single element of the 6H6 or its equivalent, or the two elements in parallel, may be used. The point K may be grounded or—if the other diode is to serve for delayed a.v.c.—it may be attached to the cathode of the preceding i.f. or following a.f. tube.

Point G is, of course, the output to the a.f. grid. If there are two following stages of audio, the 510,000-ohm resistor may be replaced with one of only 220,000 ohms. (This rule can be followed in all the diagrams.)

## No. 5—Diode push-pull detector

This circuit makes it possible to reduce the values of C1 and C2—or even to eliminate these capacitors altogether, as well as R. Thus reception of high frequencies may be improved. This advantage is not obtained free, for the audio output voltage is only half as great as that obtainable from the standard diode detector.

## No. 6—The diode-triode

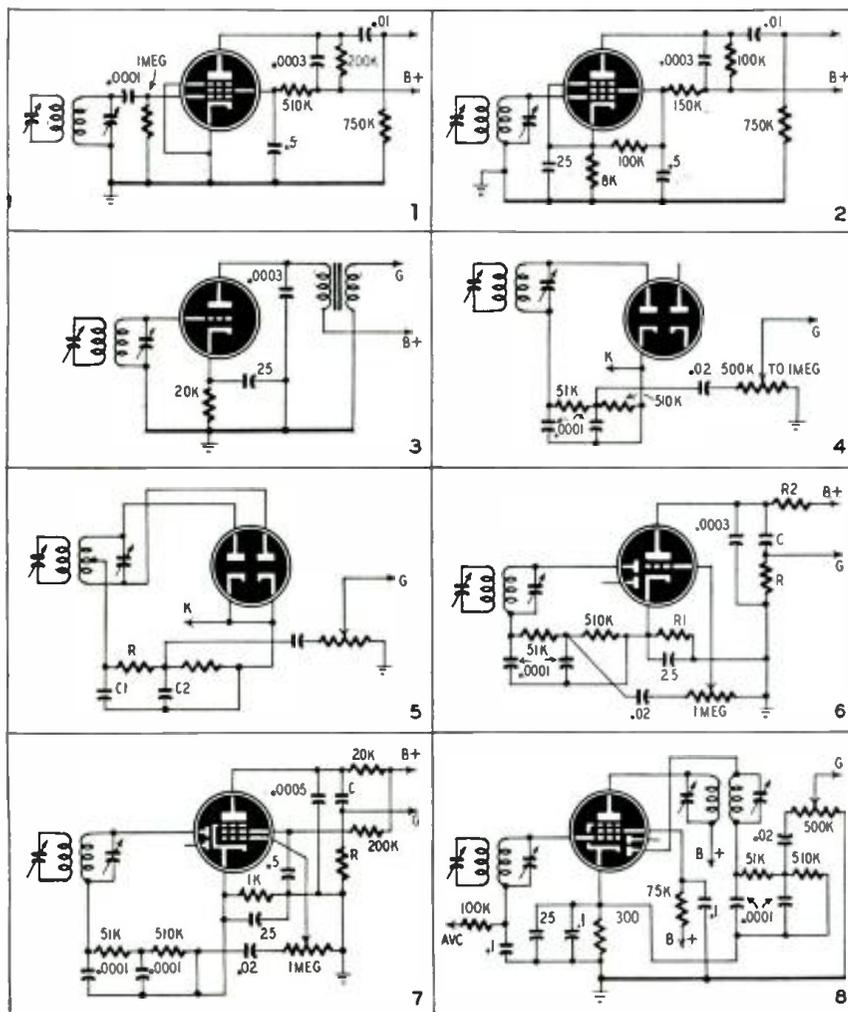
If the tube is a 6Q7 (or 6SQ7), R1 may be 3,000 ohms and R2 100,000 ohms. The values of C and R are the same as in diagrams 1 and 2.

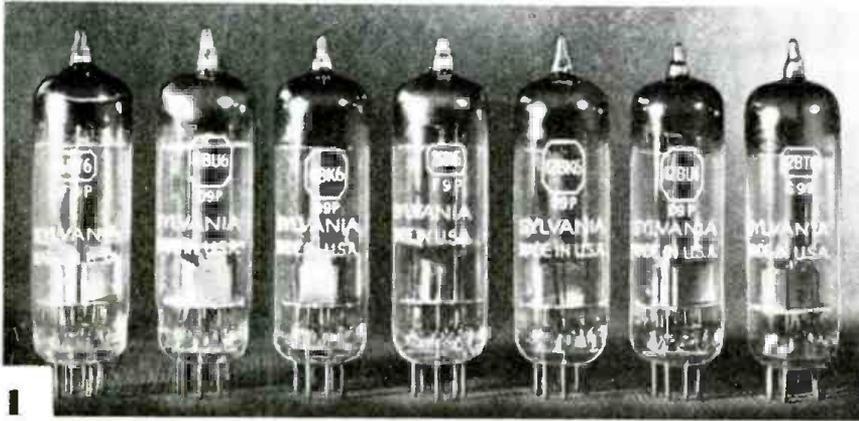
## No. 7—Double diode-pentode

The tube is a 6H8 or similar type. The low-value plate resistor assures uniform amplification up to approximately 10,000 cycles. The 500- $\mu$ f capacitor which shunts the plate resistor may be reduced to a size just large enough to prevent distortion.

## No. 8—I.f.-detector stage

In this circuit, the pentode portion of the tube is used as an i.f. amplifier. Point G is connected to the grid of the first a.f. stage, which may be a 6J7 or equivalent. The potentiometer may be 1 megohm instead of the 500,000 ohms indicated. The cathode resistor may be increased or decreased from the 300-ohm value given, depending on tendencies toward oscillation in the i.f. section.—*Toute La Radio* (France)





# Several New Tubes

**T**UBE manufacturers have been particularly busy with new types during the last few months, and have issued a number ranging from a 10-stage multiplier phototube to a subminiature ballast.

An array of new Sylvania miniatures appears in Photo 1. They include types 6BT6 and 12BT6, identical with 6AT6 and 12AT6 except for better rectification efficiency of the diodes and lower internal capacitances; 6BU6 and 12BU6, miniature duo-diode triodes like the 6BF6 except for improved diode characteristics; and the 6BK6, 12BK6 and 26BK6, miniature duo-diode high-mu triodes like the 6AV6 but with improved diodes. The 26BK6 has a 26.5-volt, 70-ma filament.

Photo 2 shows two cathode-ray tubes for oscilloscope use. The Du Mont 5XP series has a high-sensitivity deflection system permitting deflection of 1 inch for 24 to 36 volts. The RCA 3KP11 is electrically equivalent to the 3KP1, with a high-intensity bluish glow especially intended for photographing.

The Sylvania 1W4 (at left in Photo 3) is a pentode power amplifier with an output of 35 mw at 45 volts and

200 mw at 90 plate volts. The 1C3 (same photo) is an amplifier or oscillator tube with a  $\mu$  of 14.5. The center tube is the 5722, a noise-generating diode suitable for measurements at frequencies up to 500 mc.

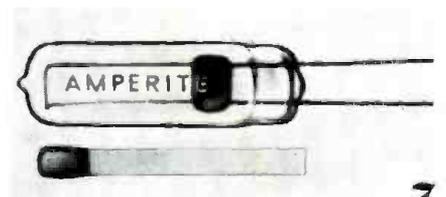
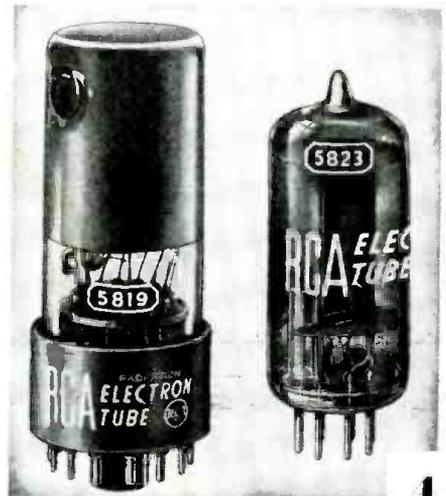
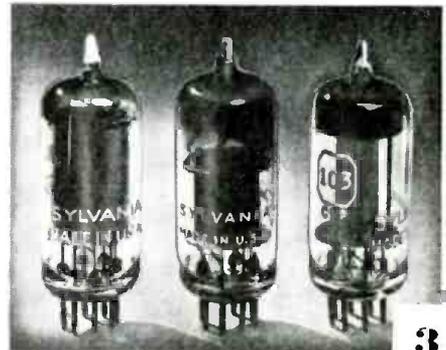
The RCA 5819 (Photo 4) is a 10-stage multiplier designed especially for use in scintillation counters and other applications involving low-level, large-area light sources. At 90 volts per stage, multiplication of feeble currents produced by weak illumination is about 400,000. The 5823 in the same photo is a miniature glow-discharge, cold-cathode triode designed as a relay tube for on-off control.

The General Electric GL-5824 (Photo 5) is electrically and physically interchangeable with the 25BG6, but is constructed to give more dependable service.

Raytheon's new 8BP4 (Photo 6, right) is an 8½-inch tube which electrically is a direct replacement for the 7JP4 (left in same photo) but has a considerably larger screen area.

The Amperite subminiature ballast (Photo 7) can be supplied to dissipate power up to 3 watts. Maximum current is 0.9 ampere.

Other new tubes are the Raytheon 1X2, a high-voltage television rectifier, the Sylvania 1L6, a pentagrid converter for portables, the RCA 6AB4, a high-mu triode for grounded-grid service in FM and TV sets, RCA 6AH6, a sharp-cutoff pentode for use in video i.f. and video amplifiers, and the 7X6, a Sylvania rectifier with 150-ma output and separate cathode leads.



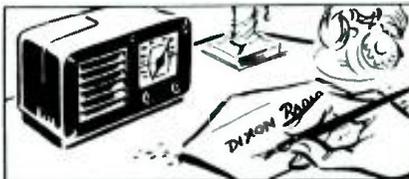
# Advertising and Selling



**A distinctive advertisement  
that tells a definite story  
increases sales and profits**

By T. W. DRESSER

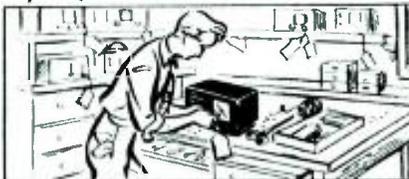
*Won't it  
Play???*



When your radio goes blooey, bring, phone, or write an S-O-S to DIXON'S.



Our engineer calls promptly. If necessary, he takes set to our repair shop.



Here set is labelled for identification, vacuum-cleaned, and passed to...



...repair technician in special room equipped with the latest instruments.



After repair, radio goes to inspection department for actual on-the-air test.



Before set is returned to you, French-polish experts make it shine like new!



That's the story—the way your radio gets the A-to-Z treatment by experts. We take pride in our work; you'll be proud of your radio. You'll say... "GO TO DIXON'S. I'M GLAD I DIDI"

**Dixon's Radio**  
Whichburg  
Phone 72272

AGENTS FOR  
EMERSON R.C.A. PILOT  
PHILCO ADMIRAL  
ROGERS-MAJESTIC

WITH few exceptions radio technicians look on advertising as sheer waste of money. They reason that the return is not worth the expenditure, and consider that their reputation for good honest work at a reasonable figure should ensure them their fair share of the neighborhood's radio business. Of course, a sound reputation built up over a period of years will ensure a steadily increasing trade. But it is a slow process and uphill work; and one dissatisfied customer—whether his complaint is justified or not—can do more harm to such a business than the good done by two completely satisfied ones.

The reason advertising is looked at askance by most radio technicians is simple. Their advertising, as it stands, does not pay. I have studied thousands, probably tens of thousands, of service-dealers' advertisements. Not one in a thousand was worth the money spent on it.

They are stereotyped in their layout and in the style of type used. Interesting facts that could have been brought out are submerged in an unattractive assembly of garden-variety illustrations and wording. That is not advertising; it is philanthropy—giving money away!

Publicity, like anything else worth doing, must be planned. Its only purpose is to bring together in favorable circumstances the prospective customer and the salesman; that is the sole aim of advertising, and it is worth remembering. It is worth remembering because today publicity is high pressure. Hundreds of thousands of firms and people are aware of its value, and your advertisement will be submerged in the flood of mediocre publicity—unless you make it outstanding! Generally, radio technicians' advertisements fall down because they are not attractive enough to warrant reading through, or because they attempt too much in a small space. The inevitable result is that the advertiser gives it up after a period of poor results and thinks that advertising is a much overrated business.

The aim of any well-organized dealer is to "feed" his staff—or himself in the case of a one-man business—with a steady succession of new prospects whose interest has already been aroused. It is the only possible way to run a successful business, and it cannot be done by good will alone. Only good publicity can supply such a flow of new prospects. Figure one is an example of good advertising by a service technician, which stands out by virtue of its distinctiveness; it looks interesting and invites the reader to scan it again. In fact, its attention-compelling angle is comparable with that of the daily comic strips.

Having drawn the reader's attention, this advertisement then forces its point home. The gist of its story is that, if the reader's radio is defective, he should take it for servicing to the dealer whose name appears at the foot of the ad. The other illustrations show

This advertisement tells a story with pictures. Readers will see and scan it.

what will happen to the radio while in the dealer's hands, and are calculated to inspire confidence in the work done. The appeal is then extended to cover new sales by explaining in the final paragraph that "We take pride in our work; you'll be proud of your radio. You'll say . . . 'Go to Dixon's. I'm glad I did.'"

Another form of publicity with a decided pull is that in Fig. 2. The appeal of this advertisement lies principally in the fact that—superficially at least—it offers "something for nothing." It invites readers to phone and stresses in the most effective manner possible that there is no obligation. In consequence the reader feels that, if he does phone or write, he can ignore, without embarrassment or cost, whatever advice is tendered. In other words, he *feels* he is under no obligation.

Service-dealers' advertisements may be based on this model, although they should not copy its (or anyone else's) format slavishly. Designed to bring inquiries, it ultimately ensures a regular flow of both service and new sales. Once the contact has been made between the "prospect" and the dealer, personal salesmanship and demonstrations should produce that flow of sales and servicing.

Showcards, letterheads, and window lettering can all contribute at a small outlay a substantial quota to the appeal to the prospective customer. Fig. 3 shows the slogan used by a highly successful service-technician-dealer in this city [Bradford, England]. His letterhead and business card carry the same wording and on each repaired radio in his shop stand small cards printed

with a well-arranged window and an attractive colored fluorescent lighting scheme—has brought this technician-dealer the major share of the radio business of a town of 300,000 inhabitants. Yet four years ago he was almost unknown in this city! Such success is an outstanding example of the value of rightly handled publicity.

In advertising new radios far more emphasis should be placed upon the value of demonstrations at the dealer's premises or in the customer's home. Many dealers' advertisements fail to stress how much such demonstrations can help the customer make a wise choice. Others fall down in their appeal

**Repaired**

**by**

**SHAW**

**"The Radio Doctor"**

Fig. 3—People remember shop's slogan.

to the reader to take some definite action. Most people already know that any modern radio showroom will gladly demonstrate receivers in stock, but there is a vast difference between subconscious awareness and active interest. Good advertising will burgeon this inactive knowledge into real interest. To this end the dealer's publicity should stress the advantages to be derived from demonstrations, while indicating that they imply no obligation whatever on the prospective customer's part.

Whenever and wherever possible manufacturer-dealer campaigns should be used to their fullest. Such publicity—while essentially concerned with the products of one particular manufacturer—does succeed in bringing in potential customers, and the dealer need not refuse a sale if the customer rejects the advertised brand. Sales aids supplied by manufacturers also help greatly in making an attractive window display, an essential in pulling in the casual passerby.

There is no doubt that intelligent, well handled publicity pays handsomely in the radio trade, more so perhaps than in many other industries. The dealer with initiative will use it to the limit to boost his steady trade in sales and servicing, to take advantage of periodic booms such as television is experiencing at the moment, and to buffer the slack periods.

His reward will be an increasingly steady trade, constantly building up, for advertising does not stop when the campaign is over. Satisfied customers—brought in by his publicity—tell others; thus advertising is the most satisfactory "snowball" in the world.

### INEXPENSIVE FREQUENCY STANDARD

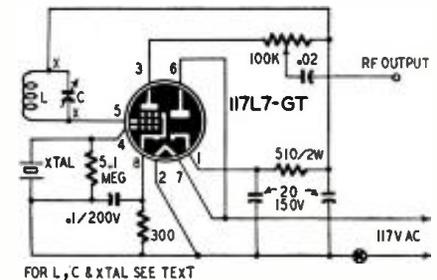
An economical little frequency standard for the experimenter's work-bench, this unit can be used with any crystal whose fundamental frequency is suitable for the purpose. A number of standard-frequency crystals have been available at very low prices on the surplus market.

The parts values are not critical; they can vary approximately 20% from the values shown on the diagram. The tuned circuit is not absolutely necessary and can be omitted if the points X-X are connected together. However, the resonant circuit gives more "kick" to the output, enabling the operator to secure usable harmonics up to 30 mc with a 100-kc crystal and much higher, of course if higher-frequency crystals are used.

Suggested values for L and C for different crystal frequencies are:

Crystal	L (mh)	C (μmf)
100 kc	20	120
200 kc	5	120
500 kc	2.5	40
1 mc	2.5	10
2 mc	1.25	5
5 mc	Omit L and C and short X-X	

Standard r.f. chokes and small variable capacitors are built into plug-in forms. Other combinations of inductance and capacitance can be used if they tune to the frequency of the crys-



tal they are designed to work with. The 1.25-mh inductor may be half of a 2.5-mh r.f. choke.—Harry C. Aichner, Jr.

**IS YOUR RADIO IN TROUBLE???**

I can't get WBZ.  
Interference spoils program.  
Do I need an antenna?  
Why can't I get FM?  
We are asked similar questions several times each day. Our advice is given free and without obligation. If you have radio trouble ask our help. It doesn't matter what make or type or where you bought it. Our technical dept. is at the service of all listeners.

**TECHNICAL DEPT.,  
DIXON'S RADIO**

Whichburg  
Call, write or phone 72272

Fig. 2—This ad invites free inquiries.

as in the figure. This reiteration of a theme subconsciously impresses itself on the mind of all who encounter it, and in time they associate automatically any mention of radio with the name of the dealer in question.

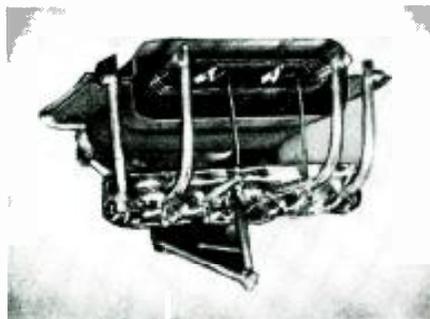
The same theme is carried into the window lettering and—in conjunction

# Fundamentals of Radio Servicing

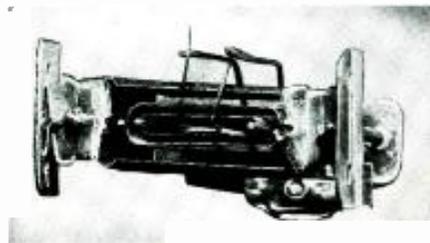
## Part X—Triode and tetrode tubes

By JOHN T. FRYE

AS POINTED out in a previous chapter of this series, the Father Adam of all electronic tubes is the two-element diode. One of the elements, the plate or anode, is simply a piece of metal without any special fussiness in its makeup. But the other, the cathode (or filament), is the key element in almost every electron tube—no matter how complicated it may be—because the electrons boiled out of it make up the emitted current that goes through the tube. In tube design the cathode material is extremely important, so let us dig a little deeper into the subject of cathodes.



The triode tube has only a single grid.



Note screen grid in this tetrode photo.

In most tubes, the only way to make a cathode emit is to heat it. As with incandescent lamps, tungsten is the only wire that can stay hot enough to emit any practical quantities of electrons without melting. Pure tungsten filaments are used in many large transmitting tubes; they are heated to a dazzling white—to over 2,000 degrees C.

Tungsten, while it stands up under heat, is not the best emitting material, and therefore many medium-sized transmitting tubes have tungsten filaments coated with thorium. These *thoriated* filaments liberate plenty of electrons when they are heated to a bright yellow—about 1,700 degrees C.

But the filaments or cathodes of most radio and TV receiving tubes are coated with a mixture of barium and strontium oxides on a nickel-alloy base. They need be heated to only approximately 700 to 750 degrees C to make enough electrons boil out.

There always has to be a villain in the piece though, and the mustache-twirler of electron-tube current flow is the *space charge*. Picture the stage set for plate-current flow: the filament is heated and a positive charge from the B-battery or power supply is connected to the plate. Some of the electrons emitted from the cathode are pulled across to the plate by its positive charge. But other emitted electrons are not reaching the plate because the B-voltage simply isn't high enough; and they are just standing around between the filament (or cathode) and the plate doing nothing. This little cloud of not-so-innocent bystanders is called the space charge; being composed of electrons, it is charged negatively.

Now, as the heat of the cathode boils out more electrons from its surface, the space charge tries to push these electrons back onto the cathode—the negative space charge repels the negative emitted electrons. The positive plate is shouting, "Come on over!" to the electrons, but the space charge is commanding, "Get back on that cathode!" The space charge is nearer the cathode than is the plate, so the newly emitted electrons feel the effects of the space charge much more than those of the plate. Result: fewer electrons get to the plate and plate current is low.

One way to cut down the bad effect of the space charge is simply to cut down the space. In the 25Z6, for instance, the cathode and plate are only .02 inch apart. Another way is to put a little mercury in the tube. When the filament heats, the mercury vaporizes and becomes a gas. When an electron on its way to the plate hits a mercury-vapor atom, it knocks loose one of the mercury atom's electrons, which promptly beats it over to the plate like a little boy at the end of a school day. The mercury atom now is missing one electron. Looking around, it discovers the space charge and snatches an electron from it. The mercury atom is whole again—and electrically neutral—but by gobbling up that electron from the space charge, it has reduced the space charge and aided the hard-work-

ing plate to attract a larger current.

### Enter the triode

The early radio engineers, viewing this steady flow of electrons from cathode to plate, began to feel like small boys watching the stream coming out of a garden hose: they wanted to stick something into the current and see what would happen. The something they inserted was a *grid*, and that is how the *triode* tube was born.

The grid is a mesh of fine wire wound around supports so that it surrounds the cathode. The photo of a broken-open triode shows the grid wires plainly. The drawing of Fig. 1 shows the element structure of a typical triode vacuum tube.

The *control grid*, as its full name goes, is usually *biased* negative with respect to the cathode; that is, a negative d.c. charge is permanently placed on it. Sometimes a small battery is used, at other times the negative terminal of an a.c.-operated power supply, and in still other cases other methods are brought into play. But the net result is that the grid is more negative than the cathode.

If the grid were positive, it would act somewhat like another plate—it would attract electrons, and there

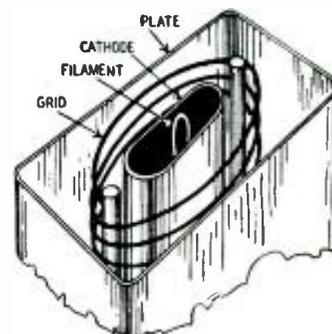


Fig. 1—Arrangements of cathode and filament, grid, and plate in triode tubes.

would be a grid current just as there is a plate current. Although the grid *is* positive in a few rare circuits, it is negative in most applications and does not attract any of the emitted electrons to itself.

Like a water-logged life preserver, a negative grid not only is no help, it is

# There's Only ONE COMPLETE CATALOG that Brings You EVERYTHING IN RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

IT'S YOUR **FREE**  
**ALLIED** 196-PAGE  
 VALUE-PACKED CATALOG!

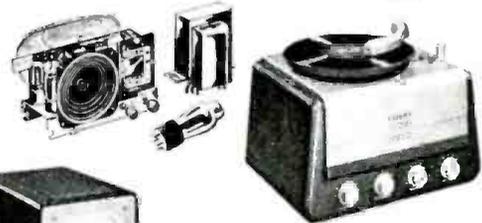
**SEND FOR IT TODAY**



## Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Here's the Buying Guide to *everything* in radio for *everyone* in radio! It's the *one complete* catalog, preferred in the field because it fills *every* TV, Radio, and Electronic supply need. It's packed with the world's largest selections of quality equipment at lowest money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, AM and FM receivers; radio-phonos; new Sound Systems, P.A. equipment and high-fidelity sound components; recorders and accessories; full selections of newest Amateur receivers and station gear; test instruments; builders' kits; huge listings of parts, tubes, tools, books, diagrams.

ALLIED gives you every buying advantage: speedy delivery, expert personal help, lowest prices, assured satisfaction—plus the most liberal Time Payment plan in radio. Get the 1950 ALLIED Catalog—it will save you time and money. Send today for your FREE copy!



### WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

*Radio Parts Unlimited*  
*Test Instruments—All Makes*  
*Television & Home Radios*  
*P. A. and Hi-Fi Equipment*  
*Amateur Station Gear*  
*Experimenters' Supplies*

**QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE**

### ALLIED IS YOUR TELEVISION HEADQUARTERS



You keep up with TV when you depend on ALLIED! Count on us for the latest releases and largest stocks of picture tubes, component parts, antennas and accessories—plus the latest in TV receivers, tuners and kits. If it's anything in TV—we have it in stock! So remember—for TV—it's ALLIED First!

# ALLIED RADIO

THE WORLD'S LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE

*Everything in Radio, TV and Electronics*

Send for Radio's Leading Buying Guide

**FREE**

ALLIED RADIO CORP.  
 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 2-M-9  
 Chicago 7, Illinois

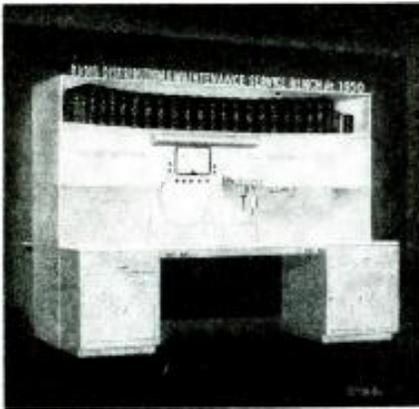
Send FREE 196-page 1950 ALLIED Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

How to build this modern service bench for your shop!



Complete plans and illustrated instructions in the January issue of **RADIO DISTRIBUTION AND MAINTENANCE!** Build this efficient, time and money saving bench that will make an attractive addition to your service shop. Easy to assemble, low cost, large enough to accommodate a big TV chassis! This bench has been carefully designed to be ultra-efficient as to working space, tool location, etc. Don't miss this valuable feature in the January issue of:

**RADIO DISTRIBUTION AND MAINTENANCE**

The complete trade journal devoted to sales and service of Radio, Video, Audio.

Single Copies .25

\$3.00 Per Year \$5.00 2 Years

DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE NOW

Get your copy today and ask about the **SPECIAL OFFER PLAN** and save money on your subscription!

**VIDEO HAND BOOK**

Now in one great book—all the essential knowledge of television for laboratory technician—experimenter—serviceman... everyone interested in or working at television! Complete, up-to-the-minute information arranged for quick reference—easy to read... no mathematics. Over 900 pages... more than 800 photographs, diagrams and drawings. Here are some of the subjects covered: Fundamentals, the TV station, the receiver, antennas, programming, installation, service, test equipment, data, terms, etc., etc.



\$5.00

**RADIO DATA BOOK**

The only radio handbook of its kind! Covers everything in Radio for lab technicians—experimenters—servicemen—everyone and anyone! Over 900 pages, 12 big sections with hundreds of drawings and diagrams. Some of the subjects covered are... Testing, Measuring and Alignment... All about Antennas... Sound Systems... Recording... Complete Test Equipment Data... Complete Tube Manual... Charts, Graphs and Curves... 50 Tested Circuits... Codes, Symbols and Standards... 150 Basic Circuits... Dictionary of Radio Terms... etc., etc.



\$5.00

All products of **BOLAND & BOYCE INC.**, Montclair 3, N. J. are available at your local distributor's counters. Order now!



a hindrance—it not only does not pull electrons away from the cathode but pushes them back!

So here we have the plate pulling electrons from the cathode and the grid pushing them back on. The question is: who has the most to say in this war of purposes? Answer: the grid. Reason: because it is so much closer to the cathode than is the plate.

When the grid goes negative, it is like a traffic policeman putting up his hand—traffic slows down or stops, as desired. When it goes more positive (or less negative), you can imagine the policeman vigorously motioning all the cars to move on. When the plate voltage changes, however, it's as though a policeman 10 blocks away were directing the traffic. There is some effect on the electron traffic around the cathode but not much.

When the grid does become less negative and lets the plate pull electrons away from the cathode, the electrons pass right through the spaces in the

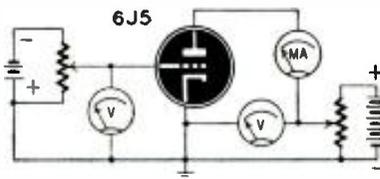


Fig. 2—Test setup shows mu of a triode.

grid mesh, just as the cars in traffic go by the policeman.

With all this in mind it is easy to see why the grid voltage has much more effect on the plate current than the plate voltage has. To state it another way, a small change in grid voltage produces a change in plate current which could only be duplicated by a much larger change in plate voltage.

You can prove this yourself with equipment no more complicated than that shown in Fig. 2. The 6J5 is arranged so that both grid and plate voltages can be varied and plate current read on the milliammeter.

Suppose we start with  $-8$  volts on the grid and  $+250$  volts on the plate. Because of the construction of the tube, the plate current is 9 ma.

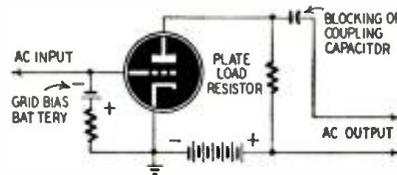


Fig. 3—A plate load resistor is added.

Now we change the grid voltage to  $-10$ . The milliammeter reads 5 ma, which agrees with the idea that making the grid more negative pushes more electrons back on the cathode so they can't reach the plate. Remember, then, that to decrease the plate current by 4 ma, we had to make a 2-volt change in grid potential.

Now reset the grid voltage to  $-8$  (so that 9 ma is flowing again). This time the object is to see how much the plate voltage must be changed to get plate current down to 5 ma. So we

vary the plate-voltage control until the current is 5 ma. A look at the plate voltmeter shows 210 volts. Note that a 40-volt plate-potential change was necessary to get the same effect on the plate current as was obtained with only a 2-volt grid change! The ratio of the two,  $40/2$  or 20, is the amplification factor ( $\mu$  or  $\mu$ ) of the tube.

To make practical use of the tube as an amplifier, however, we must have some way of taking the amplified voltage changes and feeding them to other points in the equipment. The plate load resistor in Fig. 3 is the gimmick that solves the problem. As the plate current changes because of grid-voltage changes, the current rising and falling through the resistor creates a changing voltage drop across it. If the tube is operated correctly, the voltage changes across the load duplicate exactly the voltage changes at the grid, except that they are much larger.

They are not 40 times as large, though—there's a fly in the ointment. Every time the plate current rises, the drop across the resistor rises too... it must to furnish output. But the voltage on the plate is now less because much less than the full battery voltage reaches the plate. Of course, the lessened plate voltage does not entirely nullify the effect of the more positive grid voltage, because, as you remember, plate voltage is not anywhere near as effective in controlling the tube as is grid voltage. It does cut down the amplification somewhat, however, and, depending on the values of resistance and voltage used, the output voltage is only about 14 times the input.

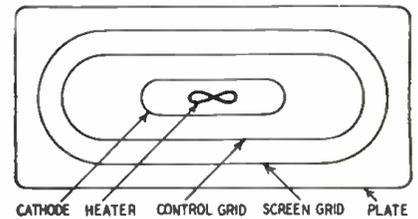


Fig. 4—Screen between grid and plate.

There is one point to get straight: the tube does not take the input voltage and stretch it in some mysterious way to get a bigger output. The tube really does not amplify at all! It is a control device. It works similarly to the filling station hoist that sends your car up in the air so the garageman can work underneath it. The attendant works a little valve—and presto! your 3,000-pound automobile rises before your eyes. It isn't the attendant's hand that does the work, of course. It's the compressed air stored in a tank, released in the desired quantity by the little hand valve.

A vacuum tube is just like the little valve and the plate or B-battery like the stored compressed air. The incoming signal on the grid simply releases and dams up the stored electrical energy in accordance with its desires. There is no grid current, so no power is taken by the grid either from the batteries or from the controlling input signal. The output voltage—every bit

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** — We believe units offered for sale by mail order should be sold only on a "Money-Back-If-Not-Satisfied" basis. We carefully check the design, calibration and value of all items advertised by us and unhesitatingly offer all merchandise subject to a return for credit or refund. You, the customer, are the sole judge as to value of the item or items you have purchased.

**20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTI-METER and TELEVISION KILOVOLT METER**

The New Model TV-20



Added Feature: Includes an Ultra High Frequency Voltmeter Probe with a frequency range up to 1,000 MEGACYCLES. When plugged into the Model TV-20, the V. H. Probe converts the unit into a Negative Peak-Reading H. F. Voltmeter.

The Model TV-20 operates on self-contained batteries. Comes housed in beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. Built-in High Voltage Probe, H. F. Probe, Test Leads and all operating instructions

**\$39.95** NET

- Specifications:**
- 9 D.C. Voltage Ranges: (At 20,000 ohms per Volt)
  - 0-2.5 10 50/100/250/500/1,000/5,000 / 50,000 Volts)
  - 8 A. C. Voltage Ranges: (At 1,000 ohms per Volt)
  - 0-2.5 10/50/100/250 500/1,000/5,000 Volts
  - 5 D. C. Current Ranges
  - 0-50 Microamperes
  - 0-5/50 500 Milli-amperes
  - 0-5 Amperes
  - 4 Resistance Ranges:
  - 0-2,000 / 20,000 ohms. 0 - 2 20 Megohms
  - 7 D. B. Ranges: (A 1) D. B. ranges based on ODb = 1 Mv. into a 600 ohm line)
    - 4 to + 10 db
    - + 8 to + 22 db
    - + 22 to + 36 db
    - + 28 to + 42 db
    - + 36 to + 50 db
    - + 42 to + 56 db
    - + 48 to + 62 db
  - 7 Output Voltage ranges:
  - 0 to 2.5 10 50 100 250 500 . 1,000 Volts

**The New Model TV-10 TUBE TESTER**



The Model TV-10 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with Dorrable cover. **\$39.50** NET

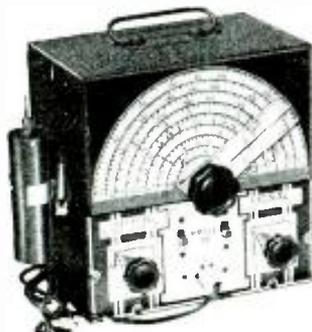
any of the bins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

- ★ The Model TV-10 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- ★ Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- ★ Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any line voltage between 165 Volts and 130 Volts.

- Specifications:**
- ★ Tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Peanut, Bantam, Hearing-aid, Thyatron, Miniatures, Sub-Miniatures, Novals, etc. Will also test Pilot Lights.
  - ★ Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter.
  - ★ Tests for "shorts" and "leakages" up to 5 Mex-ohms.
  - ★ Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-10 as under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-10 as under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-10 as under test.

The Model 88—A Combination

**SIGNAL GENERATOR and SIGNAL TRACER**



The Model 88 comes complete with all test leads and operating instructions. ONLY

**Signal Generator Specifications:**

- \*Frequency Range: 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles. \*The R.F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all output levels. \*Modulation is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which is equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers. \*R.F. obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.

**Signal Tracer Specifications:**

- \*Uses the new Sylvania IN34 Germanium crystal Diode which combined with a resistance-capacity network provides a frequency range of 300 cycles to 50 Megacycles.

**\$28.85** NET

The New Model TV-30

**TELEVISION SIGNAL GENERATOR**



Model TV-30 comes complete with shielded coaxial lead and all operating instructions.

**\$29.95** NET

ladder type with constant impedance control for fine adjustment. Tubes Used: 6C4 as Cathode follower and modulated buffer. 6C4 as R.F. Oscillator. 6SN7 as Audio Oscillator and power rectifier.

Enables alignment of Television I. F. and front ends without the use of an Oscilloscope

- Specifications:**
- Frequency Range: 4 Bands —No switching. 18-32 Mc. 35-65 Mc. 54-98 Mc. 150-260 Mc. Audio Modulating Frequency: 400 cycles (Sine Wave). Attenuator 4 position.

The New Model 670

**SUPER METER**



**A Combination VOLT - OHM - MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS.**

- D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5 15/75/150 750 1500 5000. A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/50/150 300/1500 3000 Volts. OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15 30 150 300 1500/3000
- D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15 150 ma. 0 to 15 Amperes. RESISTANCE: 0 to 500 100,000 ohms. 0 to 10 Megohms. CAPACITY: 0.01 to 2 Mfd. 1 to 1 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics) REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 ohms; 13,000 ohms to 3 Megohms. INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries; 35 to 8,000 Henries. DECIBELS: -10 to +18. +10 to +38. +30 to +58.

The model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3". **\$28.40** NET



**VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER**

(Sensitivity: 1000 ohms per volt) Compact-measures 3 1/4" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/4". Uses latest design 27' accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter. Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range. Housed in round-cornered, molded case. Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long-life even with constant use.

**Specifications: 6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:** 0-15 30/150 300 1500/3000 volts. 6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-7 1/2/15/75 150/750/1500 volts. 4 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-1 1/2/15/150 Ma. 0-15/150 Amperes. 2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-500 Ohms. 0-1 Megohm.

The Model 770 comes complete with self-contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions. **\$13.90** NET

20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

**GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.** Dept. RC-12, 98 PARK PLACE NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

**EICO PRESENTS**

**OUTSTANDING PRECISION INSTRUMENT KITS**



**MODEL 221-K VTVM KIT**

Build this High Precision Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. 15 different ranges! AC and DC ranges: 0/5/10/100/500/1000 volts. Ohmmeter range: 2 ohms to 1 megohm. Zero Center for TV discriminator alignment. Big 4 1/2" meter cannot burn out. Double triode balanced bridge circuit assures stable, guaranteed performance. 110-130 V. AC 50-60 cycles. Size 9 7/16" x 6" x 5".

**\$23.95**

**FACTORY-WIRED VTVM**

Model 221. Same, but completely wired, calibrated, and tested. .... **\$49.95**

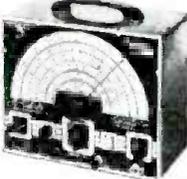
**You Build 'Em In One Evening—THEY LAST A LIFETIME!**

**NEW! Sensational TV-FM**

**SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT**

Model 360-K. • Crystal marker oscillator with variable amplitude. • Covers all TV and FM alignment frequencies between 500 kc and 228 mc. • Sweep-width variable from 0-30 mc. with mechanical inductive sweep. • All TV and FM Channels marked directly on panel for instantaneous reference. • Provides for injection with external signal generator marker. • Phasing control included. • Vernier driven, tuning dial for master oscillator directly calibrated in frequencies. • 3-color etched panel, and durable steel cabinet. • Complete with all tubes: 6X5GT, 12AU7, two 6CA's. Crystal not included. Size: 10" x 8" x 6 3/4".

**Complete Kit, only \$29.95**

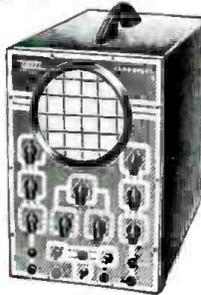


**FACTORY-BUILT AND TESTED**

Model 360. Ready to use. .... **\$39.95**

**5" SCOPE KIT**

Model 400-K. Laboratory precision scope, for FM, AM & TV servicing. Deflection sensitivity: .65 volts per inch full gain. Horizontal sweep circuit, 15 to 30,000 cycles. Frequency response of horizontal and vertical axis is from 50 to 50,000 cycles. Graticule screen. Operates on 110 to 130 volts AC, 50-60 cycles. 3-color etched, rub-proof panel. Size: 8 1/2" x 17" x 13" high. 3-color etched panel. .... **\$39.95**



**FACTORY-BUILT OSCILLOSCOPE**

Model 400. Fully wired, assembled, and tested **\$69.95**

**SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT**

Model 320-K. For service, lab, and school use in FM-AM alignment and to provide TV marker frequencies. Ceramic insulated variable condensers. Highly Stable Hartley oscillator has range of 150 kc to 100 mc with fundamentals to 34 mc. Colpitts audio oscillator supplies pure 400 cycle sine wave voltage for modulation. Large 9" dial. Easy-to-read calibrations. Easily aligned. Complete with tubes. 10" x 8" x 4 3/4". 3-color etched panel. .... **\$19.95**

**FACTORY WIRE AND ALIGNED**

Model 320. Ready to use. .... **\$29.95**

**SEE THESE INSTRUMENTS AT YOUR LOCAL JOBBER.**

Complete simplified instructions and illustrations come with every EICO Instrument Kit, making it pure enjoyment to build your own equipment. Nothing more to buy. Anyone can build them. Write for catalog C.



**ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**  
276 NEWPORT STREET  
BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

of it—is energy from the B-battery. If there were no grid signal, there would just be a steady d.c. voltage across the load resistor. There would be no output because the capacitor prevents d.c. from passing. But when the grid signal starts alternately repelling and passing electrons, the d.c. across the resistor rises and falls with the plate-current changes. That gives it an a.c. character, and it passes through the capacitor.

**The screen grid**

You remember that, while the amplification factor of the 6J5 is 20, we could get a real amplification of only 14 times in the practical circuit of Fig. 3 because plate-voltage changes gummed up the works. The cure is to add another grid to the tube. Called the *screen grid* (or simply screen), it is located between the control grid and the plate, as in Fig. 4.

The screen operates at all times with a positive voltage on it, a voltage about half that of the plate (more or less). The hookup appears in Fig. 5. The

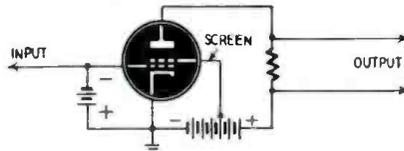


Fig. 5—Circuit of a tetrode amplifier.

screen voltage is fixed and does not vary with the plate current. Because it is positive, it helps the plate attract electrons from the cathode; most of the electrons, however, pass through the screen wires and go to the plate—screen current is very small.

Now the tube works just as before, with this exception: while the plate voltage changes periodically (just as it did before), the screen voltage does not. And because the screen is closer to the electron source (the cathode) than the plate, its pulling power is greater. As a result, the plate voltage changes don't have anything approaching the effectiveness they had before in cutting down amplification. Even when the plate voltage is low, there is almost as much positive force pulling electrons through the tube as when the plate voltage is high. The amplification of a *tetrode*, as this tube is called, is many times higher than that of a simple triode.

Another advantage of the screen is its reduction of grid-to-plate capacitance. Those two elements form the plates of a small capacitor through which some of the tube's output can feed back to the input, especially at higher frequencies. *Feedback* can produce all kinds of hair-raising effects, as we will find later on, but the screen grid, placed right in the middle of the grid-plate capacitance, breaks it up by acting like a shield or screen (hence its name) and reduces the capacitance (which may be several micromicrofarads in a triode) to something less than .01  $\mu$ f in the tetrode.

In the next chapter we will take a quick glance at a couple of more tube types and then wade into tube characteristics. Knowing the characteristics of a tube is just like having a trusted friend give you the lowdown on a coming blind date: it tells you exactly what kind of a performance you can expect!

**SERVICE SHOP HAS ROLLING TEST CABINET**

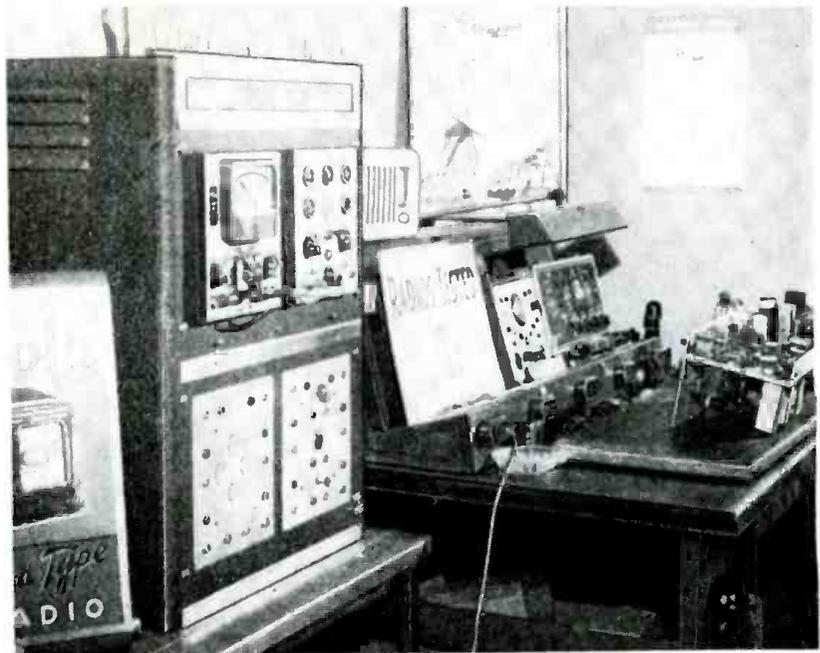


Photo by J. J. Cook

This is the service-bench section of Ward Custombuilt Radio in New York City. The test cabinet has four panels of instruments and is mounted on a roll table so that it can be used where needed. All tables and racks are made of steel. Fuses are provided for all bench a.c. outlets and a master switch turns off all power. An adjustable fluorescent lamp over the bench illuminates the critical spots.



# Lafayette

RADIO

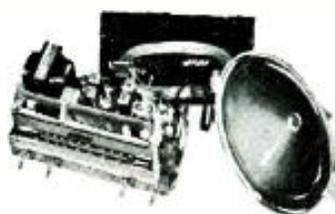
ELECTRO NEWS

★ ★ ★ ★ 29 YEARS SERVING & SAVING MONEY AND TIME FOR 500,000 HAPPY CUSTOMERS ★ ★ ★ ★

## FREE! GET YOURS QUICK!

(IF YOU DELAY THERE MAY BE NONE LEFT—SO MAIL COUPON NOW!)

SUPERB CHASSIS BRINGS WIDE ACCLAIM



COMPLETE AM-FM RADIO

- Static-Free FM
- 8 Tube Superhet
- 10 Inch Speaker

ONLY \$47.50 with Tubes

Here's a powerful, deluxe FM-AM chassis that brings in regular broadcast programs plus brilliant, staticless FM — a two-band receiver for the price of one! This complete unit includes a built-in power supply, 10" speaker and loop antenna for AM reception...ready for installation in a suitable cabinet. Highly selective and sensitive circuit covers 550-1600 KC and 88-108 MC bands. Connection is provided for an external FM antenna, and an input jack for record player attachment. Has 3-position tone control. Tubes: 12AT7, 6BE6, (2) 6BA6, 6AQ5, 6AT6, 6AL5, 6X4 rectifier for 110v. 50/60 cycles AC.

1N820R—With Tubes...Shipping Weight 20 lbs.....47.50

### HI-FI MADE EASY

with SPEAKER COMBINATION  
WOOFER-TWEETER \$20.36

(Available Separately)



99N710R .....5.95

12" WOOFER  
PM dynamic with 1" voice coil; 6-8 ohm impedance, 6.8 oz Alnico magnet. Capacity 14-18 watts.



TWEETER  
High Freq. Adaptor  
Response over 15,000 cycles. Impedance (units in series) 6-8 ohms. Power rating 8 Watts. Supplied with mounting screen for 12" speaker. No filter network or additional space required.

22N19384R—Wt. 3 lbs.....14.41

### DUAL SPEED ADAPTOR

Adapts your standard 78 RPM record player for the new 45 and 33 1/3 RPM records. Kit includes speed reducing table, special pickup assembly and pickup.



34N22610R—Wt. 5 lbs.....11.95

### FM-TV SWEEP GENERATOR



Complete FM-TV frequency coverage from 2-227 MC on 3 bands. Sweep width 500 KC to 10 MC. Dial calibrated directly in frequency. Maximum output 500,000 microvolts. Built-in power line filter. Generator output can be used either FM or pure RF. 105-125 volts, 50/60 cycles AC. Steel cabinet finished in gray wrinkle enamel. Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

25N21736R.....34.95

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER SPECIALS



Prong Mounting Can Type  
Each 25¢ 10 for \$2.25

Stock No.	Capacity Mfd.	Voltage
99N3482F	30-50/20'100	150/50 10
99N3494F	10-10/10/20	450/350/25
99N3491F	30-30-15/30	450/50
99N3469R	30/20'20	350/300/250
99N3441R	30-50/100	150/25

NEW 1950 CATALOG GOING FAST

164 PAGE BOOK  
Brimful of Best Buys in

- ✓ TELEVISION
- ✓ AM & FM RADIOS
- ✓ HI-FI SYSTEMS
- ✓ PA EQUIPMENT
- ✓ ELECTRON TUBES
- ✓ RADIO PARTS
- ✓ HAM EQUIPMENT
- ✓ PHONOGRAPHS
- ✓ APPLIANCES
- ✓ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ✓ XMAS GIFT IDEAS

Plus  
A BIG 16 PAGE BARGAIN SECTION



Every mail brings us hundreds of new requests for this latest and greatest Lafayette Catalog — bulging with the biggest bargains we've EVER offered in over 29 years of leadership in the radio industry. It's practically a free encyclopedia of everything new in

the vast electronic field. Mail coupon for yours NOW — also start saving money at once by using the coupon to order items on this page. Remember, Lafayette's famous 30-day money-back guarantee insures your satisfaction! Get your FREE copy before this edition is exhausted.

TYPICAL CATALOG BARGAIN HAS MANY USES

### 5 TUBE HIGH GAIN PRE-AMPLIFIER

5-tube, four stage preamp. Input suitable for high impedance low output pickups and high impedance mikes. Has single circuit mike jack, volume and tone control and replaceable fuse. Shipping Weight: 10 lbs.

ONLY \$8.95



99N9604R—Less Tubes...8.95

### RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept J19  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7  
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 15

DON'T FORGET TO ORDER BARGAINS!

Check here for FREE Catalog (Please don't check if you already have your catalog.)

Please fill attached order. I enclose \$.....in postal note, money order or check. (Include estimated shipping charges based on weight and zone. Overpayments promptly refunded.)

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... ZONE...STATE.....

### SHOP IN PERSON AT LAFAYETTE OUTLETS

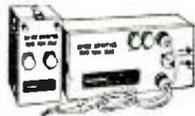
NEW YORK: 100 Sixth Avenue & 542 E. Fordham Rd. (Bronx)  
CHICAGO: 901 W. Jackson Blvd. NEWARK: 24 Central Ave.  
BOSTON: 110 Federal St. ATLANTA: 265 Peachtree St.

# Intermittent Filaments

By DAVE GNESSIN

**MID-AMERICA'S  
UNBEATABLE  
LOW PRICES**

**Terrific Value!  
REMOTE CONTROL & INTERCOM**



MA-1619 \$6.95

Remote Control Equipment RC-201. Either main or remote unit pictured above may be used to operate, modulate or monitor radio sets. Interphone provided over the two units over distances up to 1/2 mile! Everything brand new and in original packaging; includes instruction books for operation and maintenance and extra-strong canvas carrying case for which you'll find a multitude of uses. Set contains sensitive 1 ma plate load relay, works with PL-68 and PL-55 plugs, sealed audio transformers, other fine parts. Required for operation but not supplied are inexpensive T-17 microphones, headsets and 12 volts 1AC from ordinary flashlight cells. Main unit measures 8 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 3/4"; remote measures 7 x 3 1/4" x 3 1/4". It's a bargain for hams and experimenters! Limited quantity available.

**T-17  
MICROPHONES**

MA-1601

69c



Famous T-17 carbon mike with built-in hiss filter. Push-to-talk button in handle. 5 foot rubber-covered cable with PL-68 plug. Used but reconditioned and a great buy at our rock-bottom low price. Great for amateur mobile equipment, PA and for use with RC-261 above.

**TINY 60 RPM  
Synchronous Motor**



MA-1723

\$1.89

Used by model makers, display manufacturers etc. Turns at 60 RPM with 26-35 volt, 60 cycle input. Operates from 110-120 volt AC with transformer we supply. 1 1/2" deep with 1 3/4" diameter; has 3/8" shaft 1" long. Made by Cramer and worth far more than our low price for both units.

**Universal  
Matching Transformer**

MA-2597

89c



Rated 25 watts with extended frequency range to 10,000 CPS. Matches speaker voice coils from 3 to 15 ohms with line impedances from 50 to 6100 ohms in eight steps; further variations possible by paralleling taps. Widely used in line or plate to voice coil circuits. Shielded and hermetically sealed; measures only 3" x 2 3/4" x 1 3/4". Excellent for set-builders, servicemen, experimenters, etc.

**Big Savings!  
MATCHED PAIR  
IF TRANSFORMERS**



265 KC for auto sets, 2 1/2" high, 1 1/2" square, pairs lug mounting. Color coded leads. MA-502235—Input 29e/ Matched 45c  
MA-502236—Output 29e/ Pair

455 KC standard, 3" high, 1 3/4" sq. 8-lead lugs. Coded leads. Input 1F with grid cap lead. MA-502222-23—Matched 455 KC-IF pair, only 49c

**STANCOR TELEMATCH**

Regular List \$9.50  
NOW ONLY

\$1.95

Used by TV set owners everywhere! Increases antenna efficiency, minimizes ghost images, rejects adjacent channel interference. Attaches to antenna terminals of set with 300-ohm twin lead provided; that's all there is to installation! Brand new, original display cartons; complete with instructions.

**STANDARD MICA CONDENSERS**

Bargain Low Price—10c Each  
25 of One Type for \$2.00  
50 of One Type for 3.49  
100 of One Type for 5.69

000017	00001	00012	0001	0003
000018	000047	00022	0008	000
00002	00006	0003	001	0008
000025	000068	00068	00	

**ORDER FROM THIS AD!**

All prices f.o.b. Chicago, 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders, pay balance plus postage on delivery. Send orders to Desk RC-129. Minimum order \$2.50.

**MID-AMERICA CO. Inc.**

STORE WAREHOUSE  
2412 S. Michigan Ave. 2307 S. Archer Ave.  
Chicago 16, Ill. Chicago 16, Ill.

THE elusive intermittent is the bane of the serviceman's life. It follows no rules and keeps no hours. The raucous noise that emanates from the rear of most service shops is due largely to receivers operating open, full-blast (just as in normal operation in the home!) in the hope that the intermittent may be at least located, if not repaired. Many's the kilowatt consumed by electric radiant heaters operating on radio equipment on the service bench, in the hope that applying excess heat will open up the intermittent.

Like the poor, the intermittent will probably always be with us. But the malady will prove less virulent if we attack the disease with all the weapons at hand.

One such weapon is described here. Its purpose is to indicate immediately when a tube filament is open, be it even for a period hardly long enough for the receiver to go dead, cool off, and then let the filament wires fall together again. This condition accounts for a fair proportion—though by no means a majority—of intermittents, and represents a type very hard to find.

Other uses will be found for the device, such as indicating which tube in a series filament string is open. This quick technique might be applied as standard practice to all transformerless receivers arriving at the shop with filaments out.

An octal (or loctal or miniature) adapter, with prongs on the bottom and an octal (or loctal or miniature) socket on top is opened to admit the pair of wires from a miniature neon test light. This pair is connected to the filament prongs. (Different tubes have different filament terminals. Adapters should be prepared and marked on the base for ready identification). A whole set, certainly no less than six, should be made up.

In using the device, the tube is removed from its socket and the correct neon adapter is plugged in. The tube is then inserted into the adapter, with the neon indicator hanging out. See Fig. 1 for the setup. This is done for all the tubes in the receiver. Fig. 2 shows the application to three tubes; it holds for as many tubes as are in the receiver being tested.

How does it work? The neon indicators fire at about 90 volts. Since tube filaments don't rate that high, the indicators normally will not ignite. When they don't light up, they don't draw current. Hence, they will not affect normal operation. If one tube is open, as in Fig. 3, the filament string is broken. The series filaments will not light.

With no current flowing through the

series filaments, both terminals of the neon bulb across the open filament are at full line potential (117 volts). The neon tube immediately ignites and stays lit as long as the filament of its associated tube is open.

Note that only the neon lamp across the open filament lights. The other indicators still have low-resistance filaments across them, shorting them out of the circuit. Thus the open circuit, whether intermittent or permanent, is immediately marked. Remove the lit neon adapter and faulty tube. Replace the faulty tube. Now watch the circuit for a while to see if any other neon indicator flashes. If all is quiet, the trouble has been spotted and repaired.

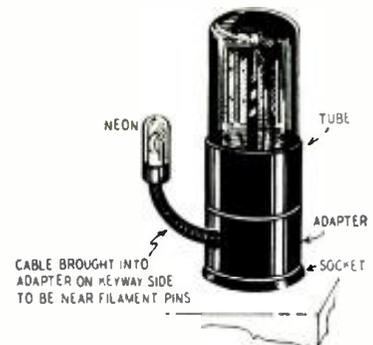


Fig. 1—A tube in the adapter assembly.

Two-way octal and other adapters are available. They come apart for wiring. It may be necessary to drill a hole in the cover of the assembly to accommodate the neon-indicator wiring. If no adapters are available, they can be home-made, using old tube bases and sockets. Make them sturdy; they will undoubtedly be plugged in and out very frequently.

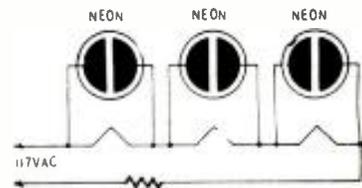


Fig. 2—Lamp shows up the bad filament.

This information is made available with the permission of Fred Colton, who has used the procedure for some time in his Columbus, Ohio, service shop.

(Another quick way of checking a suspected filament string is to measure all filament voltages with an a.c. voltmeter. An abnormal tube will often show surprisingly (to the uninitiated) high or low voltage across the filament. —Editor.)

ESSE RADIO CO.

# Esse's Special Offer

INDIANAPOLIS  
INDIANA

## ESSE WILL BUY ANYTHING ELECTRONIC

Attention Factories, Hams, Dealers, Individuals

... just Anybody

Some of the equipment listed below is urgently needed by our company to meet the demands of customers and we will pay the highest cash prices. Send letter with full description describing condition and quote price. We will immediately answer and if we can use your equipment, we will authorize you to send it to us COD.

We are dealers in surplus electronics and we are interested in anything dealing with radio or television. We are especially interested in large quantities of surplus and anything that can be bought at a bargain price. Please don't hesitate to write us immediately. Quote us prices on what you have and give us a full detailed description. We will not answer any letter unless description and price is quoted.

### WE NEED AT ONCE!

We Are Especially Interested in Large Quantities

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BC-348 Receivers, AC or DC models                                                                                                                                                                           | Large stocks of condensers                                        |
| BC-312 Receivers                                                                                                                                                                                            | Large stocks of resistors                                         |
| BC-221 Frequency Meters                                                                                                                                                                                     | Large stocks of speakers                                          |
| SCR-522 Transmitters & Receivers                                                                                                                                                                            | BC-224 Receivers                                                  |
| Hollicrafters BC-610 Transmitters                                                                                                                                                                           | BC-342 Receivers                                                  |
| Any factory built transmitters and receivers such as Hallicrafters, National, Temco, Collins, RCA, RME, Hammerlund, Millen, Meck, Harvey-Wells, Meissner, Sonar, McMurdo-Silver, Gonset, Stancor, Bud, etc. | Police type VHF transmitters and receivers for mobile application |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Collins ART-13 Transmitters                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | APS-13's                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SCR-269F or G Fairchild or Bendix ADF's                           |
| Amateur or commercial sets                                                                                                                                                                                  | Headphones in quantity lots                                       |
| Large stocks of tubes                                                                                                                                                                                       | Microphones in quantity lots                                      |
| Large stocks of transformers                                                                                                                                                                                | Field telephones                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sound-powered telephones                                          |
- We are especially interested in any factories, dealers or other outlets giving us a list of surplus electronic equipment that is for sale so that we may submit our bid.

### AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER RADIO COMPASS SCR-269-G

Brand new in original crates. Made by Bendix. Complete, a truly magnificent buy for airplane owners or boat owners. \$125.50

### BC-221 FREQUENCY METER

Covers 125-20,000 Kc. Battery or 110 V. AC or vibra-pack operated. A beautiful instrument. The finest we have ever had. \$69.50

### CABLE CONNECTORS AND PLUGS

Choice .25 — All Brand New

Manufacturer	Type	Price
Amphenol	AN3101-16-10P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3101-18-18S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3101-22-5S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3102-22-15P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3102-26-10P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3102-32-5P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3106-18-11S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3106-18-18P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3106-24-6S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3106-24-7P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3106-32-5S	25c each
Harwood	AN3-08-14S*	25c each
Aero	AN3108-14S-2S	25c each
Cannon	AN3108-14S-2S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-14S-2S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-18-12P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-22-5S	25c each
Cannon	AN3108-22-5S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-24-6P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-24-16S	25c each
Cannon	AN3108-24-16S	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-32-5P	25c each
Amphenol	AN3108-28-10P	25c each



**T-17-B Carbon Microphones**  
(Handmade) (New) \$1.75

**Army Phones Low Impedance**

Used. With short cord and plug PL-354 and cushions. Price \$2.50

### Magnesium Indicator

To be used for beam antenna. Practically same as I-81-A Selsyn indicator. 15-25 V. 60 cycle AC. 3" size. Excellent condition \$1.25 ea. Plug for connection .50

### HASH FILTER

Mounted on strip 3 1/2" x 1". Contains two hash chokes & one dual .35 MFD 400 Volt bathtub condenser.

Price .....\$0.50



### PP-51/APQ-9 RECTIFIER-POWER UNIT

400 cycle 115 V. Contains 4—5R4GY tubes, 2—4 Mfd. 1000 V. DC condensers, 2—1 Mfd. 1500 V. DC condensers, 400-2600 cycle transformers, power resistors, etc. Weight 38 lbs. Size 21" L x 5-1/3" W x 7 3/4" H \$4.95



### TURBO AMPLIFIER

Used for ports—shipped complete with the following tubes: 2—7C5's, 1—7Y4, 1—7F7.

Price .....\$1.00 ea.

### BC-1158 TRANSMITTER AND MODULATOR

Made by Bendix for airborne operation. Designed for remote control. Power source 28 V. DC input (not included). Operates in any place in the 53-60 Mc. and 80-88 Mc. frequency band. Is crystal controlled (crystals not included). Has RF stages, amplifier and driver section, contains 4-815's and 10-12SN7 tubes, 1-0/150 DC milliamp Weston meter which can be switched to various circuits. Has exhaust fan for ventilation. Can easily be converted to operate on several frequency bands. Size 12" x 8" x 18". 45 lbs. Limited quantity \$27.50

### A TREMENDOUS BARGAIN

Quartz Crystals without Holders

Get an assortment of these and grind to your own frequencies or use them as they are. .5x.6" B-cut lapped on faces and squared an edge. (Ready to use). We will give you an assortment of these from approximately 13 thousandths of an inch to 24 thousandths of an inch whereby you can grind to frequencies desired. These crystals are now ground to the approximate following frequencies:

3880	6440	6225	7300
3900	4900	6275	7400
4140	5300	6700	7500
4600	5580	6850	7800
4650	5800	6900	7900

Formula for converting thicknesses of B-cut crystals to frequency is as follows: F=98.4/T where F is frequency in kilocycles and T is thickness in inches.

AN ASSORTMENT OF 20 DIFFERENT THICKNESSES .....\$1.50



Here's a Special Bargain we are able to offer to our many Friends & Customers; the famous "HER MAJESTY"

## AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Clean, Sparkling Dishes in 2 Minutes Flat

Now you can free yourself of the ever-lasting drudgery of washing dirty, greasy dishes! Just put 'em in "Her Majesty" Automatic Dishwasher for a couple of minutes and forget 'em! No more chapped, dishpan hands, no more dirty dish towels! Not only does "Her Majesty" save you lots of time and trouble, but it saves on soap. Just a thimbleful of detergent does the trick . . . thoroughly! You'll be amazed . . . and delighted at the job "Her Majesty" does. "HER MAJESTY" DISHWASHERS NOW GIVEN AWAY ON THESE COAST-

TO-COAST RADIO PROGRAMS:

"Second Honeymoon," "Welcome Traveler," "Times a Wasting," "Take a Number."

A Wonderful Xmas Gift for her . . .

This is the most stupendous bargain that we've ever offered. These dishwashers were made to sell for many, many more dollars than what we are asking. They are brand new; in fact, still packed in shipping boxes.

Because of the low price that we are selling these dishwashers for, we absolutely do not offer any guarantee or refund whatsoever.



**\$20.00 each**

Look at these Sensational Features

- Dishes Dry by Themselves!
- Easy to Use—Slip hose on faucet . . . put in dishes . . . turn on the water!
- Fits on Drainboard
- Holds 16 Dishes at once . . . Extra Basket for cups, saucers and silverware.
- No Motor . . . No Electricity . . . No Expensive Plumbing!
- Light Weight (only 12 lbs.)
- Rust-Proof Aluminum with Baked-on Finish.
- Double-Action Spray.

# ESSE Specials!

## SCR-625 MINE DETECTOR

Brand New

Metallic Objects Only

Used by the Army to detect buried metallic mines. Its private use suggests the location of underground or underwater pipes, cables and ore bearing rock, the location of metallic fragments in scrap materials, logs, etc., and the screening of personnel in plants for carrying of metallic objects.

The unit consists of a balanced inductance bridge, a two-tube amp. and a 1,000 cycle oscillator. The presence of metal disturbs the bridge balance, resulting in a volume change of the 1,000 cycle tone. The tubes used are low-battery drain types such as 1G6 and 1N5. The circuit may be modified for control of warning signals, stopping of machinery, etc., when metal is detected. Operates from two flashlight batteries and 103 V. "B". However, a power supply operating from 110 V. may be used. Comes complete with spare tubes, spare resonator and instruction manual—in wooden chest 8 1/4" x 28 1/4" x 16". Weight in operation is 15 lbs. New, complete in original overseas packing container. Originally sold by War Assets for \$166.00. The U. S. Forestry Service has recommended procedure for using the SCR-625 Mine Detector to find concealed metal in tree logs and other timber products.

Price . . . . . \$59.50  
Batteries . . . . . \$4.00 extra

## Telrad 18-A Frequency Standard

Checks signals in the range of 100 Kc. to 45 Mc. with a high degree of accuracy. Self-contained power supply is 110, 130, 150, 220, and 250 V 25-60 cycle AC. Complete with tubes, dual crystal and instruction book. Brand new. Price . . . . . \$24.95



## RF TRANSFORMER

For experimental use. Covers four bands. Range unknown. Measures 4" x 4 7/8" x 2 1/4". Brand new. Price . . . . . \$5.00

## COLLINS AN/ART-13 XMTR.

A compact, light-weight, modern, high-powered transmitter. Frequency range 2-18.1 Mc. on any of its 11 auto-tune crystal controlled or master os channels. Dec. 1947 "Radio" gives conversion data for convert. V. DC operation to 110 V. AC are in exceptionally fine con. tested in our labs. Weight. (Dynamotor included) . . . . . \$234.50

## BL-SELENIUM RECTIFIER

Type 23751, half-wave. Use 2 of these for full-wave circuit converting 110 V. AC to 135 V. DC at .75 amps. or parallel for higher current ratings. Voltage output controlled by condenser across output. Brand new. Price . . . . . \$1.75 ea.

## AUTOMATIC

## RECORD CHANGER RECORDER COMBINATION

MODEL GI-130 or RC130L

play records, cut records



**\$22.50**

each

Manufactured by General Industries Company, this unit is ideally suited for installation in your phono-combination or can be used with any amplifier having approximately 5 watts output (although a power level of approximately 1/4 watts is all that is required for satisfactory cutter operation). Cutter head is an Astatic Crystal X-26.

Record player mechanism is automatic and plays twelve 10-inch records or ten 12-inch records. Pick-up head is a sure crystal.

These mechanisms are brand new in original shipping boxes and we are selling them at a fraction of their original cost (original price \$79.50). Our Price, complete with operating and service manual, brand new, Close-out sale.

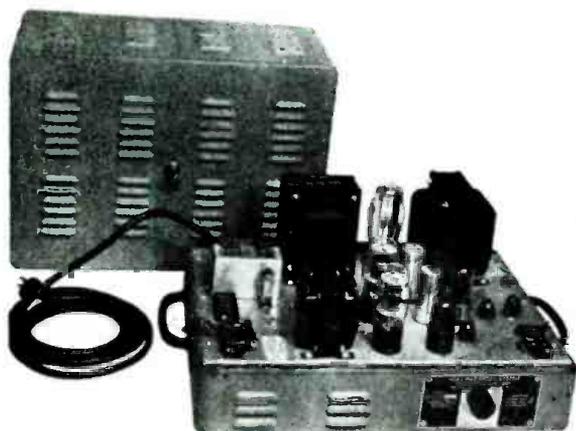
ESSE RADIO CO., 40 W. South St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ESSE RADIO CO.

# Esse's Special Offer

INDIANAPOLIS,  
INDIANA

## 15 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER UNIT—Brand New



Model F Power Amplifier Unit manufactured by Personal Music Company, Newark, New Jersey. Formerly sold to jobbers at \$129.50 each.

Chassis size 11 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 2 1/2" high (with cover 11 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 7 1/2" high). Net weight about 50 lbs. Gray crackle finish.

This amplifier delivers 15 watts of undistorted audio power with excellent frequency response. The tube

line-up is 1—2D21, 1—6AL5, 1—6SJ7, 1—6SN7, 2—6L6G's, 1—5U4G. The total power drain is 300 watts from the 110 V. 60 cycle AC power source. Treble, bass, vernier volume and master volume controls are provided. This amplifier is beautifully designed and is sturdily constructed with the best of components. It can be used for continuous day and night service. Deluxe features such as high—low AC line switch, AC line fuse, good ventilation of chassis and cover, external carrying handles, lock and key, and heavy duty AC line cord are provided.

You can use this unit for microphone, phonograph, or radio input or fix it for combinations of such inputs. It will make an excellent foolproof and trouble-free unit for dance bands, lecture halls, schools, sports events, for rental purposes, for inter-office communication. It will handle a number of loudspeakers. Originally sold for \$129.50. Our price

**\$35.00** Brand New Complete

## RADIO TUBES 38c ea.

Your choice in quantities of 1000

Brand New. Individually, attractively boxed. Unconditionally guaranteed against anything except breakage, for 90 days. Any tubes found not satisfactory, return to us for credit.

Your choice. Mix up the types, we don't care. Price each . . . . . \$1.50

100 or more . . . . . .45 ea.  
250 or more . . . . . .42 ea.  
1000 or more . . . . . .38 ea.

OZ4	2A7	6AK5	6K6	6T7	12AT7	12SN7	37	84/6Z4
1A5GT	3A4	6AL5	6K7	6T8	12AU6	12SQ7	38	85
1A7GT	3A5	6AQ5	6K7G	6U6G	12AU7	12SR7	39/44	89
1B5	3B7	6AT6	6K8	6U6GT	12AY6	12Q7	40	117P7
1C5GT	3D6	6AU6	6L6	6U7	12AX7	12Z3	41	117Z3
1C6	3Q4	6AV6	6L7	6V6	12BA6	14A7	42	117Z6
1D8	3Q5	6B4G	6N7	6W4	12BA7	14Q7	43	YR90
1G4	354	6B8	6P5GT	6W7	12BE6	14X7	46	1619
1H5	3V4	6BA6	6Q7	6X4	12BF7	19	47	YR150
1H5GT	5FP7	6BA7	6R7	6X5	12C8	19T8	50	182B
1J6	5R4G	6BE6	6S7	6Y6	12F5	24A	50B5	183
1J6G	5T4	6BF6	6S7G	6Y7	12H6	25A6	50C5	482B
1L4	5T4G	6BG6G	6S8	6ZY5	12J5	25AC5	50Y6	483
1LC6	5U4G	6BH6	6SA7	7A4	12J7	25L6	51	954
1LH4	5V4	6BJ6	6SC7	7A7	12K7	25Z6	53	717A
1LN5	5W4GT	6C4	6SD7	7AB	12K8	26	56	955
1N5	5X4	6C5	6SF5	7B6	12Q7	27	57	956
1Q5	5Y3GT	6C8G	6SG7	7C4	12SA7	30	58	957
1R4	5Y4G	6D6	6SH7	7C5	12O1/7E5	31	70L7GT	1005
1R5	5Z3	6D8	6SJ7	7F7	12S8	32L7	71A	1626
1S5	5Z4	6F5	6SK7	7H7	12SC7	35	75	1629
1T4	6A3	6F6	6SL7	7Y4	12SF5	35/51	76	2051
1T5	6A4	6F8	6SN7	7Z4	12SF7	35B5	77	2050
1U4	6A6	6H6	6SQ7	10Y	12SG7	35W4	78	9003
1U5	6A8GT	6J5	6SR7	12A6	12SH7	35Z5	80	CW931
1Y	6AC5GT	6J6	6SS7	12A8	12SJ7	35Z6	81	307A
2A5	6AF6G	6J7	6ST7	12AT6	12SK7	36	83	9001
2A6	6AG5	6J8	6SU7					

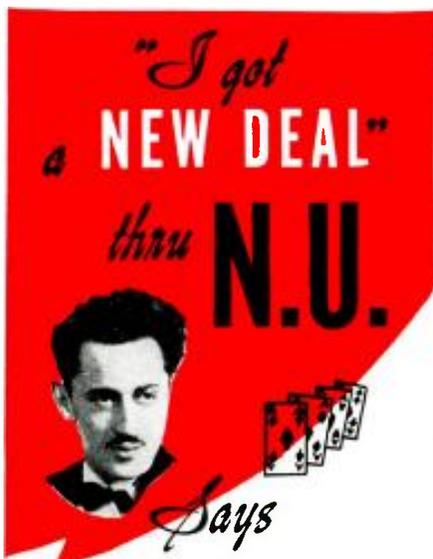


**Radio Co**  
40 W. South St.  
Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Unless Otherwise Stated, All of This Equipment Is Sold As Used  
**CASH REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS**  
Orders Shipped F.O.B. Collect

# The Intermittent Headache

By MAX ALTH



**Says**  
MICHAEL S. COLAIANNI,  
Globe Radio and Electronic Co.



**Now! Any Serviceman Can Get New Equipment Thru the N.U. Dealer Equipment Plan**

All YOU need do is tell your N.U. Distributor, "I want to go on the N.U. Dealer Equipment Plan." Select the equipment you want from your N.U. Distributor's stock . . . get on-the-spot delivery . . . and your day-by-day purchases of N.U. Tubes automatically make it yours.

N.U. has household, sports and travel gifts for you too . . . under the same plan.

National Union takes the money that ordinarily goes for extravagant consumer magazine advertising and gives it to you in the form of vital service equipment and valuable luxury gifts.

**Use Premium Quality N.U. Tubes and Build a Bigger—Better Business**

**ONLY YOUR N.U. DISTRIBUTOR CAN OFFER YOU THE N.U. PLAN**

**See Him or write us today**

**NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION**  
ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

**N**OTHING on a service bench will turn a man's liver a brighter shade of green than will an intermittent receiver. Other problems can be solved with time, special equipment, money, and even with sweat—but the only things to which an intermittent radio respond are hair tearing, nail biting, and tears.

This is the case inevitably whenever the service technician uses the wrong approach. But there is a right one.

The very first thing to do when a customer says, "My radio set fades," is to rush out of his house and get yourself a Sherlock Holmes hat—that's the double-ended job in green plaid—and a meerschaum pipe. The second thing to do is to return to the scene of the crime, slip your feet under the Morris chair, and prod the victim into talking.

Let him talk all he wants, but don't believe a word he says. Then tell him, "Show me." Get him to turn the set on . . . tune in the disappearing radio program. Then wait for it to fade.

All this may seem a silly waste of time, but believe me it is not. The problem of locating the causes of fading and intermittency is one of detection; and, if a Sherlock Holmes hat and pipe will help you think and act like a detective—go get them!

Make certain that the set actually fades, and that it is not tuned to a weak dx station which carries a program similar to the local one, and whose fading is caused by normal conditions outside the set.

If the set doesn't fade in your presence, you can suggest to the customer that he wait until the fading becomes more pronounced, in which case your job will be much easier and you will be able to charge much less for the repair.

Assuming that the customer's set really does fade, you may have a suspicion as to what is causing it. Keep your suspicions to yourself! This is where many a good radio technician goes wrong. Your guess may be very good—but *don't* yank the set until you are certain the trouble is not due to the installation.

## Maybe it's not the set

The fade may be caused by a defective antenna, a loose ground connection, or even a low and changing line voltage. Make certain of it by disconnecting the antenna and using a length of bell wire as a temporary antenna, for example. Disconnect the ground completely, and put a voltmeter across the line when the set is at its nadir. A radio will play very nicely when the line voltage is high. But, when the line voltage is low, there is a critical point at which a slight variation will make a great

change in the set's output, or may even cut the oscillator off completely.

When you have cleared the installation of suspicion, then everything else is suspect, including the extension speakers, record player attachments, telephone cutoffs, etc. First consider the chassis in relation to its cabinet. Someone may have stuffed papers inside, causing the temperature to go too high. Anything can have happened, including a visit from a family of mice. It is very possible that the set will play well on your bench where, well ventilated, it operates relatively cool. Won't you be the embarrassed one when you return the set, and it still fades, running hot in its cabinet? If possible, take the cabinet to the shop with you. If not, run the set, out of its cabinet and sitting on the floor, and see what happens.

Bear in mind during all these shenanigans that you are not trying to be the fair-haired boy of the radio service world, but that you are trying to simplify and localize your trouble by eliminating one possible source of fading after another.

## Up to this point:

You have established by personal observation that an actual defect exists.

You have cleared the installation.

You have cleared the line voltage.

You have cleared the chassis-cabinet combination.

You know that a defect exists in the set proper—the chassis.

**Do not yank the set until you have made all the foregoing checks.**

When you do take the set to the shop, do so very carefully as not to jar it into normal operation accidentally. If you do jar the set, you won't know what's up when you get it on the bench; and what's worse, you may jar the set again on returning it—and start it fading again! (Continued on page 62)



Suggested by Arthur A. Henrikson, Chicago, Ill.  
"See dear! I told you our television set would pay off!"

# ALLIED is your leading supplier of NATIONAL



the world's greatest  
communications receiver  
**VALUES!**

BUY ON RADIO'S MOST LIBERAL TERMS



**NC-57**

ONLY  
**\$8.95**  
DOWN

**AMAZING ALL-WAVE  
RECEIVER VALUE**

A popular communications receiver for Amateur or SWL—featuring famous National performance at low cost. Tunes 540 kc to 55 mc continuously for broadcast and world-wide short-wave reception. Frequency bands: 540 kc to 1.6 mc; 1.6 to 4.65 mc; 4.65 to 13.5 mc; 13.5 to 35.0 mc; 35 to 55 mc; (tunes Amateur 6 meter band). Features: calibrated main and electrical bandspread dials; RF trimmer; noise limiter; adjustable beat oscillator; 3-position tone control; relay terminals; "S" meter socket; universal antenna input; voltage-regulated converter, oscillator and RF circuits; built-in PM speaker; standby Switch; 2½ watts audio output. Uses following tubes: 6SG7 RF, 6SB7Y converter, 2-6SG7 IF's, 6H6 ANL—2nd det.—AVC, 6SN7GT 1st audio-BFO, 6V6GT audio output; VR 150 voltage reg. and 5Y3GT rect. Steel cabinet finished in smooth gray; 16½" x 8¾" x 11¾". For 105-130 v., 50-60 cycles AC. Complete with tubes. Shpg. wt., 33 lbs.

97-595. Cash Price F.O.B. Chicago ..... **\$89.50**  
Terms: \$8.95 down, \$7.12 monthly for 12 months.



**NC-33**

**SENSATIONAL**

**LOW-COST PROFESSIONAL MODEL**

ONLY  
**\$5.75**  
DOWN

Here is the highest-quality communications receiver ever available at so low a price! Here's the most for your money in every way! Four band tuning covers 500 kc to 35 mc continuously: Band D, 500-1420 kc; Band C, 1420-4200 kc; Band B, 4.0-12.0 mc; Band A, 12.0-35.0 mc. Separate main tuning and bandspread dials provide either general coverage or bandspread for any portion of any frequency range. Modern circuit uses: 12SA7 converter, 12SG7 IF amplifier, 12H6 2nd. det.-AVC-noise limiter, 12SL7GT 1st audio and beat oscillator, and a 35L6GT audio output. Uses 1-35Z5GT rectifier. Professional features include: automatic noise limiter, code-phone switch, band-selector, adjustable pitch beat oscillator, headphone jack, built-in 5" PM speaker, and universal input for single wire or doublet antenna.

Calibrated main tuning has all important amateur, police, and foreign broadcast bands plainly marked. The NC-33 is finished in smooth gray enamel, with glareless translucent dials, and chrome trim. Size, 16" x 8¾" x 8½". Operates from 105-125 volts, 40-60 cycles, AC, or 105-125 volts DC. Shpg. wt., 18 lbs.

97-596. Cash Price, F.O.B. Chicago ..... **\$57.50**  
Terms: \$5.75 down, \$5.49 monthly for 10 months.



**FREE** SEND FOR YOUR  
196-PAGE 1950  
**ALLIED CATALOG**  
Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get the only complete Radio Buying Guide in the field—the one book that fills all of your Radio, Television and Electronic supply needs! Get every buying advantage at ALLIED—world's largest stacks of quality equipment at lowest money-saving prices—speedy, expert shipment, personal attention, complete satisfaction on every order. Get your FREE ALLIED Catalog today!



**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 2-MM-9**  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Enter order for National Model. ....

Enclosed  Full Payment  
\$ .....  Part Payment. Balance C.O.D.  
 Send Time Payment Form

Send FREE 196-Page ALLIED Catalog

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

(Continued from page 60)

# 4 OUTSTANDING VALUES

for immediate delivery!



## ONLY \$82.99 IS THE COST

for the sensational-new-improved

### TELEKIT TELEVISION KIT

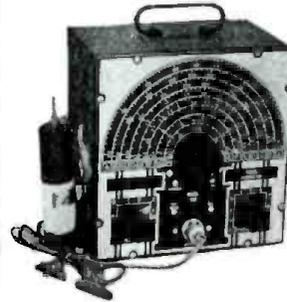
Operates the 10", 12", 12½", 15" and 16" picture tube. Complete with new built-in-pretuned and aligned 13 channel tuner, all parts and easy step-by-step instructions and schematics. \$82.99 less tubes, complete set of tubes, including 10 BP4 picture tube \$49.50, special designed 10" cabinet \$21.50.

An amazing value, even a beginner can assemble one of these fine, new, improved television kits. Uses the new 13 channel tuner, prewired and factory aligned for the entire television spectrum. Highest quality parts and excellent circuit assure perfect performance. Circuit designed by outstanding TV engineers. Contains RF stage, oscillator and mixer. Uses new IF coils, providing maximum gain and picture definition. Sound reception is high quality FM for years of listening pleasure.

Same quality and features for 7" kit, complete, less tubes ..... **\$59.50**  
 Complete with tubes, \$99.50, special designed cabinet ..... \$19.50

## THE MODEL 999—A COMBINATION

# SIGNAL GENERATOR AND SIGNAL TRACER



### Signal Generator Specifications:

Frequency Range: 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles. \*The R.F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all output levels. \*Modulation is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which is equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers. \*R.F. obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.

### Signal Tracer Specifications:

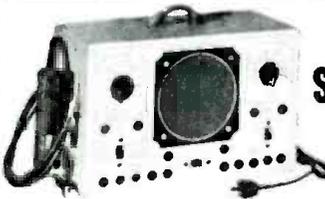
\*Uses the new Sylvania 1N34 Germanium crystal Diode which combined with a resistance-capacity network provides a frequency range of 300 cycles to 50 Megacycles.

The Model 999 comes complete with all test leads and operating instructions. **ONLY**

**\$28.85**  
NET

## THE NEW MODEL TC-75 TEST CRAFT

# A COMBINATION TEST SPEAKER & SIGNAL TRACER



**\$29.50**  
NET

- plus speaker substitution
- plus resistor tester
- plus condenser tester
- plus resistor substitutor
- plus condenser substitutor
- plus output indicator
- plus substitute 100 V. D.C. power supply
- plus field substitutor
- plus voice coil substitution
- plus signal tracer
- plus an experimental one stage audio amplifier
- plus universal output transformer

Complete including signal tracer probe and full Instructions. A must for every radio serviceman and engineer.

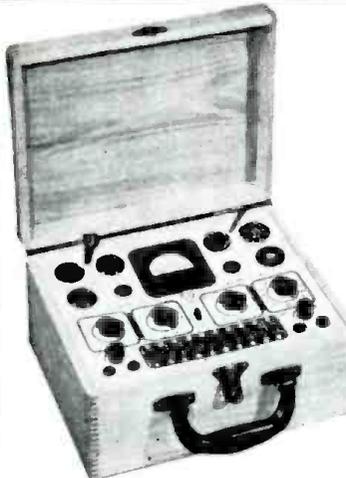
## THE NEW MODEL TC-50 TEST CRAFT

# TUBE & SET TESTER

A complete laboratory, all purpose test-instrument, this versatile combination tube and set tester will accurately test all up-to-date designed tubes. The multi-meter section affords many necessary measurements for everyday's service work.

The New Model TC-50 Tube and Set Tester combines seven instruments, D.C.V., A.C.V., D.C.M.A., Ohms, Output Meter, Decibel Meter and Tube Tester. Full scale accuracy to 2%. English Reading GOOD and BAD scale for testing tubes. Obsolescence reduced to absolute minimum. Simple and quick reading charts for tube testing. Multimeter section affords most popular everyday's measurements.

Complete with test leads, tube charts and all detailed, operating instructions. **\$39.50**  
NET  
Size 8" x 10½" x 5"



Immediate delivery from stock. 20% deposit required on C.O.D. orders.  
**METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTS COMPANY**

106 FIFTH AVE. DEPT. RC-12 NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

A number of tools on the market are designed to aid in the servicing of fading radios. The best of them is perhaps the Chanalyst, or channel analyzer. This five-eyed monster that never sleeps can watch five sections of your radio for you. In effect, it is five vacuum-tube voltmeters. You hook one section of it to each section of your set, and let her rip. When the set cuts out, you look into the electric eyes, and learn immediately whether it's the r.f., mixer, i.f., output, or power supply that has lain down on the job.

While this instrument is very good, a better instrument is still that brain supposedly lodged beneath that detective cap. Even after the Chanalyst has put the finger on the fading stage, or group of stages, you still have to locate the offending capacitor, coil, solder, joint, wire, rosin drop, or whatever is causing the trouble. That component may well be in another portion of the circuit. And very often, the set will leap back into action when you try to clip the test lead on the first suspected component and not fade again for several minutes, or in some horror cases, several hours.

### A few possible clues

The experienced technician can sometimes guess the trouble by listening to the set cut in and out. Here are some characteristic sounds, and their causes:

Breaks in the front end of the set, antenna, and r.f. stages cut in and out with a cleanness, or lack of thump, which is very distinctive as compared to rear-end breaks. Breaks in the audio usually have a heavy-footed thumping accompanying them.

An oscillator cutting in and out can be spotted by the signal's disappearing, an increase of rush, and a seeping in of all stations, especially if the set is tuned toward the high-frequency end of the broadcast band.

When an r.f. stage cuts out on sets having a.v.c., the signal may or may not hold its level, but the background noise may increase as the a.v.c. turns up the gain. The same thing happens when an i.f. stage cuts out.

When one of several audio stages cuts out, the set performs normally with the exception of a great loss of volume. But the signal is clear and undistorted. Interstage coupling due to the existing wiring feeds some of the energy around the dead stage, making it harder to locate the trouble.

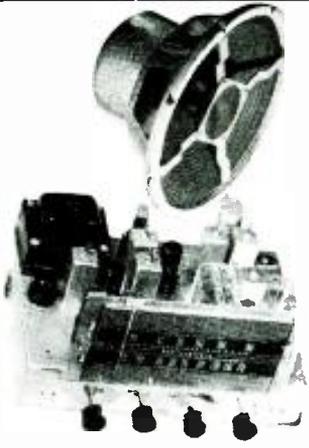
If the set cuts out when the volume is turned way up, very possibly the speaker voice-coil leads are making poor contact. If there is no hum whatever in the speaker, you can be certain the break is there.

When one or more of the filter capacitors opens up, there will be—in addition to an increase in hum—the possibility of decrease in volume (due to a lowering of plate voltage) of audio oscillation, motorboating, r.f. and i.f. oscillation, because of lack of the filter

# Hallcrafters

11-TUBE FM/AM CUSTOM CHASSIS ONLY \$59.95

- ★ WORLD'S FINEST CHASSIS VALUE, REGULAR NET WAS \$110.00
- ★ OUTPUT MATCHES 8 OHM VOICE COIL.
- ★ PRICE WITH 12" COAX. P. M. SPEAKER \$69.95.



Model S-56 Hallcrafters, 11 tube AM-FM radio receiver chassis for broadcast and FM 88 to 108 mc. Automatic frequency control on FM. Holds the receiver in perfect tune. Phone connection on rear of chassis. Full range tone control with bass boost. Push-pull 6K6 tubes in audio system. Frequency response essentially flat, from 50 to 14,000 CPS. Wide vision accurately calibrated slide rule dial, with preselection on broadcast band. Output transformer matches any 8 ohm PM speaker. 4 antenna terminals, two for AM and two for FM. This is the finest type home radio that we know of today. Better get your order in early. Designed to be used in commercial radio setting in the \$400.00 to \$1000.00 class. The regular dealers net on this chassis is \$110.00. However a lucky purchase enables us to offer these brand new, factory cartoned S-56 Hallcrafters chassis, complete with tubes and operating instructions, at only \$59.95 less speaker. Chassis size 12 3/4 x 10 x 7 3/4". Weight 22 lbs. Brand new factory cartoned. Buy your S-56's with a wide range 12" coaxial PM speaker. Both for only \$69.95.

Order your S-56 complete with a \$32.50 list Clnaudsgraph 12 inch coaxial PM speaker. Combined shipping weight 35 lbs. Both for only \$69.95.

S-56 Hallcrafters FM/AM custom chassis. Matches any 8 ohm PM speaker. Only \$59.95.

## 6 TUBE AC DC KIT \$9.95

6 Tube Superhet, Broadcast AC-DC Kit, using full size tubes. Housed in a Farnsworth plastic cabinet, with slide rule dial, I.F. stage, 2 gang condenser, loop antenna and 5" speaker. This makes a factory like radio. The cabinet chassis is ready painted and sockets are installed. This type of kit usually sells for at least \$15.00. All parts furnished, including tubes: 12X4, 2-2A7, 12SH7, 35L6 and 35Z5. Complete with diagrams and photos. Kit Model FS-6, Wt. 8 lbs. \$9.95.

## 3-WAY— PICK ME UP PORTABLE RADIO ONLY \$9.95

Sensational New 3-Way Portable Radio Kit, 4 tubes plus rectifier. Housed in an all aluminum, leatherette covered case made by Farnsworth. Snap up lid with loop antenna built-in. Size 5 x 9 x 8". Build yourself a professional looking radio with this kit. Every piece furnished including tubes: 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, and 3V4, as well as easy to follow diagram and photo. Receiver broadcast 540 to 1550 KC. This set will make a full two gang superhet, that looks like a \$40.00 radio. We should ask \$17.00 for this kit. However, like reductions makes this \$9.95 price possible, stock No. FP-4X, complete kit less batteries. Shipping weight 9 lbs. Net price \$9.95. Kit of batteries, 67 1/2 volt "B" and "A". \$2.25 extra.

## BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO STATION MINIATURE BROADCAST STATION KIT \$6.95

Kit Model DE-6X. Build your own miniature 110 Volt AC-DC 4 Tube Broadcast Radio Station (800 to 1550 K.C.). Broadcast from Crystal Mike or phone record. (Warning: this transmitter must be used with only a short aerial, otherwise you will broadcast two or three miles). Complete kit with tubes, diagram and operating instructions. Weight 4 lbs. Model DE-6X. Net. \$6.95.

Model DE-6XWT Miniature Radio Transmitter wired ready to operate. Net. \$6.95. Crystal Mike & Desk Stand \$4.95 extra.

## COMPLETE AMPLIFIER KITS

**12 WATT KIT \$10.95** **20 WATT KIT \$15.95**

Kit Model TM-12. 12 Watt Amplifier kit. Ideal for a high quality record player as a P. A. System or recording amplifier. Matched component parts ready punched chassis. One control fades from phono to mike. Input compensation for G.E. Variable Reluctance pickup up. Output matches 8 ohm Voice Coil. 100 Mill Power Transformer. Complete with tubes, diagram and photos. 2-6V6, 2-12AX7 and rectifier. Variable tone control. Model TM-12. Weight 10 lbs. Net \$10.95. Crystal utility mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. Model TM-12WTF amplifier is TM-12 kit wired ready to operate net \$14.95.

Kit Model TM-20. A high quality 20 Watt Audio Amplifier with 135 Mill Power Transformer and push pull 6L6's. Inputs for mike or phono pickup. Compensation for G.E. Variable Reluctance pickup up. Tone and four control. Has heavy duty universal output transformer to match one or two speakers. Ready punched chassis. Price includes tubes, diagram and photos. 2-416, 2-77, 7Z4. Frequency response 50 to 12,000 cps. Kit Model TM-20. Weight 20 lbs. Net \$15.95. Model TM-20WTF amplifier is TM-20 kit wired ready to operate net \$20.95.

## 8-TUBE HALLCRAFTERS MODEL S-59 COMPLETE WITH 12" COAXIAL SPEAKER \$42.95

Model S-59 Hallcrafters, high fidelity, 8 tube FM/AM chassis, for custom installations. Receivers broadcast 540 to 1700 kc and FM 88 to 108 mc. Size 12 1/4 x 7 1/4 x 9". An excellently engineered chassis, with accurately calibrated slide rule dial. Variable tone control and 60 to 14,000 CPS wide range audio. (Push-pull 6K6's) 3 ohm output transformer will match most speakers. No special output transformer required. Loop antenna built on for broadcast reception. Includes tubes: 2-6RA6, 6BE6, 6AL5, 6SQ7, 2-6K6 and 5Y3. This is without a doubt the most radio chassis we have ever been able to offer. Better rush your order now. We have them. Price less speaker \$32.95.

Hallcrafters S-59, 8 tube custom FM/AM chassis, with Clnaudsgraph 12 inch high fidelity coaxial PM speaker, as pictured. Shipping weight 28 lbs. Both for \$42.95.

Hallcrafters S-59, custom FM/AM chassis, output matches any 8 ohm PM speaker. Priced less speaker, shipping weight 18 lbs. Net \$32.95.

## ACCESSORIES FOR S-56 & S-59

Adapts your S-56 or S-59 for use with a microphone or variable reluctance pickup up. Dual purpose preamplifier. Only 3 wires to connect. (Instructions furnished) Input jacks for General Electric variable reluctance pickup and crystal or dynamic mike. This makes your S-56 a home P. A. system. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Size 3 1/2 x 4 x 3". Net \$3.95.

Shure 709A, regular \$22.00 list crystal mike with cord, \$8.95 extra. Adjustable banquet type desk stand \$2.95, extra.

## CONSOLE CABINET FOR S-59 \$19.95

Beautiful blond console cabinet, 33" high, 17" front to back and 21" wide. The lower half is divided for record albums. A hinged lid covers the radio changer compartment. Changer space 12 x 15". Radio panel is ready cut for the Hallcrafters S-59. Use any speaker ready cut for S-59, with uncut changer board. Net \$19.95. 6 x 10" speaker \$2.95 extra.

Stock No. JB-5X, above blond cabinet with blank radio panel (radio area 8 x 15", changer area 12 x 15"). Net \$19.95.

Stock No. B-1000, above blond cabinet, changer area 15 x 15", radio area 5 x 15". Build over to suit your needs as record player or combination. Net \$14.95.

## "COAXIAL" Reg \$32.50 List P.M. SPEAKER \$12.95

Made especially for us, to our own specifications by a nationally known speaker company. Response 40 to 17,000 CPS. Just look in place of any 8 ohm PM speaker and have the finest tone quality. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Stock No. CR-13X, Net \$12.95. Two for \$24.05.

## TELEVISION MAGNIFIER \$7.95

Regular \$25.00—FOR ONLY \$7.95

Stock No. HA-22, 12-inch x 17-inch Television Magnifier. Made of crystal clear plastic and oil-filled. Magnifies your present 7, 10, or 12-inch television picture up to four times. We offer you these new factory cartoned magnifiers. You provide your own means of mounting on your TV set. Edge of magnifier may be drilled and hung offers it to you for only \$7.95. When ordering, include postage for 22 lbs.

## HI-FI OUTPUT FOR P.P. 626 \$6.95

Why pay \$20 or \$30 for an output? Our lab test proved this the best value today. Response from 20 to 20,000 cycles, 6800 ohms plate to plate with 4-8-15-250 and 500 ohm secondary. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Stock No. A-109, Net \$6.95.

## CAPEHART TWO POST RECORD CHANGER \$6.95

Require Adjustment.

Capehart Changer Scoop. Used on famous, high priced combination. These changers have been removed from sets, to be replaced with twin speed changers. Require Minor Repair. These have Capehart true-tune variable resistance cartridges. Requires same gain as the G.E. VR cartridge. Connecting instructions furnished. Base size 1 1/4" x 1 1/4". Weight 23 lbs. Stock No. NK-3, \$6.95 ea.

Extra tone arm, with MLP-1 Crystal cartridge and permanent needle, \$1.00, extra. Extra tone arm, with G.E. RPX-010 variable reluctance cartridge, \$2.95, extra.

## Sarkes Tarzian 13 CHANNEL T.V. TUNER ONLY \$7.95

Sarkes-Tarzian, 13 channel tuner for Television receiver. This 3 tube tuner can be all wired, including tube sockets. The same TV front end as used by several nationally known manufacturers. Built in antenna trimmer. Offered with printed schematic diagram. Priced complete with 3 tubes: 6C4 one, 6AG5 mixer and 6BM6 RF amplifier. This unit is worth twice our price. All wired, output is to be fed into your video channel. It can be mounted and used with the entire worth GVZ-60 chassis, advertised below. Weight 2 lbs. Stock No. SK-T3, Net price, Sarkes-Tarzian, 13 channel tuner with 3 tubes \$7.95

## G.I. T.V. FRONT END SCOOP \$1.95

G I 13 Channel T.V. front end. Requires 12x17. Has 16 Tube sockets. All circuits are in damaged condition, but are ideal for the experimenter and for building TV boosters. Also for use as a class room aid for training. Stock No. MA-13XT weight 4 lbs. net \$1.95; Kit of 3 tubes 99c extra.

## T. V. SCOOP \$5.95

Farnsworth Television Chassis Model GVZ60 partially built up Chassis Size 12x17. Has 16 Tube sockets and over 150 small parts (Resistor and Ceramic Condensers) no coils or Transformers or tuning unit. Sweep and sync. circuits are all partially wired up. This T.V. Chassis is ideal for the student and experimenter. Learn T.V. by building your own set using this chassis to start from. Furnished with a 1948 regular \$3.00 Supreme Publications Television Manual, which has a complete schematic of this chassis as well as 9 pages of service information. If you want to play with Television here is a chance to get started. Farnsworth GVZ60 partially built up Chassis and 49 service T.V. Manual for \$5.95. Include postage for 11 lbs. GVZ60 Chassis only \$2.95.

## TELEVISION POWER TRANS. \$2.95

GVZ-60 Power Transformer, C-94230Z. A 135 ma. tapped 110 volt primary. Supplies plate voltage and filament for part of Farnsworth T. V. Chassis. 375 volts D.C. 6.3 and 5 volt filament. Adjustable voltage. Size 3 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 5 1/2". High, shipping weight, 7 lbs. Scoop price, GVZ-60 T.V. Power Transformer \$2.95

## JEFFERSON T.V. PWR. TRAN

T.V. Power Transformer, similar to R.C.A. 210 ma. 110 volts, 6C cycle, 760 volts D.C. filament, 5 volts at 3 amps., 5 volts at 3 amps and 6.3 volts at 8 amps. Trans. size 3 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2". Shipping weight, 12 lbs. Stock No. MH-4F. Net price, \$6.95

## TELEVISION Vertical Deflection Output Transformer

Shipping weight 2 lbs. Stock No. VD-5000. Net price, \$1.95

Price regular \$4.50. Top quality for 10 or 12" tubes. Similar to R.C.A. No. 20201. Net price \$2.49

Horizontal Oscillator Transformer. Stock No. H-MA. Net price, \$9c

## RCA Type 211T3 Horizontal Deflection Output and High Voltage Transformer

Sale price regular \$5.70. Net \$4.49.

RCA 202D3 Permanent Magnet Ion Trap. Sale Price 99c.

RCA 20111-201D3 Deflection Yoke. Sale Price regular \$4.50. Net \$3.49.

10BP4 Picture Tube. Manufacturer says these tubes are guaranteed perfect except not quite up to their rigid specifications. Net \$19.95.

Genuine Dumont 12QP4 Picture Tube. All in original factory cartons. Sale Price \$27.95.

## TELEVISION COURSE \$3.00

Sam's Television Course book, 216 Pages. T.V. explained to you in everyday language. We think it's the finest value today. Net \$3.00

RT-40LL Television antenna. Stacked high and low band folded dipoles with reflectors and mast. Regular \$15.00 net. McGee's sale price \$6.44



A MESSAGE TO  
**Service-Dealers:**  
**WORRIED ABOUT**  
**COMPETITION?**  
 Become the  
**TV SALES**  
 and **SERVICE**  
**CENTER**  
 IN YOUR COMMUNITY

- Beat competition at a profit!
- Stop being undersold — by anybody!

Here's a real opportunity to MAKE MONEY in Television. If you can qualify, you can become the Transvision Television Center in your community — and BUY TV and RADIO PARTS AT JOBBER PRICES. Practically no investment required. This offer is open only to service-dealers in territories where we do not have an authorized distributor.

Contact Transvision at New Rochelle, N. Y., for details on Transvision's "TV Center Plan." DO IT TODAY!

- NO FORCED PURCHASES
- NO "TIE-IN" DEALS
- NO CAPITAL PROBLEM
- NO INVENTORY PROBLEM

Get the FACTS about the amazing Transvision Dealer Plan. It will give you a big stake and big future in television.

FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS  
 COUPON NOW!

**TRANSVISION, INC.**  
 NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Yes, I want to MAKE  
 MONEY in TELEVISION! RE-12

( ) Send details of TV CENTER PLAN.

Name .....  
 (please print)

Address .....

City & State .....

capacitor's bypass effect on a.f. and r.f. currents.

When one of the cathode bypass capacitors in an audio circuit opens, there will be an apparent loss of bass and possibly a great loss of volume in the loudspeaker.

Intermittent capacitors often react to line-voltage fluctuations. Switching on lights in the same room makes them cut in or out. Cold-soldered joints, on the other hand, are very susceptible to vibrations.

The cycle of fading should be carefully noted. A short cycle is more often due to a tube. A long cycle is possibly due to some heating or thermostatic effect.

#### Systematic procedure

These are but some of the many ways fades give themselves away. However, before you touch any of the set's components—unless the trouble is staring you plumb in the face—clear the tubes first. Replace them with another set known to be good. Do not depend upon a tube tester to check tubes suspected of fading. Most testers merely check the emission of the tube, and none of them duplicate the exact conditions it encounters in actual operation in a receiver.

Check the tubes by substitution because a tube can, and often does, react exactly like a cold-soldered joint or intermittent capacitor.

Your next step is to check the soldered joints. This is very important in new sets where a cold-soldered joint is much more common than in an old one. (Obviously, if the old set had a bad joint, it would have caused trouble before.)

Go over the joints with a hot iron. This seems to be a lengthy method, but is a wise one. For one thing, the hot iron marks the joints you have inspected. For another, it is slightly impossible to spot a bad joint by eye—or any other way!

With the accessible joints cleared, next have a go at the wires. Tug and pull on them, keeping in mind the fact that a wire has two (or more) ends, and that pulling on one end also moves the others.

Next in line come the capacitors. If you have more or less located the defective capacitor (or capacitors) with instruments, replace it (them) and check by listening. However, replacement of capacitors is not a simple problem, with one exception. If the set is fairly new, you can safely assume that the defective capacitor is an accident, and that the rest of them are up to snuff.

If the set is an old one—and a midget—your best bet is to *rip them all out*, excepting micas (they seem to last forever) and not waste time testing each one. **If the set is old, but huge, you are definitely faced with the cost of a complete capacitor replacement. Your best and safest bet is to sell your customer on the idea.**

Your next best bet is to replace all

the capacitors on or in the defective circuit. That is, if the intermittent capacitor seems to be one of the filters—out with all the filters! If it is one of the bypasses in a tone network—out with all of them; and so on down the line.

Your next move, if none of the foregoing approaches are practical in the given case, and you believe the fault to lie in one of the capacitors, is to try and find the faulty one. The problem is that the capacitor at fault won't lie down and stay dead, but gets up and works when you approach with your test leads. Therefore, you have either to locate it by way of its associate circuits or by forcing it to lie down and stay down. A good stunt (if you *can't* replace all the capacitors) is to unsolder the hot end of each suspected one. When disengaging a capacitor duplicates the fade exactly, you may be a little nearer the solution of your mystery.

Some technicians test pigtail capacitors by wriggling them while the set is in operation. Other equally competent men will tell you that wriggling will send them on their way to intermittency.

Some bring a hot soldering iron near the suspected capacitor, and hope the additional heat will cause it to act up. Some use a loop coupled to a high-power, high-frequency generator in the belief that the induced current will cause the intermittent to become permanent.

Others drop one corner of the set a few inches to jar the components, and still others warp the chassis with their hands, to put mechanical strain on the set.

The most successful are those who toss the set out a ten-story window and quit the business. For the replacement of less than all the capacitors on an old set is a compromise—and just when to compromise depends upon the serviceman's judgment. No hard and fast rule can be laid down here or anywhere else.

#### Other components

With the tubes, joints, wires, and capacitors cleared we can go on to testing the remaining components in the receiver.

Coils can be checked by momentarily flashing a high voltage through them. The theory is that the overload will either make them or break them (either weld the break permanently together or melt the ends further apart.) Other components will have to be tested individually in fashions depending upon their nature.

Continue in this way, clearing part after part; follow a definite, systematic plan until you locate and arrest the offending part.

If you follow this Sherlock Holmes system, you will eventually locate the trouble. But if you cross your fingers, trust to luck and your technical skill, and jump around in the set, you may never, never find it!

**Repair Electrical Appliances and Utilities with the aid of**  
**THE AMSTERDAM MODEL 100**

# ELECTRIC TESTER



Compact—Measures: 3 1/8" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/4"

A NEW KIND OF INSTRUMENT FOR TESTING ALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND APPLIANCES SUCH AS—

- RANGES
- SHAVERS
- HEATERS
- IRONERS
- WASHERS
- FANS
- VACUUM CLEANERS
- AIR CONDITIONERS
- REFRIGERATORS
- SUN LAMPS
- CIRCUIT BREAKERS
- LIGHTING SYSTEMS
- ETC.

## THE MODEL 100:

- Will accurately measure all Voltages both A.C. and D.C. between 70 volts and 660 volts.
- Incorporates a Continuity Indicator which is used for locating breaks in wiring, and "shorts" and "opens" in switches.
- Will indicate excessive leakage between a motor and a line up to 10 Megohms.
- Will indicate if an appliance, motor, etc. connected in a line is "open."
- Will indicate when a three phase motor is running erratically due to a "blown" fuse.
- Will indicate whether the current is A.C. or D.C. and if the frequency is 25 cycles or 60 cycles.
- Is the ideal trouble-shooter as it will instantly locate opens, shorts and grounds.
- Will test all bulbs, radio tube filaments, pilot light lamps, all fuses including cartridge, screw, etc., fluorescent bulbs, etc.

- Will test condenser for both opens and shorts.
- Will check field coils for opens and shorts.
- Will indicate when one side of an appliance or motor connected to the line under test is "grounded."
- Will instantly identify the "grounded" leg of any electric line.

**ONLY \$5<sup>00</sup>**

The Model 100 Electric Tester comes housed in a round cornered molded bakelite case. Complete with all test leads and operating instructions.

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL!**  
**NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Yes, you need send no money with order or pay anything on delivery. Simply fill out this order form and mail it today. Try the Model 100 for 10 days. If completely satisfied remit \$5.00. If not, return the instrument—no explanation necessary.

### AMSTERDAM SALES CO.

Dept. RC-12. 98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please rush one Model 100 Electric Tester. I will either remit \$5.00 after a 10-day trial or return the instrument via Parcel Post.

SHIP TO:—Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

### FREE PREMIUM!

Check here if you include \$5.00 payment with order. In return for saving due to bookkeeping, we will include a set of 6 assorted key chains with your Model 100. If the Model 100 does not meet with your whole-hearted approval after a 10-day trial, return it for full immediate refund of \$5.00—keep the premium for your trouble.

# European Report

By Major Ralph W. Hallows

RADIO-ELECTRONICS LONDON CORRESPONDENT

## TELEVISION SCOPE

### SUPERIORITY AT A GLANCE!

The vertical response of this economy TV scope is usable to 5000 kc, not 50 kc. Response is flat to 750 kc, down 3 db at 1000 kc. Amplifier supplies a voltage gain of 20 at 5000 kc.



AR-3

Check this necessary feature before you buy any scope for TV use.

The R.S.E., AR-3 Scope has been built by Ross Armstrong to our rigid specifications. It's a complete unit that embodies standard horizontal amplifier and sweep circuits with normal sensitivity.

The case is 8" high x 5" wide x 14" long, attractively finished in "hammered" opalescent blue enamel. Operates on standard 110 volts—60 cycles—40 watts. Tubes, 3BP1-6AC7-6SJ7-6X5-5Y3-884. Instructions included. Complete specifications upon request. Satisfaction or your money back.

PRICE  
**\$49.95**

AVAILABLE TO JOBBERS  
IN QUANTITY

F. O. B.  
DETROIT

## INTERCOM & RADIO

AT A  
PRICE  
THAT  
CAN'T  
BE BEAT



6 tube superhet—3 tube intercom permits communication between radio-master and up to 4 sub-stations.

WHILE THEY LAST  
**\$29.95**

With 1 sub-station and 50 feet of cable  
Extra Sub-stations \$3.95 each

Original cost \$64.50

## PUSHBACK WIRE



25% BELOW MILL COST!

1st class, Essex or Lens, ALL SOLID finned copper, double cotton serve, waxed finish.

SIZE	COLORS	100 feet	1000	Production Reel
22	BLACK-BROWN	.39	3.79	3.65M
20	RED-WHITE-BLUE	.49	4.49	3.95M
18	BROWN	.69	5.98	

### ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Minimum order—\$2.00. 25% deposit with order required for all C.O.D. shipments. Be sure to include sufficient postage—excess will be refunded. Orders received without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B. Detroit.



Quantity and Export  
Orders Solicited

**RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**  
85 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.



TELEVISION is said to have stolen the show at Radiolympia this year; in a way perhaps it did. TV still has a big novelty appeal and demonstrations of televisers on the stands and in the special viewing rooms were bound to be more exciting than those of plain and simple radios. Nevertheless not more than half of England's population will be served by TV when the Birmingham transmission is added at the end of the years to the existing London transmission. Of that half, only a comparatively small proportion can even think about affording the price of a TV receiver. Hence, the majority of the tens of thousands of folk who kept the exhibition packed from start to finish went to it with the idea of window-shopping at the television stands and of selecting at the others the new radio receivers that they are going to have now or hope to have shortly in their own living rooms.

There's no disguising the fact that

Britain has had a big slump in radio sales for some months now for several interesting reasons. First, there's shortage of cash. Next comes purchase tax. This ups the cost of new radio by about 25%—and an increase of that magnitude is a pretty serious consideration. The radio manufacturers had a seller's market for a year or two after the war; hardly any domestic radios having been made between 1939 and 1945, when the war was over, there were hundreds of thousands of homes in which the old radio set was just worn out and simply had to be replaced, willy-nilly.

Those are all contributory causes of the slump, but the chief one is that the radio manufacturers decided, for some queer reason, not to hold an exhibition last year. Publicity is the life blood of modern business. If you don't keep on telling the man in the street what you're doing, keep on showing him



This pickup has interchangeable clip-on heads for playing both standard and LP records. Magnetic, it has high output.

what it means to him, and keep on giving him reasons why he should spend his hard-earned money on your products, he just dries up as a source of revenue to you. The Radiolympia that didn't take place last year was a loss indeed, but the exhibition that did come off this year has put the new radio receiver right back on the map for the ordinary man and woman. It gave visitors a thousand and one practical demonstrations to show that the old radio receivers in their homes weren't up to the task of bringing in today's radio programs as they deserve to be reproduced.

It showed them three more important things:

1. New radios cost much less now than a year or so ago. This year, radio set prices average about 15% less than last year.

2. Those endowed with critical ears can now obtain at reasonable cost far more faithful reproduction than was possible at a comparable price in recent years.

3. The radio receiver can be as pleasing to the eye as it is to the ear. British radios of today, with their cabinets made of lovely woods or of beautifully colored plastic materials, are designed by artists. They have ceased to be



Savoy and Moore hearing aid doubles as a broadcast receiver for one station.

Now, For the First Time—

# GUARANTEED TEST INSTRUMENT KITS

\* READ DETAILS OF UNPRECEDENTED GUARANTEE IN BOX AT BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE

## THE NEW MODEL KT-40 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

### FEATURES

- Uses  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "—2% accurate D'Arsonval type Meter with high torque movement and Alnico V slug.
- Meter guaranteed against burn-out on ALL electronic ranges. Meter will not be damaged even when improperly switched to higher range.
- Stabilized degenerative circuit results in linear D.C. scale.
- Isolating test-prod for all D.C. Voltage ranges.
- Megohm input resistance on all D.C. ranges.
- Ohmmeter accurately measures from 1/10th ohm to 1 billion ohms.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- D.C. VOLTS: (At 11 megohms input resistance) 0 to 3/30/-150/750/1,500 Volts.
- A.C. VOLTS: (At 1,000 ohms per Volt) 0 to 3/30/150/-750/1,500 Volts.
- RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/10,000/100,000 ohms. 0 to 10 megohms/1,000 megohms.
- D.B. Based on ODb equals .006 watts (6 milliwatts) into a 500 ohm line.
  - 24 db to + 4 db
  - 4 db to + 24 db
  - + 10 db to + 38 db
  - + 30 db to + 58 db



MODEL KT-40 COMPLETELY WIRED  
READY TO OPERATE . . . . . \$29.50

Model KT 40 Kit comes complete with all parts including test leads, V.T.V.M. Prod. circuit, operating instructions, etc. . . . .

**\$19<sup>90</sup>**  
NET



## THE NEW MODEL 247

# TUBE TESTER

Check octals, octals, bantam Jr. peanuts, television miniatures, magic eye, hearing aids, thyatron, the new type H. F. miniatures, etc.

### FEATURES

- Newly designed element selector switch reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum.
- When checking Diode, Triode and Pentode sections of multi-purpose tubes, sections can be tested individually. A special isolating circuit allows each section to be tested as if it were in a separate envelope.
- The Model 247 provides a supersensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

- One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4-position fast action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in Pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

Model 247 Kit comes with all parts, new speed-read chart, handsome hand-rubbed oak cabinet sloped for bench use. A slip-on hinged cover is included for outside use. . . . .

MODEL 247 COMPLETELY WIRED  
READY TO OPERATE . . . . . \$29.90

**\$21<sup>90</sup>**  
NET

## THE NEW MODEL B-450

# SIGNAL GENERATOR

### SPECIFICATIONS

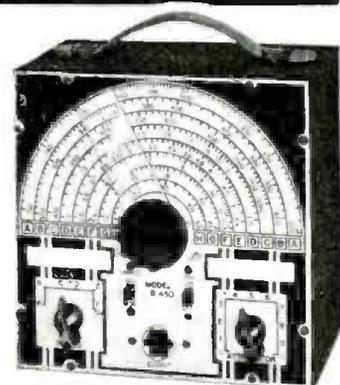
- Frequency Range: 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles.
- F.M. as well as A.M. receivers can be speedily aligned with the aid of the Model B-450. Modulation in the B-450 is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which has proven to be equally effective for alignment of amplitude as well as for frequency—modulated receivers.
- R.F. is obtainable separately or modulated by Auto Frequency.
- Positive action Attenuator Provides effective output control at all times.

- The R.F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all output levels. This is accomplished by use of a special grid loaded circuit which provides a constant load on the oscillatory circuit. A grounded plate oscillator is used for additional frequency stability.
- Direct reading—all calibrations are etched on the front Panel.

Model B-450 Kit comes complete with all parts including circuit, test leads, etc. Nothing else to buy.

MODEL B-450 COMPLETELY WIRED  
READY TO OPERATE . . . . . \$24.50

**\$18<sup>50</sup>**  
NET



## \* UNPRECEDENTED GUARANTEE!!

All kits advertised on this page are offered subject to the following guarantee: If, after completion, the instrument does not operate to your fullest satisfaction, you may return it and we will ship you a brand new factory wired and tested model for only the difference between the price of the Kit and the price of the complete Instrument. Full credit will be given no matter what stage of completion has been reached in wiring the Kit.

20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

**GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.** Dept. RC-12, 98 PARK PLACE  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

EXPORT DEPT. MARITIME INTERNATIONAL CO. 10 BRIDGE ST., NEW YORK 4, N. Y. CABLE: FOXCROFT

**JOBBER!  
WHOLESALE!  
RADIO & TELEVISION  
TUBES  
AVAILABLE AT  
DEFINITELY  
LOWEST PRICES  
IN COUNTRY**

Following is a list of television tubes available in large quantities. Each tube is individually boxed and tested and also carries a money-back guarantee.

1B3	6X4	6W4
5U4	6BJ6	12AX7
5V4	6BH6	12AU7
6T8	6J6	12BA7
6BA6	6AK5	12AT7
6AU6	6AG5	12S8
6BE6	6BF6	12BF6
6AT6	6BA7	12SN7
6AQ5	6AL5	19T8
6BG6G	6V6	19BG6G
6S8	6SN7	35B5
6C4	6SL7	117Z3

Many other types of radio and television tubes available. Write for complete information.

**NO RETAIL  
ORDERS ACCEPTED**

All inquiries from the State of Indiana should be forwarded to the ESSE RADIO CO., 40 W. South St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

**NEW JERSEY  
RADIO AND  
TELEVISION  
TUBE COMPANY**  
715 ELIZABETH AVENUE  
ELIZABETH 4, N. J.  
TEL. ELIZABETH 2-5180

things that must be tolerated in an otherwise delightful living room because one cannot get anything better. On the contrary, these are models which are either so small and unobtrusive that their presence passes unnoticed, or which are in themselves so beautiful that they add to the attractiveness of their surroundings.

To take one example, the peacock is a glorious bird when you see him full-face with his tail fanned out. If, though, you happen to be behind him, his southern aspect leaves much to be desired! So with most radios: their fronts pass muster, but their far-from-beautiful backs must be placed out of sight against the wall, which very much limits the positions they can occupy as pieces of household furniture. One of the newest nonbattery portables is housed in a molded plastic cabinet, with front and back identical in appearance. Even the tuning scale appears at both sides of the set. It can thus stand *anywhere* in the apartment.

**Some small receivers**

Some tiny receivers were on view at the show. The "world's smallest super-het" is a four-tube midget measuring only approximately 10 x 4 x 3 inches. There were portables and personals making the fullest use of miniature tubes and components and weighing as little as 3½ lbs., including all batteries. An automobile radio set shown, measuring 9¾ x 5½ x 6½ inches and



This automobile radio receiver, said by its maker, Masteradio, to be Britain's smallest, is 9¾ x 5½ x 6½ inches,

weighing only 10 lbs. (see photo), is particularly useful in the 7-15-horsepower autos of which we make so much use on this side of the Atlantic. They haven't much room to spare and these small radios fit in where others won't. In any case, though, why carry a large and heavy automobile radio if a small, light outfit does just as well?

Speaking of the radio set as a piece of furniture, one model interested me considerably. This is built rather on the lines of the expanding bookcase on the add-on system. Start, if you like, with a smallish table radio. Add a bigger loudspeaker in its own cabinet and this becomes a console model. When next your bank balance is again right, a new unit makes the whole a radio-phonograph. An automatic changer and a storage cabinet for records can be added as time goes on. Another add-on unit provides television. Thus, from quite a simple start can be built up progressively an instrument giving every facility for home entertainment provided today by electronics.

(Continued on page 70)

**HARD-TO-GET PARTS**

**POWERFUL ALL-PURPOSE INDUCTION MOTOR**

**IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTERS—101 USES**  
Sturdily constructed to precision standards, this self-starting shaded pole A.C. induction motor is powerful enough for a number of uses. Some of these are: Automatic Timing Devices, Electric Intertraps, Electric Fans, Electric Chimes, Window Displays, Photocell Control Devices, Electric Vibrators, Small Grinders, Buffers and Polishers, Miniature Pumps, Mechanical Models, Sirens, and other applications.  
Consumes about 15 watts of power and has a speed of 3,900 r.p.m. When geared down, this sturdy unit will constantly operate an 18-inch turntable loaded with 200 lbs. dead weight—**THAT'S POWER!**  
Dimensions 3" high by 2" wide by 1¾" deep. Has a convenient mounting stud; shaft is 7/8" long by 3/16" diameter, and runs in self-aligning oil-retaining bearings. Designed for 110-220 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C. only. Shp. Wt. 2 lbs.  
**ITEM NO. 147  
YOUR PRICE..... \$1.95**

**ULTRA MAGNET**  
**LIFTS MORE THAN 20 TIMES ITS OWN WEIGHT**  
**LITTLE GIANT MAGNET**  
Lifts 5 lbs. easily. Weighs 4 oz. Made of ALNICO new high-magnetic steel. Complete with lever. World's most powerful magnet ever made. The experimenter and hobbyist will find hundreds of excellent uses for this high quality permanent magnet. Measures 1¼ x 1½". Shp. Wt. ½ lb.  
**ITEM NO. 159  
YOUR PRICE..... \$1.25**

**GENUINE MICROPHONE TRANSMITTERS**

Regular telephone transmitters taken from a large telephone supply company's overstock. Work perfectly on 2 dry cells. Can be used on home, call systems, inter-communications sets, short-line telephone lines, also to talk through your own radio or as concealed dictaphone pick-up. Useful replacement on battery-operated rural telephone lines.  
**THESE ARE GENUINE TITANSNITERS, MADE BY CARLSON, WESTERN ELECTRIC AND ATOMBERG.** Excellent in appearance and operation. A remarkable value and one seldom offered in these times. Shp. Wt. 1 lb.  
**ITEM NO. 160  
YOUR PRICE..... \$1.95**

**WATT HOUR METER**  
Completely overhauled and ready for immediate service. Designed for regular 100-110 volt, 60 cycle 2-wire A.C. circuit. Simple to install; 2 wires from the line and 2 wires to the load. Sturdily constructed in heavy metal case. 8¼" high, 6¼" wide, 5" deep. Westinghouse, G. E., or other available make. Shp. Wt. 14 lbs.  
**ITEM NO. 33  
YOUR PRICE.... \$4.95**

**AMAZING BLACK LIGHT!!**

**Powerful 250-Watt Ultra-Violet Source**  
The best and most practical source of ultra-violet light for general experimental and entertainment use. Makes all fluorescent substances brilliantly luminescent. No transformers of any kind needed. Fits any standard lamp socket. Brings out beautiful opalescent hues in various types of materials. Swell for amateur parties, plays, etc.; to obtain unique lighting effects. Bulb only. Shp. Wt. 2 lbs.  
**ITEM NO. 87  
YOUR PRICE..... \$1.95**

**WESTERN ELECTRIC BREAST MIKE**

This is the light-weight aircraft carbon microphone. It weighs only 1 lb.  
Mike comes with breastplate mounting and has 2-way swiveling adjustment so that it can be adjusted to any desired position. There are 2 woven straps; one goes around neck, the other around chest. Straps can be snapped on and off quickly by an ingenious arrangement.  
This excellent mike can be adapted for some broadcasting or private communication systems. By dismantling breastplate, it can be used as desk mike.  
Comes complete with 8-foot cord and hard rubber plug. Finished in sherdurized plate. Non-rustable. Shipping weight, 2 lbs.  
**ITEM NO. 152  
YOUR PRICE..... \$1.00**

**HUDSON SPECIALTIES CO.**

40 West Broadway, Dept. RE-12-49, New York 7, N.Y.

I have circled below the number of the items I'm ordering. My full remittance is enclosed (NO C.O.D. orders unless accompanied with a deposit.)

OR my deposit of \$..... is enclosed (20% required). Ship order C.O.D. if balance. NO C.O.D. ORDERS FOR LESS THAN \$5.00. BE SURE TO INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES.  
Circle item No. wanted:  
147 159 160 87 152 33  
Name.....  
Address..... Please Print Clearly  
City..... State.....

## RADIO TALL TALES CONTEST

How good are you at telling tall stories? Put your imagination to work and win \$\$\$! Each month, Niagara Radio will publish the best "Tall Tale" submitted during the previous month. Authors of published "Tall Tales" will receive \$5.00 in cash. No obligation, no box tops, anyone can compete. Send your radio "Tall Tales," in 30 words or less, to "Tall Tales," c/o Niagara (address below). All "Tall Tales" submitted become the property of Niagara Radio Supply Corp.



# Niagara Presents GIFT ITEMS at GIVE-AWAY PRICES!



"ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME" VALUES

## Such as THESE!

- Check Every One!
- L.M. FREQ. METER, xtal, book, mod. V.G. \$90.00
  - TBY NAVY C & H mtr. Transceiver complete 44.95
  - HANDY 10 mtr. converter, new 24.95
  - BEACH model 1700 80 meter VFO, new 19.95
  - GON-SET 30-54 Mcs. converter, like new 27.50
  - RME-69 With spkr. excel 79.95
  - HUDSON MARINE 6 chan. 70W Amtr-revr NEW 650.00
  - BC-375 TUNING UNITS V.G. 3.95
  - GE MOBILE XMTR. Model GFM 25w. L.N. 34.95
  - McMURDO SILVER 801 6-80 mtr. revr. 2.89
  - GIBSON GIRL energ. xmt. NEW 34.95
  - ATD NAVY 50 Watt xmt. 10 80 mtrs. NEW 49.95
  - JQ NAVY 6v. portable audio amplif. VY GD. 9.95
  - BC 221 freq. mtr. w/xtal & calib. book. EXC. 75.00
  - BC 342 NAVY communications revr. 119 v.ac. 75.00
  - NAT'L 1-10A RCVR w coils, less pwr. sup. L.N. 42.00
  - CRV NAVY Revr. 100-1500 kc. w tubes. 14.95
  - T2-27 TSM resistance bridge (w galvanomtr.) 75.00
  - BC-614-D speech amplifier for BC-610, NEW 45.00
  - W1252 electronic wavemeter, 22-30 Mcs. Exc. 49.95

## SUPER SURPLUS SPECIALS



### HEART OF THE BC-221 FREQ. METER

This VFO Sub-Assembly, used in BC 221 Freq. Meter, is ideally suited for home construction of:

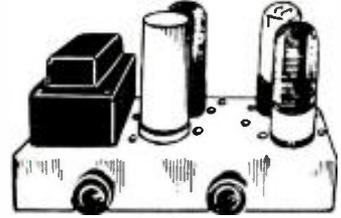
- 1—Amateur V.F.O.
- 2—Freq. Mtr. Foundation
- 3—Portable Transmitter
- 4—Replacement for BC-221

Unit contains two temperature & moisture compensating coils, water switch, 3 variable condensers, carbon resistors, & silver mica condensers. FULLY WIRED & mounted on sturdy aluminum sub-chassis, ready for installation. Brand new—in original packing. N-276 Very Special. . . . . \$6.95

### BT CUT 1000 KC XTAL

When used in above assembly, will make a fully self contained harmonic generator from 125 KC to 12.500 KC. N-179 Special . . . . . \$4.95

### 5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER



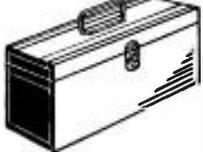
Audio amplifier (NOT A KIT) delivering full 5 watts, fine tone and frequency response. Complete with tubes, output transformer, volume and tone controls. Real quality equipment not to be confused with AC/DC amplifiers of nondescript value. 115 V. 60 Cy. Input. Cat. No. N-185 Your cost \$12.50

### SMALL PARTS CABINET



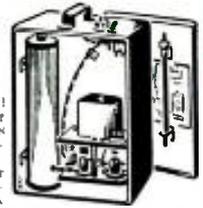
Miniature four-drawer "blind cabinet" for small parts. Three drawers divide into 8 compartments fourth has one compartment for larger items. Made of durable, spot-welded sheet steel. Finished in green baked enamel. Measures 7 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 8 1/2". Shipping weight 4 lbs. Cat. No. 277 Your cost \$2.24

### STEEL TOOL CHEST



Nationally known steel tool chest with automatic retracting tray. Full length piano-type hinge with water shed, cast aluminum handle, draw-bolt with padlock eye, reinforced corners. Can be opened with one hand but will NOT open unintentionally. Finished in green baked enamel. Measures 10" x 14" x 7". Shipping wgt. 7 lbs. Cat. No. 278 Your cost \$1.98

### NIAGARA'S GOLD-PLATED SPECIAL!



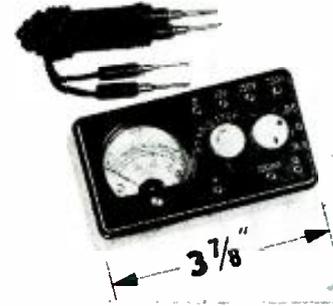
An ultra-high freq. Gold Plated Cavity Resonator with a range of 234-258 Mcs. Fully wired, including two 955 acorn tubes. Designed by the navy for use as a portable modulated test oscillator. CAN BE USED AS A MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR. Battery compartment is large enough to house speech equipment and power supply, making it a desirable portable IHP Transmitter for Ham use. Complete with tuning wrench, tubes, whip antenna, and circuit diagram on inside cover. Black wrinkle finished cabinet measures 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 6 3/4". The Best of a Lifetime! Cat. No. N-257 Special . . . . . \$3.95

### WAVE TRAPS



Traps consist of two slug-tuned silverized coils and two ceramic condensers. All mounted on a cadmium plated bracket conveniently drilled and ready for mounting. May be used to eliminate FM sound bars in TV sets, eliminate amateur interference (shock excitation) in TV Revers. Match Hi-Lo TV antennas, and dozens of other uses too numerous to mention. They're going fast, so order yours today. Cat. No. N-128 Special . . . . . 39c Each, 3 for \$1.00

### TINIEST V.O.M. IN THE WORLD



NIAGARA exclusively presents the "Universal Baby Tester," measuring 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"! Contains a sensitive 0-240 microammeter with the following ratings:

- 0-15 V AC or DC
- 0-150V AC or DC
- 0-750V AC or DC
- 0-150 Ohm MA.
- 0-100,000 ohms

Ohms adjust and DC/AC/ohms switch. Includes 3 pair test leads. Will fit into your watch pocket. Fully guaranteed. Cat. No. N-258 Special . . . . . \$8.95

## \$1,000,000 STOCK BRAND NEW TUBES

FAMOUS BRANDS . . . ALL BRANDED AND BOXED

## REDUCED MORE THAN 50%

TRANSMITTING		RECEIVING	
E1148	\$.34	1H5GT	\$.55
2C26	.28	3A4	.27
5BP1	1.70	3B7	.29
10Y	.28	3D6	.29
211	.28	6C4	.28
803	3.63	6AR5	.54
805	3.63	6D6	.55
813	6.90	6K7GT	.54
815	1.37	6SH7	.27
843	.38	6SS7	.53
954	.18	7C4	.28
955	.18	12A6	.28
957	.18	12H6	.29
958A	.18	12K7GT	.53
1619	.18	12S47	.29
1625	.18	12SR7	.29
1625	.18	28D7	.28
7193	.47	35'6GT	.53
9001	.18	50B5	.55
9006	.18	50L6GT	.54

ALL QUANTITIES LIMITED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Please include 20% deposit with postage will be shipped railway express collect. Send \$100.00, French, Italian, Polish, Hungarian, Hebrew, without notice. All stock subject to prior sale.

C.O.D. orders, unless rated. Orders received without us your inquiries today. We correspond in English, German, Portuguese, etc. Prices subject to change

Phone  
Dlgby 9.  
1132-34

**Dept. C129**    **160 Greenwich Street, New York 6, N. Y.**

**NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.**  
Dept. C129  
160 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

- Rush items on attached list.
- Place my name on mailing list to receive special bulletins of limited-quantity bargains.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

WHERE TO BUY IT . . .

**WHOLESALE RADIO**  
of Baltimore

**T. V. ANTENNAS**  
AND ACCESSORIES  
**Complete Stock! Low Prices!**  
We've got the right antenna and the right accessory for any installation

**Sensational Antenna Buy!**  
**SNYDER HI-LO ARRAY**  
Model TV 21



We don't believe you'll find a finer antenna anywhere near this low price. Two folded dipoles (High & Low) with reflectors, complete with two 3 1/2 ft. mast sections, guy ring, stand off insulators. Ready for easy, quick installation. 10 for \$57.50

**\$5.95**

**T.V. ANTENNA ACCESSORIES**  
TV Lightning Arrestors



Take twin lead or coaxial cable. No wire stripping on 300 ohm, screw mount type. Model LA-1.

**53c** 10 for \$4.90

STEEL EXTENSION POLES, 10 ft. long, 1 1/2" dia., weather treated . . . . .	1.95
ANTENNA SWIVEL BASE, Aluminum . . . . .	.39
GUYWIRE, #14 stranded No. 20, Per 50 ft. . . . .	.29
24 reels, 50 ft. each, interconnected . . . . .	6.00
72 OHM COAXIAL CABLE RG59U 1/c per ft. (Per 100 ft. . . . .)	3.75
300 OHM TWIN LEAD \$1.45 per 100 ft. 1000 ft. . . . .	11.75
CHIMNEY MOUNT BRACKETS, Complete with Straps . . . . .	1.59
HI-BAND ADAPTER, Folded dipole and reflector. Clamps on existing pole . . . . .	2.00
3 1/2" - 300 OHM STAND OFF INSULATORS, Wood screw-in type, 3/c per hundred . . . . .	2.75
SAMS TV ANTENNA MANUAL . . . . .	1.25

**New Low Price! Famous SKYRIDER 10" TELEVISION**  
model 513  
**\$174.50**



The latest take ever for this precision built 10" TV Receiver with 6L 6A 10 screen.

Has AGC for uniform brightness and contrast. 10 tubes plus picture tube and 2 rectifiers. Modern design plastic cabinet, 16" wide, 17 1/2" high and 19 1/2" deep. 12 channels.

Save Money! Get Top Quality Sheldon Custom-Made "Telegenic" T.V. PICTURE TUBES

Flat Face, Magnetic focus and deflection

10BP4-10"	\$23.97
12LP4-12"	31.00
16LP4-16"	48.50

13 MONTH GUARANTEE

Lowest Prices! Highest Quality HIGH VOLTAGE, TV TUBULAR CONDENSERS

.0005 mfd.	6000 V	19c
.001 mfd.	6000 V	19c
.005 mfd.	6000 V	23c
.03 mfd.	6000 V	33c
.05 mfd.	6000 V	39c
.0005 mfd.	7500 V	39c
.001 mfd.	10,000 V	49c

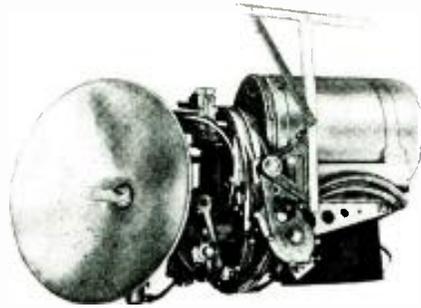
WRITE FOR FREE "FYI" BULLETIN Or Phone Mulberry 2134

Address orders to Dept. QR.95

**WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.**  
311 W. Baltimore St.  
**BALTIMORE 1, MD.**

(Continued from page 68)

I like, too, the idea of several firms that it is their job to provide nothing but the "works" of the radio and that other firms (of which there are many) should supply whatever kind of cabinet the purchaser, and particularly his better half, may fancy. Anyone who buys a good-looking, expensive radio is liable to find that its trade-in price, after he has used it for a year or two, is pretty small in view of its excellent cabinet. If the radio is to be, as I think it should, an important part of the furniture of any home, a high-quality cab-

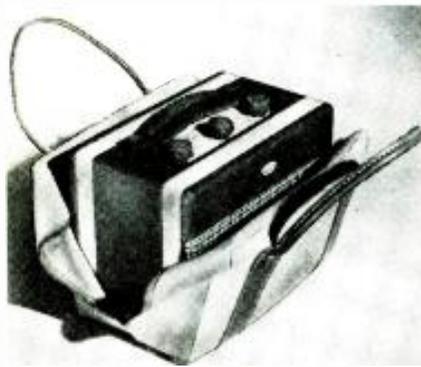


Scanner unit of the Ekco cloud and collision warning radar. This is 3-cm system designed to warn aircraft pilots of storm clouds and other aircraft as far away as 10 miles. The entire radar set-up consists of seven separate units. E. K. Cole, Ltd., manufactures the system.

inet that has been carefully chosen should not have to be discarded after a comparatively short period of service. A good cabinet doesn't, after all, deteriorate rapidly in value; it continues to please the eye, and all that it needs to please the ear as well is a renewal of the radio or radio phonograph inside it.

Buy a cabinet to fit in with the furniture of any room and, as time goes on, discard the old radio or radiophonograph chassis and replace them with up-to-date models. Just think of the saving you'd make!

It is curious and interesting to notice how many one-time "stunts" have died



One of the portable broadcast receivers displayed at Radiolympia, this model is made by Roberts Radio. It operates satisfactorily even with the case closed. The cover is sold as part of the radio.

a natural death. One of these is push-button tuning. Time was when there were radios with almost as many buttons as a bell-hop's uniform. Now tuning scales have become so large and

clearly marked and tuning mechanisms are so simple to operate that buttons on a radio are very nearly as rare as crowsfeet on the face of a motion picture actress!

**Use for mine detectors**

Recently the owner of a valuable herd of pedigreed cattle found that one of his best cows was ill. In spite of all his treatment, she grew daily worse and worse and the veterinary was called in. Having made a very careful examination, the vet came to the conclusion that the trouble was due to the presence of some foreign body in the animal's stomach. He deduced that she must have swallowed something—possibly a piece of metal—while grazing. Being a man of ideas, he recalled that a friend of his had recently bought a war-surplus mine detector. This friend was summoned by telephone and arrived with the apparatus. When placed over the cow's stomach, it gave an instant strong response. An operation disclosed



The recording or playback time of this magnetic recorder is 80 minutes. It employs a 1,000-yard-long plastic tape.

a 3-inch nail in the cow's stomach. Thanks to the use of the mine detector as a surgical aid, the cow is now as well as ever.

**SONOBUOYS TRACK SUBS**

In any future war submarines are likely to be an even greater danger to surface shipping than they were in the last because, with some sort of Schnorkel device they will be able to use their high-speed Diesel engines while submerged. *The London Illustrated News* points out in a recent issue that Sonobuoys may prove even more valuable in any future war than they already have in the last one.

The Sonobuoy is a metal cylinder containing a radio transmitter and an underwater microphone. It has been used to indicate to a listening plane the presence of a sub. In the new system, several Sonobuoys, each operating on a different frequency, will be dropped by parachute in the neighborhood of a submarine. The aircraft pilot plots the position of the submarine by tuning to each buoy and noting the volume of the sound its microphone is picking up. The nearest to the submarine will, of course, give the loudest sound, and so on. Thus he can track the sub until surface craft arrive to take over the hunt and make the kill.

**SWITCHES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS**

Heinemann circuit breakers  
 110-15 amp. ----- 1.49  
 110-20 amp. ----- 1.49  
 110-5 amp. ----- .95

Aircraft ckt. breakers 24V.-20 amp.  
 amp.—AN 3160—Square D Co.-----\$1.49

DPST 30 amp. toggle switch—bakelite case ----- .39  
 DPDT 110V. slide switch ----- .19  
 DPDT Toggle switch ----- .39

**RELAYS**

Potter & Brumfield OVERLOAD relay relay No. 1 is 5000 ohms, coil current 10 ma., relay No. 2 is 110V. 60 cy. Ac coll. SPDT ----- \$1.95

Telephone type, plate sensitive relay—7000 ohm, SPDT ----- 1.95

Plate sensitive relay—5000 ohm coil contact DPST ----- 1.49

BK-22-K relay—used in conjunction with SCR-269-F—contains 28V step relay, 5 deck, 6 pos. switch—12V. DPST ----- 2.95

**RESISTORS and RHEOSTATS**

POWER RHEOSTATS—25W-25 ohm—1 amp. max. ----- \$ .69  
 POWER RHEOSTATS—25W-25 ohm—1.7 amp. max. ----- .95  
 75,000 ohm, 200W. bleeder ----- .95  
 11,296 ohm, 100W. bleeder, IRC type tapped at 750-23-23-7500-3000 ----- .49  
 1 Meg. multiplier, 1% tolerance ----- .89  
 Thyrite discharge resistor type 5F HE 130V AC/DC ----- .95  
 100 assorted 1/2 watt resistors in popular sizes ----- 1.49

**SILVER CERAMIC CONDENSERS**

500 W.V.D.C. 10c ea. 12 for \$1.00  
 Available capacity (MFFD's), 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8 1/2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 24, 25, 30, 40, 100, 120, 125, 140, 232, 350, 375, 400, 470, 45, 50, 61, dual 60, 70, 72, 75, 80, 81, 95, 500, 1000 and 5000.

**CAPACITORS**

2MFD-6000 V. paper oil type ----- \$8.95  
 2MFD-7600 V. paper oil type ----- 12.50  
 1MFD-5000 V. paper oil type ----- 2.95  
 1MFD-6000 V. paper oil type ----- 4.95  
 .1 MFD-7000 V. Sprague tubulars ----- 1.95  
 2 MFD-1000 V. ----- \$ .89  
 1 MFD-1000 V. ----- .44  
 8 MFD-600 V. ----- .95  
 4 MFD-600 V. ----- .69  
 2 MFD-600 V. ----- .49  
 20 MFD-2500VDC PK. Type No. 775, 65W. Sec.-PHOTOFASH ----- 9.95  
 32 MFD-2500VDC PK. No. 777, 100W. Sec.-PHOTOFASH ----- 14.95  
 .01 MFD 8000V, 16-20 Amps. Aerovox mica LS-217—1000-3000 KC ----- 4.95  
 .002 MFD-3000 VDC Mica ----- .69  
 3x.05-300VDC round can 1"x1", paper ----- Doz. 1.00  
 50-30 MFD, 150V. tubular electrolytics, well known brands ----- .49  
 .008 Buffer 1600-V ----- .29  
 Assorted micas ----- per one hundred 1.95

**VARIABLE CAPACITORS**

5 Gang variable, approx. 50 MMFD per sect.—Individual air tuned padders—18 to 1 vernier drive—shilded ----- \$1.95  
 6 Gang variable—silver plated—sec. 1: 350 MMFD, sects. 2, 3, 4, 5: 60 MMFD, sect. 6: 80 MMFD ----- .89  
**BUTTERFLY WAVEMETER AND OSCILLATOR CONDENSERS**  
 TN-2A 106-300 MC Antenna condenser—with acorn socket ----- \$3.95  
 TN-20 76-300 MC oscillator ----- 3.95  
 TN-3A 300-1000 MC Detector (uses 1N29 XTAL ----- 2.95  
 TN-30 135-485 MC Oscillator ----- 3.95  
 TN 300-1000 MC oscillator (uses 368AS doorknob tube) ----- 3.95  
 Ceramic silver padders—dual 3 to 12 MMFD or 3 to 20 MMFD ----- .19  
 Ceramic mica padder—single 5-20 MMFD per doz. ----- .50

**TRANSFORMERS**

MODULATION & DRIVER XFMRs—RC 1206 mod. xfmr., 815 class AB2, 56W. audio, RC1205 driver xfmr., 6SN7 to 815, class AB-2 (companion to RC 1206). Both units for only ----- \$4.95  
 SCOPE XFMR.—pri. 110V-60 cy., sec. 4000V, at 10 ma., 6x4x3 1/2" ----- 3.95  
 AUDIO OSC. XFMR. with FEED-BACK and OUTPUT windings ----- .95  
 IF XFMR-5 MC with air trimmer—impedance coupled, mounted in Alum. shield can ----- .95  
 DISCRIMINATOR XFMR. to match IF xfmr. above ----- .95  
 FILAMENT XFMR. pri. 110-60 cy., sec. 4 volts at 16 amps. and 2.5 volts at 1.75 amps. INSULATED FOR 5000 volts. Ideal for 2x2 and 826 tubes. Herr-etically sealed, 6x3 1/2 x 4 1/2" ----- 1.95  
 IF XFMR., 30 MC, silver slugged ----- .35  
 500 ohm to GRID matching xfmr. No. 81749 (used with T-17 mike) ----- .69

**TUBES**

304TL—Ideal for 1 KW final, induction heater or dielectric heater. Efficient operation at 1500-3000 V. —typical operation 2500V, at 400 ma. ----- \$ .75

**CATHODE RAY TUBES**

3 A P 1 ----- \$2.95  
 3 B P 1 ----- 2.95  
 5 F P 7 ----- 2.95  
 7 B P 7 ----- 3.95  
 9 L P 7 ----- 4.95  
 5 B P 1 ----- 2.75  
 5 G P 1 ----- 5.95  
 3 G P 1 ----- 3.50

CE PHOTOCELL—for use in Projectors or burglar alarm ----- .95  
 PHOTOFASH TUBE 12,000,000 lumens output. Ignition coil included on back of bulb. 10,000 flash diagrams furnished on request ----- 5.95  
 Complete Photofash kits—Write for information  
 Complete Stock of GE Photoflash Tubes

**PLUGS AND CONNECTORS**

AN-3102-24-3P SK-C16-326  
 PL-Q65 SK-C16-23—  
 AN-3106-36-1S 1/2 AC-AN  
 AN-3108-36-15S M-359-A  
 AN-3108-28-2S AN-3100-32-6P  
 PL-Q7 10H-529  
 AN-3106-24-2S AN-3057-24  
 AN-3106-28-2P AN-3102-14S-1P  
 AN-3057-16 PL-147  
 AN-3057-8 AN-3106-32-101S  
 UG-21/U AN-3102-18-20S  
 PL-Q171-10H/414 U-16/  
 AN-3108-14S-2S PL-112  
 AN-3102-14S-2S PL-118  
 AN-3108-40-1S AN-3102-20-27P  
 PL-182-10H/258-S MC-136  
 AN-3108-22-17P ARC-9589  
 AN-3108-24-19P AN-3102-22-14P  
 AN-3106-22-1S AN-3102-14S-7S  
 AN-3102-18-5S AN-3106-18-12S  
 2255-26 AN-3106-16S-1P  
 PL-419 AN-3057-S  
 AN-3106-18-RS AN-3102-36-8P

**45c each**

**BUILD YOUR OWN GEIGER COUNTER.**  
 Detects both Beta and Gamma rays. All parts, batteries, diagrams and instructions, nothing else to buy. This is the famous 49'er Geiger Counter, as described in Sept. Radio Electronics. \$49.50

**DETROLA RECORD CHANGER,** automatic changer for 12 10" or 10 12" records ----- 9.95

**AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS**

A5 SPERRY DIREC. GYRO, part No. 656029-115V., 400 cy., 3 ph. ----- \$9.95  
 MK 18 Eastman Kodak gunsight ----- 2.95  
 MK 4 Bank and Climbygro control head for MK 4 autopilot ----- 9.95  
 A 5 Autooffset Servel, 100 lb. max., ----- 9.95

**RADIO RADAR**

**RCVRS-XMTRS-COMPONENTS**

BC 223 AX Transmitter—BRAND NEW—801 oscillators and 801 PA's, (2) 46 mods. & (1) 46 speech amp, 4 xtal freqs. and master osc. on select switch—tone voice or CW mod., 10-30 W. output. Ideal for 80 meter band. Complete with 2 coils TU 17A 2000-3000 kc. TU-25 3500-5250 kc.—black crackle case. Two extra cases to store coils. Freq. chart and tubes incl., packed in orig. cases, less xtals. ----- \$39.95

BC-702 A HIGH FREQ. RADAR XTMR. (4) 2x2 tubes; squirrel cage blower, 12-24V.; 25MA, 2" meter; 02-8000V cond.; (2) .01-500V conds.; .001-9500V. cond. ----- \$14.95

BC-AR230 TRANSMITTER with 4 tubes and RF ammeter.

BC-AL229 RECEIVER with 6 tubes—aircraft equipment, both units ----- \$9.95

T85/APT-5 UHF NOISE-MODULATED JAMMING XTMR—With these tubes: (2) 6AC7, (1) 6L6, (2) 829, (1) 931A, (1) 6AG7, (1) 522 blower-cooled UHF oscillator tube. This unit contains a Lecher-line tuned cavity, with tunable plate, grid, and cathode lines. Lecher, line settings are read directly in CM on front panel with vee-der type counters. Neon resonance indicator. Filaments operate from 115 VAC. No plate supply. Packed in orig. case with instruction book. Wt. 118 lbs. ----- \$95.00

BC-375 XTMR TUNING UNIT—Approx. 65 MMFD cond., coils, RF chokes, dials, assorted micas, 25WVDC and many other parts ----- \$2.50

ARR7 AIRBORNE HALLICRAFTER VERSION OF SX-28A—Search rcvr., complete with tubes, less power supply. In sealed cases ----- \$129.00

BC-620A-TRANSSEIVER — 20-27.9 MC, dual channels, built-in fil. and plate meters, with tubes as follows: (4) 1LN5, (1)LC6, (1) 1LH4, (2) 1291, (4) 1299, (1) 1294—Ideal for use between boats, vehicles, etc. Used in good condition, less power supply. Wt. 38 lbs. Complete with carrying case and diagrams.

GE CONTROL BC-1103—Contains fuse F301, indic. lamps 1301, 1301A, receptacles as follows: 3 pole Russell Stole No. 6852, 2 pole Hart and Hegeman No. F7723, 4 pole Russell Stole No. 8087. Also relay 120V., 60a Struthers-Dunn No. AS8X1, Switch, Allen-Bradley cat. 2AS, and 250V. 10 amp. Interlock ----- \$4.95

SCR-625 Mine Detector, used ----- \$39.50

**METERS and INDICATORS**

Remote position indicator—1-82, 6-12V. 400 cy., 5" indicator with 0-360 degree dial ----- \$4.95  
 Azimuth control MN-52M-360 degree dial—60 to 1 ratio crank control—Ideal for antenna rotating indicator, used ----- \$ .49  
 Meter—3 1/2" cross pointer, Two 200 micro-amp movements, brand new ----- \$2.95  
 METER, type DO-41, 0-1 mil. movement, scales 0-5 DC Kilo V. and 0-10MA DC ----- \$2.95

**MISCELLANEOUS**

BN IFF Antenna duplexer, 156-157 MC ----- \$5.95  
 BN IFF non directional doughnut antenna ----- 5.95  
 Voltage REGULATOR, carbon pile, magnetic type, coil current 105 ma.—max. 5 amps at 18.25 volts ----- .95  
 THERMOSTAT, normally opens at 95 deg. F., No. F85-1/H5 ----- .49  
 BLOWER, 400 cy., 115 Volts Type FL, style No. 1 171145C, 6700 RPM, Westinghouse ----- 1.95  
 BLOWER, squirrel cage, 110/60 cy. AC, 2" outlet, silent oil lite bearing motor, with mtg. bracket ----- 7.95  
 Eclipse 24 V. carbon pile type, GE Voltage REGULATOR, brand new, Co., 2 1/2 lbs. ----- .95

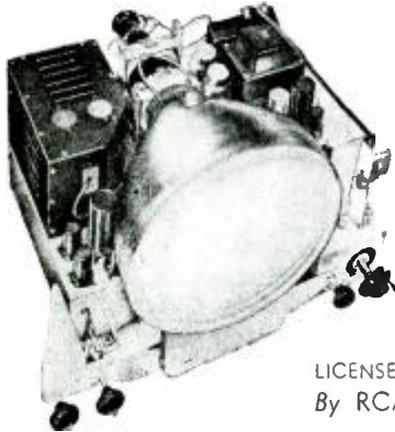
**HERSHEL RADIO CO.**

DEPT. R. E. 12  
 5249 GRAND RIVER DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN  
 All orders F.O.B. Detroit—Minimum order \$2.00—Michigan customers add 3% sales tax—20% payment must accompany all orders.

Free Catalog

**THE HOTTEST ITEM OF THE YEAR**

**\*630 TV CHASSIS WITH VOLTAGE DOUBLER  
A READY-TO-PLAY 16" 31-TUBE RECEIVER**



LICENSED  
By RCA

Mfd. by PHILMORE

ATTRACTIVE DEALER PRICES

WRITE • WIRE • PHONE

**16" TELEVISION CONVERSION KIT  
TO MODERNIZE YOUR 10" RECEIVER  
LATEST VOLTAGE DOUBLER CIRCUIT**

- Wired sub-assembly chassis
- Set of mounting brackets
- Coil, resistors & condensers
- Wirewound 750 ohm potentiometer
- Flyback transformer #211/T5
- 1B3 Tube
- Plastic sleeve & ring

Complete with instructions

ALL FOR **\$23.67**

**PARTS FOR #630 IN COMPLETE SETS**

VIDEO & I.F. KIT	(19 items)	\$ 7.84
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER KIT	(6 condensers)	6.97
PAPER CONDENSER KIT	(38 condensers)	3.72
CERAMIC CONDENSER KIT	(28 condensers)	2.86
MICA CONDENSER KIT	(12 condensers)	1.90
CARBON RESISTOR KIT	(108 resistors)	3.34
WIREWOUND RESISTOR KIT	(4 resistors)	1.98
OCTAL WAFER SOCKET KIT	(13 sockets)	.64
MINIATURE MOLDED SOCKET KIT	(2 sockets)	.38
MINIATURE WAFER SOCKET KIT	(10 sockets)	.66
CATHODE RAY TUBE SOCKET	(1 socket)	.39
KNOB KIT, decal included	(8 knobs)	.98
BRACKET & SHIELD KIT	(12 brackets)	8.63
VOLUME CONTROL KIT	(10 controls)	6.19
COMPLETE TV TUBE KIT, less CRT (29 tubes)		21.27
H.V. RECTIFIER SOCKET ASSEMBLY		.79

**REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES**

PUNCHED CHASSIS PAN, makes any #630	\$ 4.87
POWER TRANSFORMER, 295 ma.	9.97
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANS., 211/T3	3.44
HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANS., 211 T5	3.97
VERTICAL BLOCKING TRANSFORMER	1.32
HORIZONTAL DISCRIM. TRANSFORMER	1.66
VERTICAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER	2.64
RCA FRONT END TUNER, complete w/tubes	26.67
STANDARD TURRET TUNER	27.19
ESCUTCHEON PLATE FOR ANY TUNER	.85
DEFLECTION YOKE, 83 M.H. VERT. 50 M.H.	3.48
FOCUS COIL, 247 ohms, D.C. resistance	2.94
ION TRAP BEAM BENDER	.98
CATHODE TRAP COIL	.89
VOLTAGE DIVIDER, 1360, 250 ohms, 17 & 10 w	.87
12" PM SPEAKER, heavy alnico #5 magnet	6.85
5" x 7" OVAL PM SPEAKER, top quality	3.63
AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, (6K6)	.87
6 FOOT TV LINE CORD w/both safety plugs	.29
16" PLASTIC SLEEVE & RING	3.78
SET OF BRACKETS, for mounting 16" tube	2.92

FREE—#630 Circuit Diagram, with every order

10" CATHODE RAY TUBE #10BP4	\$ 24.95
16" CATHODE RAY TUBE #16AP4, metal	54.25
16" CATHODE RAY TUBE #16CP4, glass	57.50
TV ROOF CONICAL ANTENNA, 10' upright	7.97
TV WINDOW CONICAL ANTENNA, quick rig	5.95
TWIN LEAD-IN, 300 ohms, 100' hank	1.39
#RG59U CO-AX., 72 ohms, 100' hank	3.99

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY - 20% DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

**BROOKS RADIO DIST. CORP.**

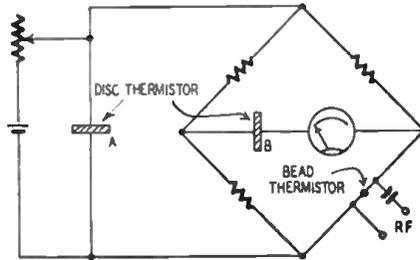
80 VESEY ST., DEPT. A NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
CORTLANDT 7-2359

**R.F. POWER MEASUREMENT**

Patent No. 2,465,683

Rudolph N. Griesheimer, Belmont, Mass.  
(assigned to the U.S.A. as represented by the Sec'y of the Army)

The bridge method is one of the simplest and most sensitive for measuring r.f. power. Three of the arms are resistive and the fourth contains a tiny bead thermistor. First the bridge is balanced without r.f. applied. When r.f. current flows through the thermistor, the bead material is heated and its resistance lowered. A microammeter measures the bridge unbalance and indicates the amount of r.f. power.



Unfortunately the bead is affected by changes in ambient temperature as well as current flow. For example, if there is a drop in room temperature, the resistance of the bead drops. In this circuit two disc thermistors are added to correct the error. The disc type is affected chiefly by ambient temperature rather than current flow.

When the room temperature drops, for example, the resistance of thermistor A is increased. A greater portion of the d.c. battery voltage is applied to the bridge, and the resistance of the bead is reduced to normal.

This solves one problem but creates another. The greater bridge voltage increases the sensitivity. Thermistor B is added in series with the meter to compensate by limiting current flow and maintaining constant bridge sensitivity.

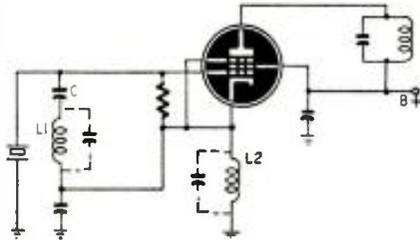
**HARMONIC GENERATOR**

Patent No. 2,455,824

Joseph C. Tellier and Harry H. Wilson, Jr.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

(assigned to Philco Corp.)

More efficient harmonic generation is claimed for this modification of the Colpitts crystal oscillator.



A coil L1 is added to accentuate the higher-order harmonics. With the usual capacitor alone these higher frequencies are bypassed to cathode and lost. A second coil L2 is added in the cathode circuit instead of a bias resistor. Here again the harmonics are strengthened.

Dotted lines indicate the distributed capacitances of the two coils.

**VOLTAGE REGULATOR**

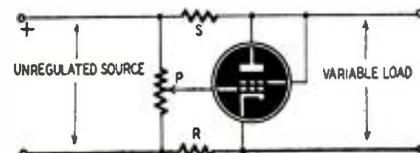
Patent No. 2,475,613

Allen E. Hastings, Washington, D. C.

(May be used by the U.S. Government without royalty payments)

The output of a d.c. supply is stabilized by this regulator at any voltage value up to the limit of the regulator tube. It compensates for changes in load current or source potential.

The regulation is provided by resistors R and



S. For example, assume that there is an increase in load current. Usually this means lower potential across the output terminals. In this circuit, however, the following takes place. As the load takes more current, there is greater flow through R and therefore a greater drop across it. The grid side of this resistor goes more negative, thus raising the grid bias and decreasing plate current.

As a result there is less voltage drop across S which is also in series with the load. Since S is much larger than R, it controls the output voltage. The smaller drop across S makes available more voltage at the load. P should be adjusted until the compensation is complete.

A similar effect takes place if the source voltage varies. For example, if it is reduced, less current flows through the plate circuit. Again there is less voltage drop across S, making available a greater potential for the load and compensating for what would otherwise be a lower output.

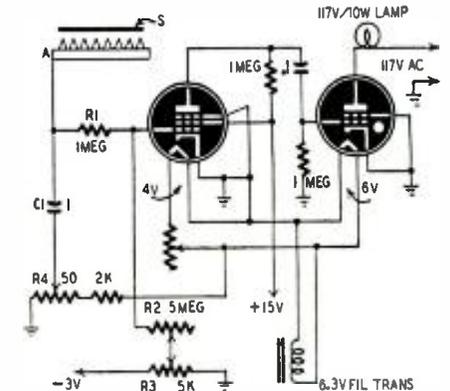
**STATIC DISCHARGER AND INDICATOR**

Patent No. 2,475,356

Emery Meschter, Towanda, Pa.

(Assigned to E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.)

The static electricity generated on sheets of paper, plastic material, or cloth moved rapidly along rollers is dangerous and troublesome. Sparks may ignite nearby material. Raw photographic film may be spoiled by exposure to



tiny flashes. Also, charged sheets are difficult to handle because they tend to adhere to nearby nonconductors. This simple discharger includes an indicator to show when correct discharge is taking place.

Referring to the figure, static from a sheet S may be discharged to ground by bringing near it a static accumulator A with a comb of fine metal points. The charges are transferred to the comb and grounded after flowing through R1, R2, and R3. The filter R1-C1 bypasses a.c. such as line-frequency pickup; therefore only d.c. can flow through R2. The drop across R2 is applied to the pentode grid. R3 is the bias control.

A portion of the filament voltage appears across R4. Part of it is applied to the pentode grid through C1. Therefore the plate current has an a.c. component as well as a d.c. component. However, it is obvious that the a.c. component disappears when the plate current is zero (as at cutoff) or when the tube is operated past its saturation point.

The pentode tube is a limiter because of the very low filament and plate potentials. It saturates if its grid goes positive by a few volts, and its plate current is cut off if the grid goes negative by a few volts. Therefore no a.c. plate component exists during a static discharge which produces more than a few volts across R2. This is true regardless of the polarity of the static charge.

The second tube is a thyatron, for example, type 2050. It conducts when its plate voltage is positive, provided the grid is not negative at the same time. No signal appears across its input during the discharge of static, and because its grid is returned to ground, the bias must be zero during a discharge. Therefore, the thyatron fires and the lamp is on.

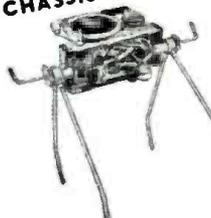
If the discharge stops for any reason, the a.c. component appears across the thyatron grid. The phase of this voltage is chosen to make the grid negative while the plate is positive. If necessary, the filament transformer connections may be reversed to bring about this condition. With the correct connections the thyatron cannot fire and the lamp remains dark to warn that discharge is not taking place.

# Stupendous! Gigantic! Colossal!

## BARGAINS in RADIO EQUIPMENT



### ACRO TELEVISION CHASSIS CRADLE



Eliminates broken tubes, coils, dials, etc. Cadmium plated steel luggerin control. A necessity for Television Service. Your Cost... \$4.69

### MODEL 592 SPEED TESTER



Finest multi-meter money can buy. Speed of operation, accuracy and meter range to 14 amps. Double scale to 3000-1000 ohms per 50 or 500 DC ohms per 1/2 volt or test terminals. No removal of leads necessary. 1/2 volt range. Plus necessary for all cases. Regularly \$4.95, our surplus price (limited time only) \$4.95

### AC-DC POCKET TESTER



Sensitive neon-meter in bakelite case. Special AC-DC Model 591. 0-10 Milliamp. meter. AC Volts. 0-25, 50, 125, 250. DC Volts. 0-25, 50, 125, 250. Ma. AC and DC. Ma. 0-50. Ohms Full Scale. 100,000. Center Scale. 0-15. mfd. Prepaid anywhere in U.S.A. \$7.00. DC meter. lacking AC ranges \$5.50.

### A. N. ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

A. N. electrical connectors provide a fast, easy way to connect or disconnect one or many electrical circuits. This offering is of intense interest to ALL manufacturers of electrical equipment inasmuch as we have a huge supply of these connectors and can dispose of them at very reasonable prices on a sliding scale. The more you need, the lower the price. Plugs and receptacles supplied with either male or female contacts. All built to rigid Army & Navy specs.

3100	3100	3106	3106	3106
28-12P	125-45	20-19P	18-20S	22-25
36-7S	85-1S	105-2S	24-7S	22-12S
36-7P	28-16S	125-4P	18-12P	20-22P
20-1S		20-8S	24-18S	20-23S
20-1P		18-22	24-10P	
32-6P		20-24P	20-1S	12-5P
20-22S	18-10S	20-11P	22-14S	22-30P
24-10S	18-11S	20-3P	22-8P	22-8S
28-16S	14-3S	18-13S	24-26S	12S-3S
24-7S	16-7S	165-7P	18-11S	28-11S
18-2P	16-11P	165-1P	20-22P	28-11S
24-4S	24-11P	16-7S	20-22P	10-15S
20-13S	24-4S	85-1S	22-30P	18-8S
20-9P	18-8S	18-11P	22-30P	22-8P
18-1P	14S-1P	20-27S	22-8S	22-14S
18-4S	14-3P	20-9S	12S-3S	12S-4P
36-15S	16S-4S	20-9P	16-11S	14S-2S
28-18P	18-8S	12-5S	22-10P	16S-8S
18-12S	16S-10P	28-12S	10-15S	18-8S
12-5P	18-12P	18-4P	22-30P	28-15P
20-19S	20-3P	32-1S	22-14P	14S-2S
18-8P	20-8P	16-11P	12S-4P	16S-8S-1
24-5S	3-160	16-11S	16S-1S	16S-8S-2
24-7P	32-6P	20-11S	20-3P	28-1P
20-11S		20-11S	18-5S	28-15P
20-3S		14S-7P	18-19	
20-8S		18-1S		
32-9S		32-101S		
32-18P		28-9P		

Inquiries invited from manufacturers, foreign governments, distributors, etc. Prices quoted on basis of quantity!

### SOS EMERGENCY TRANSMITTER

Famous Gibson Girl Transmitter that saved so many lives during the war. Use only as a distress call transmitter on boats and airplanes. No external power supply required for operation. It is merely necessary to turn the crank on the top of the transmitter and power is generated and the distress signal is automatically sent out on international distress frequency. Brand New Gibson Girl Transmitter complete with tubes.

\$9.95

### ANTENNA KIT

For Gibson Girl transmitter. 300 ft. antenna wire, 2 balloons, 2 hydrogen generators, box with heavy current searchlight. Complete kit.

\$9.95

### SINGLE-GANG INSULATED-VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Best for high-frequency applications in receivers and low-power transmitter stages. All types and sizes available. Prices as follows:

10 mmf	\$3.50-10 for	\$23.00
15 mmf	\$3.50-10 for	22.00
20 mmf	\$3.50-10 for	23.00
30 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	26.00
50 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	30.00
70 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	30.00
100 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	30.00
140 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	44.00
160 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	44.00
140-140 mmf	\$4.00-10 for	100.00

### LINE FILTERS

For suppressing noise on all cars and appliances. Each contains 4 mid oil filled condensers, 50 amp choke in full shielded case and heavy current connectors. \$17.00 value for \$1.95.

### TWIN COAXIAL CABLE

Two #12 stranded conductors, shielded, vinyl-jacket, polyethylene core. 70 to 95 ohms. Reg. 72c per ft. Your price \$13 per 100 ft. Order RG-57C. Also RG-58U 72-ohm Coax. \$4.50 per 100 ft.

### P.M. SPEAKERS

Latest type PM Speaker or in a fully-enclosed metal cabinet. Speaker and case match communication receivers. In addition make perfect intercom remote stations. \$4.50, including output transformer \$4.95.



### 3-FOR-1 SALE

ALL 3 ITEMS ONLY \$7.00

ALUMINUM GEAR BOX 18x8x7 contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains. 62 gears in all varying in size from 1/4 to 4 inches in diameter. Readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or any other similar item. \$5.00

### SIGNAL CORP INTER-CONNECTOR RELAY BOX 730A

This valuable unit, HC816, made in BPH, is encased in a highly polished aluminum case 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches. Contains 150 mfd. of condenser capacity, sensitive relays, resistors, and terminal strips. Order several at the giveaway price of only \$1.95.



### REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

Aluminum case 4 x 3 x 2 containing resolution counter, 2 potentiometers, triple pole switch, 4 knobs, phone jack, and gear mechanism. Includes 8-ohm JAN connector to fit box—\$1.39.

### HEAT GUN

Red plastic, stream-lined, pistol grip heat gun. Blasts 160° hot air at 20 cu. ft. per minute. Big rugged vacuum cleaner type AC-DC motor that also blows cold air. Use to clean radio chassis, heat carburetors, dry tentions, quick-dry paint, thaw out radiators or water pipes, etc. Guaranteed or money refunded if returned, prepaid, in 5 days. \$12.95



### ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Eliminate shocks and fireworks from the adjustment jobs on radio and TV sets that require grounding of chassis. With our Isolation Transformers. As auto transformers they can also be used to change 110V to 220V or reverse. Buy now at 1/2 price. \$1.95

### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

All types are rated at 130 V.A.C. Do not assort to make quantity.

Single	10 Lots	50 Lots
75 MA. .... \$5.70	\$6.50	\$31.00
100 MA. .... 7.50	7.00	32.50
150 MA. .... 8.00	7.50	35.00
200 MA. .... 1.00	10.00	47.50
250 MA. .... 1.25	12.00	57.50

### STROMBERG CARLSON

Power Switching Relay Box. Neat 3 1/2 x 4 x 5 1/2" steel case with tight fitting cover finished in Stromberg's usual beautiful chocolate color crackle finish. Hurry! Only a few orders will be filled on first come, first served basis. \$1.00

### AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Push-Pull stage triode amplifiers having 2 of the valuable and scarce 6au6 type audio transformers that sell for over \$10.00 each. Neat aluminum case fully enclosed. Perfect for intercom system, phono, mike or signal trace amplifier for testing radio. A \$25.00 bargain at only \$3.40 each.

### AC-DC Superhet Radio Kit

Extra high quality standard production line radio in kit form with complete instructions. Features 2 iron core I.F. transformers, 2 20Kf condensers, and polyesterene insulated superwave wound antenna loop. Tubes include 12AT6, 12HF6, 50H5 & 35W4. Receives broadcast band from 550 to 1700 KC. Kit form \$8.75 or 2 for \$17.00. Aerial shielded, tested and tested \$12.95 or 2 for \$25.

### Bandswitching Tuning Turret

4 bands above 100 Mc. #14 silver plated coil wire. Tuning condensers, driving motor diagram included. Only \$2.95.

### SELL OUT

24th Edition of Radio Amateur's Handbook. Tells all, shows all, over 600 pages of valuable information. \$1.00.

### SAFETY SWITCHES

Spend a dollar to save your life! G.E. Interlock Safety Switches eliminate fatal shocks. \$1.00 each.

### HURRY

2 gang midset superhet tuning condensers with 1/4" shaft and trimmers. Reg. \$1.25 each, now 5 for \$2.00.

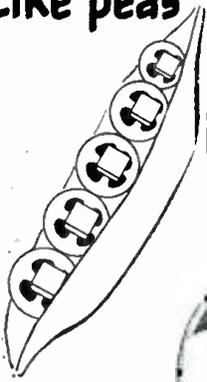
### 1000 CYCLE AUDIO FILTERS

Navy PD52010—1 low pass audio filters that are the exact electrical and physical equivalent of commercial audio filters selling for \$35.00 wholesale. Far superior to surplus Radio Range Filters now being offered. Twice as selective as Q-over section of 274N, which has previously provided the amateurs highest standard of interference elimination. With diagram \$2.00.



WORLD-WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Like peas



in a pod



except for

**QUAM**

Only Quam offers more! The U-Shaped Coil Pot, providing an unbroken path for the magnetic lines of force, thus producing a stronger magnetic field with higher efficiency and improved performance, is an exclusive Quam feature.

The Quam Adjustable Voice Coil, permitting accurate centering after assembly and virtually eliminating rubbing voice coils, is also found only on Quam Speakers.

No other speaker offers such outstanding extra features—such extra value. For all your replacements, specify Quam.

Mail This Coupon For Free Catalog



Quam-Nichols Co.  
521 E. 33rd Place  
Chicago 16, Illinois  
Please send me Quam catalog.  
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS!  
WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE**

**PHOTO FLASH  
EQUIPMENT**



COMES COMPLETE WITH  
**4** EDGERTON  
FLASH TUBES  
& REFLECTORS

EASY TO  
CONVERT INTO  
A 2-WAY PHOTO  
FLASH UNIT  
OPERATES ON 110V. AC & 12V. BATTERY

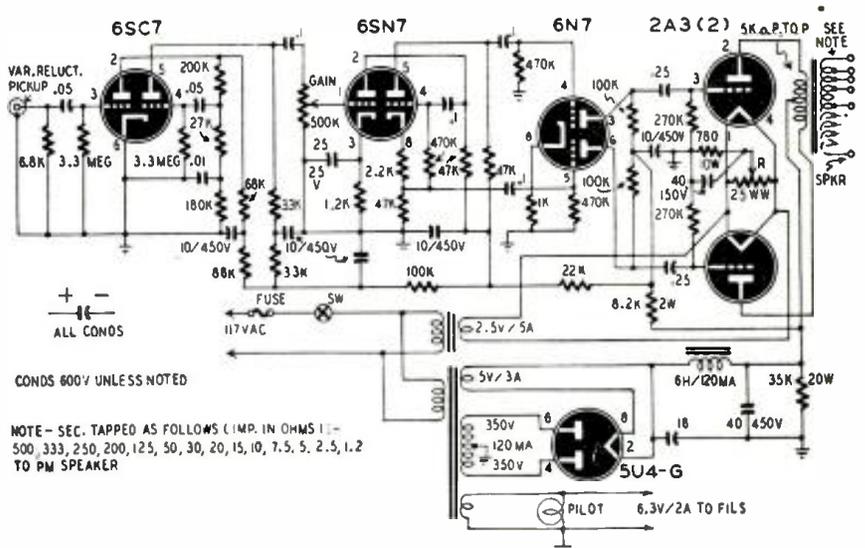
Brand new at a fraction of original cost. Contains finest component parts available. All necessary parts and complete instructions included. After conversion, works on 110V AC or 12V battery by a flick of a switch.

Immediate delivery on all mail orders  
**\$68. COMPLETE**  
CINEX, INC., 165 W. 46th St., N. Y., 19, N. Y., Dept. RE 12

**PORTABLE AMPLIFIER FOR RELUCTANCE PICKUP**

? Please show an amplifier I can use with the General Electric variable-reluctance pickup. It should be a high-fidelity unit using 2A3's in the output stage.—M. L. G., Charlotte, N. C.

A. The schematic shows the amplifier you want. The 6SC7 input stage, especially designed for the GE pickup, should be well shielded. Adjust the 2A3 filament pot R for minimum hum.



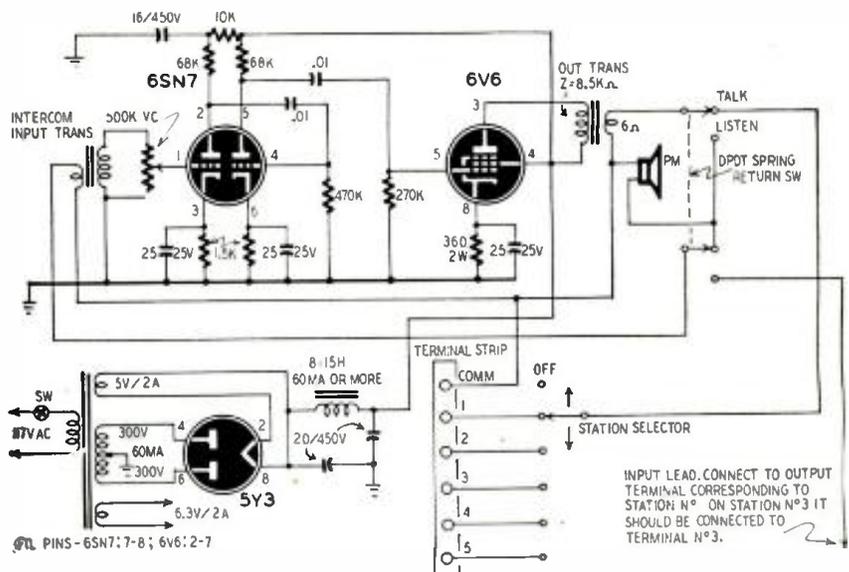
**MASTER-TO-MASTER INTERCOM AMPLIFIER**

? Please show an amplifier I can use for use in a master-to-master intercommunication system. I want to use five master stations connected so one station can call any of the others even when their amplifiers are turned off. I have several 5Y3's, 6SN7's, and 6V6's which I would like to use.—W.B.S., Inglewood, California.

The input transformer should have a 6-ohm primary and a high-impedance secondary. Shielded intercom cable should be used on long runs. It may be necessary to connect the common conductor to the chassis of each of the amplifiers.

A. This diagram is for a single amplifier. You will need one for each station. A spade lug may be soldered to the free

end of the input lead to permit fastening under one of the screws on the terminal board. This lug connects to the output terminal corresponding to the number of the station.



**CONVERTING RECEIVER OF BC-654-A**

? I have acquired the receiver section of a BC-654-A transmitter-receiver radio set. This receiver has a 12-point terminal strip on one end. Please show how the receiver can be made to operate

from batteries.—L.P., Ojai, Calif.  
A. The receiver was controlled by a CW-OFF-PHONE switch on the transmitter panel; therefore it will be necessary to replace some sections of this switch be-

# For the greatest selection of kits in the world PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

## SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



- 150 kc. to 34 Mc on fundamentals.
- Over 100 Mc on strong harmonics.
- 5 Bands on scale.
- 400 cycle Modulation.
- 600 cycle audio available without modulation.
- Provides markers for sweep generators.

• 110 volts . . . 60 cycles.

• Ideal for AM, FM, and TV Alignment.

• KIT is complete with all parts and tubes necessary for construction. Detailed step by step and weight assembly. Large dial. Convenient size and weight.

**\$18.95**

**SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Gift: Book on Radio Test Instruments.

## SWEEP GENERATOR KIT



A Sweep Generator is an absolute necessity for FM alignment, and experimenting with TV servicing, alignment, and TV servicing.

We have designed our kit to give you the maximum performance in all three categories mentioned: operating and constructional features:

- Range . . . 2 Megacycles to 226 Megacycles
- AM or FM output.
- Variable sweep width up to 10 Megacycles
- Variable PHASING control
- SAWTOOTH OUTPUT for Oscilloscope.
- Miniature tubes used for best results.
- 110 volt . . . 60 cycle operation.
- Extra large calibrated scale.

**\$22.95**

**SWEEP GENERATOR KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Television & FM Servicing Stock.

## MULTI-TESTER KIT



A portable, compact test instrument ideal for radio repairmen, electricians, and other trades. Features the following ranges:

- Volts AC, DC . . . 40-500
- Milliamperes . . . 100-500
- Ohms . . . 20-150
- Ohms . . . 20,000-200,000
- Internal source: 4.5 volts
- Includes 30 test instruments.

**\$11.95**

**MULTITESTER KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Book on Radio Test Equipment.

## AMPLIFIER KIT



The PROGRESSIVE AMPLIFIER KIT is the ideal amplifier. It includes musical instruments, separate make and piano input. Main supply 100 volt range.

**\$15.00**

**AMPLIFIER KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Book on Amplifiers.

## SIGNAL TRACER PROBE KIT



This Signal Tracer Probe Kit will allow you to find trouble with your radio. Audio Amplifier, detector and associated RC network. A very handy, professional-looking probe, enclosed in a beautiful aluminum casing. The probe detects RF and allows AF to pass through. It can be used to trace in any stage of a receiver.

**\$5.75**

**SIGNAL TRACER PROBE KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Book on Radio Test Instruments.

## FREQUENCY MODULATION (FM) RECEIVER KIT



Here is a complete seven tube FM KIT. Features include:

- Front end section pre-assembled at factory.
- Uses 2 IF stages, and 1 detector and 1 discriminator.
- Utilizes the Armstrong system of noise elimination; best for FM reception.
- Complete with cabinet, tubes, pictorial, schematic, detailed instructions.
- Tubes: 1-121B6, 3-12BA6, 1-12AU6, 1-197K, 1-35B5.

**\$29.95**

**FM RECEIVER KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Gift: 30 Feet of Twin Lead Transmission Line.

## SIGNAL TRACER KIT



Engineered for accurate tracing of I.F., R.F., F.M., video and audio circuits. Problems included for VTVM tracing signal trace. Includes stage gain comparison. The Signal Tracer may also be employed as a small public address system. Handsome etched panel, sturdy steel case. 110-125 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. Complete with 6817, 6K8, and crystal probe.

**\$18.95**

**SIGNAL TRACER KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Book on Radio Test Instruments.

## TOOL KIT



Consists of 15 Watt Electric Soldering Iron, Combination Long Nose Pliers, Cutters, Tweezers, Diaper, and supply of Radio-Core Solder.

**\$5.75**

**TOOL KIT COMPLETE**  
Free, 35 Watt Midsize Electric Soldering Iron and Supply of Hook-up Wire.

**2% DISCOUNT ON CASH ORDERS**

**PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.**

497 Union Ave. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Phone: Evergreen 8-0054

**FREE GIFT WITH EACH KIT**

Only Progressive has the World Famous Progressive Radio Kit

**NOW! BUILD 15 RADIOS \$14.75**  
*COMPLETE KIT SET*



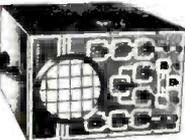
**Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary. You Need No Additional Parts EXCELLENT FOR BACKGROUND IN TELEVISION**

Contains everything you need. Instruction book, metal chassis, tubes, condensers, resistors and all other necessary radio parts. The instruction book written by expert radio instructors and engineers teaches you to build radios in a professional manner. The circuits are designed to provide excellent performance. Each of the 15 radios you will build operates on 110-120 volts A.C. or D.C. The PROGRESSIVE Radio Kit is excellent for learning the principles of Receiver, Transmitter and Amplifier design. It is used in many Radio Schools and Colleges in U.S.A. and abroad. It is used by the Veterans Administration for Veteran training.

**FREE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TESTER, plus FREE Membership in the Progressive Radio & Television Club. You will be entitled to FREE expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians. ORDER YOUR KIT NOW!**

**PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT COMPLETE \$14.75**

## OSCILLOSCOPE KIT



- All controls on front panel.
- 1000 microampere current range . . . 15 to 30,000 cycles.
- Frequency range . . . 50 cycles to 50 KC on both horizontal and vertical amplifiers.
- Input impedance, 1 megohm and 50 micro-microfarads; excellent for AM and TV work.
- Ideal linear sweep, utilizing Thyatron type tube # 884.
- Uses 2-6817, 2-533, 1-884, 1-5B17 tubes.
- Horizontal sensitivity: 30 volts per inch full gain.
- Provision for external synchronization.
- Test voltage jack.
- Intensity modulation.
- Large screen: 5" tube.
- Detailed instructions for assembly and wiring.
- Original diagrams included.
- The Oscilloscope KIT obtainable anywhere.

**\$39.95**

**OSCILLOSCOPE KIT COMPLETE**  
Free Book on Cathode Ray Tube Oscilloscopes.

## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT



- You can actually measure antenna voltage with this meter.
- 2500 microampere current range . . . 15 to 30,000 cycles.
- Output Meter shows you can measure directly.
- AC-DC voltage range . . . 5 separate scales covering 0.5, 50, 100, 200, 1000 volts.
- Ohmmeter ranges . . . 5 separate ranges . . . 0-1000, 100,000, 1 meg, 10 meg, 100 meg. (Shows shunted condenser leakage.)
- DC voltage range . . . 1 megohms . . . perfectly linear movement in accuracy . . . 6.5 megohms . . . perfectly linear movement in accuracy.
- AC Input Impedance . . . 5 megohms . . . perfectly linear movement in accuracy.
- Designed specifically for use in AM, FM, and Television work.

**\$23.95**

**VTVM KIT COMPLETE WITH SET OF PROBES**

**VTVM KIT COMPLETE WITH SET OF PROBES, RF PROBE, AND 30 KV HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE**  
Free Gift: Book on Advanced Serviceable Techniques.

**\$29.95**

## FAMOUS #630 TV CHASSIS

Not in kit form, completely wired and ready to operate. A COMPLETE 16" TELEVISION CHASSIS, ready for custom built installation. Licensed by RCA. 16" brackets included.

- Built-in voltage doubler.
- 31 10"V tubes incl. rectifiers.
- Automatic picture stabilizer.
- RCA 13-channel tuner.
- Low-noise fringe reception.
- New improved daylight viewing.
- 1000 hours 2 1/2" 11" 10" D-16".

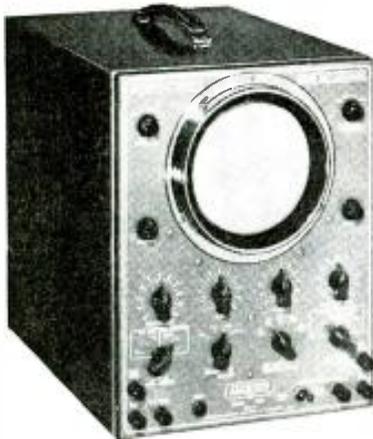
**NO FINER RECEIVER ANY PRICE \$179**  
Your net price . . . Complete as Pictured (Less C-R Tube)



Complete as Pictured (Less C-R Tube)

# JACKSON

## Announces a Sensational, New 5 Inch Oscilloscope



**Band Width to 4.5 megacycles!  
High Sensitivity of .018 volts-per-in.**

Now, for the first time—thanks to an amazing electronic discovery—Jackson has combined in one oscilloscope both wide band width and High deflection sensitivity. By merely flipping a switch you can choose from one of three sensitivity ranges, or one of three other band width ranges. Here is a fine instrument, perfectly suitable for laboratory analysis, yet well within the price range of the average radio serviceman.

The new Jackson Model CRO-1 is in production right now! It is priced at only \$195.00 net. A special high-frequency signal tracing demodulation probe is also available at \$9.95. Get your order in today!

### Just look at these Features

**Wide Band Amplifier:** Easily usable to a full 5 megacycles. Flat within plus or minus 1.5 db. from 20 cycles to 4 megacycles.

**Deflection Sensitivity:** Vertical amplifier, .018 RMS volts-per-inch on narrow band. Horizontal amplifier .55 RMS volts-per-inch

**Input Impedance:** Direct balanced, 6 megohms shunted by 11 uufd; unbalanced 3 megohms shunted by 22 uufd. Horizontal amplifier 1.5 megohms.

**Sweep Frequencies:** Saw tooth wave, 20

cycles to 50 kilocycles in 5 steps.

**Special Features:** All controls on front panel. Provision for 60 cycles or external sweep. Also has provision for grid modulation at 60 cycles or with external voltage. Full 5-inch CRT. Same height as new Jackson TVG-1 TV Sweep Generator. Rear terminal strips for direct connection, through copocitors, for A.C. voltages to CRT deflection plates. Light weight, easy to carry. Provided with leather carrying handle. Attractive all steel cabinet with gray Ham-R-Tex finish.

## JACKSON

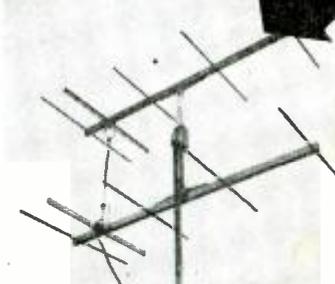
Service-Engineered  
Test Equipment

Dynamic Tube Testers • RF Oscillators •  
Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters • TV Sweep Generators •  
AM-FM Sweep Generators • Condenser Checkers •  
Audio Generators • Oscilloscopes.

Jackson Electrical Instrument Company • Dayton 1, Ohio

### Now . . . RAZOR-SHARP RECEPTION WITH

## Tel-a-Ray



Your T.V. set is no better than its antenna. Get strong, crystal-clear pictures day-in . . . day out with Tel-a-Ray—video reception-master.

- Extremely rugged . . . yet light-weight
- Quick, trouble-free assembly
- Guaranteed against corrosion . . . weather damage
- Made of Dural; stainless steel fittings
- Absolute lightning protection
- Very high front to back ratio.
- Twenty-two models to meet every requirement for both fringe and service areas.

Write for further facts and prices to: **TEL-A-RAY ENTERPRISES, INC., BOX 332, HENDERSON, KY.**

fore the receiver can be used. A three-position, five-pole switch and A- and B-batteries should be connected to the numbered terminals as shown in the

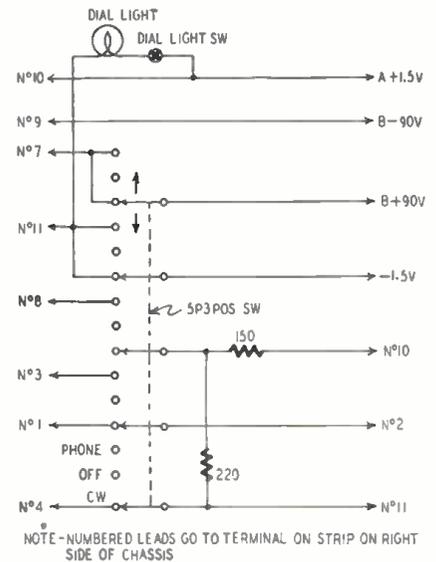


diagram. A heavy-duty A-battery is required. A 2-volt storage battery and a suitable series dropping resistor should last much longer than dry cells.

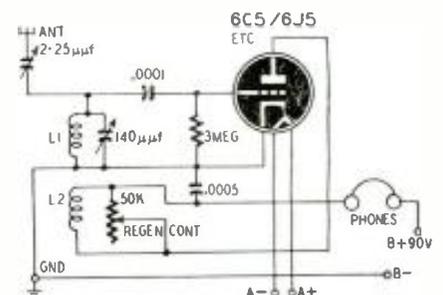
### THE OSCILLODYNE CIRCUIT

Please print a circuit of the famous one-tube Oscillydne receiver along with coil data. I built one of these sets a long time ago and found it to perform better than any other 1-tube set I have constructed.—L.E.P., Dayton, Ohio

A. The Oscillydne circuit is shown. The performance of this circuit depends on overcoupling between L1 and L2 and on critical values of resistance and capacitance in the grid circuit. The coils are wound on 1½-inch, low-loss, plug-in coil forms. The tickler L2 is wound ¼ inch below the grid coil L1. The outside ends of the windings go to plate and grid circuits and the inside ends go to phones and ground, respectively. Coils for different tuning ranges are wound as follows:

Tuning range (approximate)	L1 (turns)	L2 (turns)
550—850 ke	105	105
800—1,500 ke	67	67
1.5—2.5 mc	36	36
2.4—3.5 mc	23	23
3.4—7.5 mc	14	12
7.2—14.5 mc	7	9
14.0—28.0 mc	4	6

Both windings are made with No. 36 d.s.c. wire. The tuning capacitor and coil and tube sockets should be designed



for good high-frequency performance.

The original circuit was designed for a type 27 or 37 tube. Modern medium-mu triodes such as the 6C5 and 6J5 may be used. Dual-purpose tubes having a medium-mu triode can also be used in the circuit.

If the set does not oscillate smoothly over its tuning range, try using a smaller grid capacitor and experiment with grid resistors between 1 and 7 megohms.

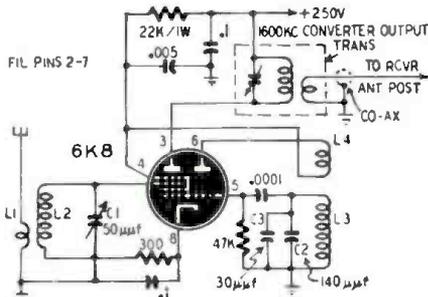
A good outside antenna is required for best results. The antenna trimmer will have to be adjusted to eliminate any dead spots that may appear in the tuning range.

**SHORTWAVE CONVERTER**

? I have a small a.c.-d.c. broadcast receiver to which I want to add short-wave coils to increase the tuning range to 14 mc. The receiver has a 6SS7 r.f. amplifier, 12SA7 converter, 6SS7 i.f. amplifier, 12SQ7 second detector and first a.f., 50L6 power amplifier, and 35Z5 rectifier. It has a loop antenna and cut-plate tuning capacitor.—T. P., Monmouth, Ore.

A. We do not feel that your receiver is suitable for conversion to all-wave reception. We recommend that you construct a small converter similar to the one shown in the diagram. Plug-in coils are used in the antenna and oscillator circuits.

The plate of the mixer tube is connected to the antenna post of your receiver through a 1600-ke converter output transformer. C1 and C2 are bandset capacitors and can be fitted with standard bar-type knobs. The bandspread capacitor C3 should be fitted with a slow-speed dial. A B-supply delivering from 180 to 250 volts can be used.



Coils are wound with No. 22 enameled wire on 1 1/4-inch plug-in forms. The number of turns per winding is shown in the table.

Coil	Turns		
	1.7-3.5 mc	3.5-6.5 mc	6.5-14.5 mc
L1	22	7	5
L2	70	25	12
L3	55	22	9
L4	18	6	3

All coils are closewound except for the highest range. Here, it may be necessary to space L2 and L3 to cover the desired tuning range and to make the coils track. Spacing between L1 and L2 and L3 and L4 should be approximately 1/8 inch, except for the 6.5-14.5-mc range for which L4 is interwound with the ground end of L3.

**THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND**

**FOR PERFORMANCE!**

**IN VALUE!**

**FOR CONVENIENCE!**

**Another great UNIVERSITY FIRST!**

- HANDLES 30W CONTINUOUS INTEGRATED PROGRAM MATERIAL
- EASILY ACCESSIBLE, ALWAYS VISIBLE TERMINAL BLOCK
- TAPS MARKED IN BOTH IMPEDANCE AND WATTS
- SHATTERPROOF BAKELITE BODY, ENDURINGLY BEAUTIFUL
- SUPER-EFFICIENT "W" SHAPED ALNICO 5 MAGNET



**University**  
MODEL PA-30  
**DRIVER UNIT**

*— plus* **BUILT-IN, MULTI-TAP LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMER**

These rugged drivers represent the first high power continuous duty, completely waterproof units available with built-in line matching transformers. New type W-shaped Alnico 5 magnets result in the elimination of stray fields and a greater concentration of magnetic energy in the voice coil gap. Exclusive UNIVERSITY "rim centering" assures perfect alignment and concentricity — always. Units may be used with equal facility on constant voltage and constant impedance output systems. Transformer and voice coil terminals are brought out at the bottom of the unit to a terminal block which is an integral part of the molded housing. A translucent cover plate provides ready access to the 16, 165, 250, 500, 1000, 2000 ohm terminals and their equivalent wattages based on 70 volt line.

WRITE DEPT. D FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG



**University**  
**LOUDSPEAKERS INC**  
80 SO. KENSICO AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Famous World-Wide for LOUDSPEAKERS • DRIVER UNITS • TWEETERS • PORTABLE POWRMIKES

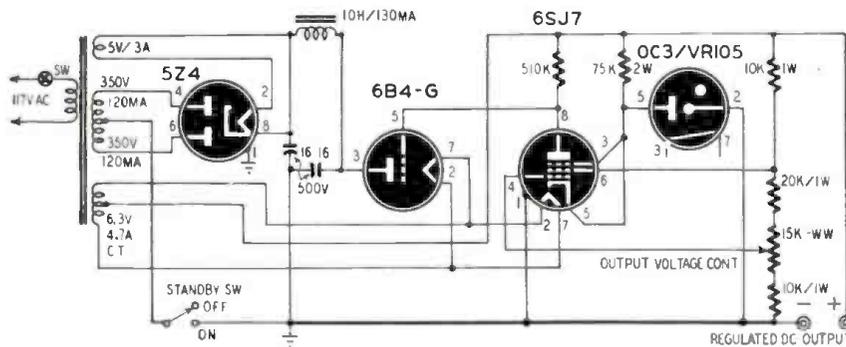
## REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Voltage-regulated power supplies have many applications in radio and electronic fields. Gaseous voltage-regulator tubes such as the OA2, OB3, and OC3 perform well in circuits in which the load current does not vary over too wide a range, but are not suitable when a variable regulated output is desired.

A circuit of a variable-output regulated supply was presented recently in *The C-D Capacitor*. This supply, shown in the diagram, maintains the output voltage within 1 volt with input voltage or output current variations up to 30%. The output voltage can be set at any desired level between 175 and 300 with a front-panel control. The maximum drain is 60 and 110 ma when the output voltage is 300 and 175, respectively.

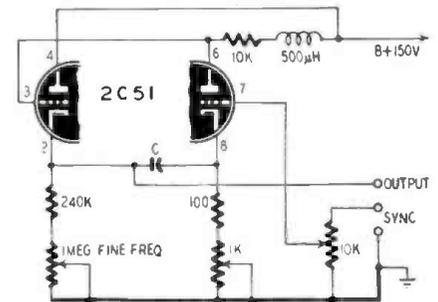
In this circuit, the 6B4-G acts as a variable resistor between the filter and the B-plus output terminal. The resistance of this tube is controlled by the bias applied to its grid by the 6SJ7 d.c. amplifier. The tubes are connected so a decrease in output will lower the bias on the 6B4 and decrease its internal resistance to restore the output to its present value. The output voltage is controlled by varying the voltage on the control grid of the d.c. amplifier. This stage is stabilized by passing its cathode current through the OC3-VR105.

Oscillations of a relaxation type may occur in this (and other voltage-regulated power supplies) if the voltage across the gas tube is too low. Keep it well above the extinction point.



## WIDE-RANGE SWEEP

The over-all usefulness of oscilloscopes is, in many instances, limited by the highest frequency of its sweep generator, usually in the order of 100 kc. High-frequency sweep circuits have

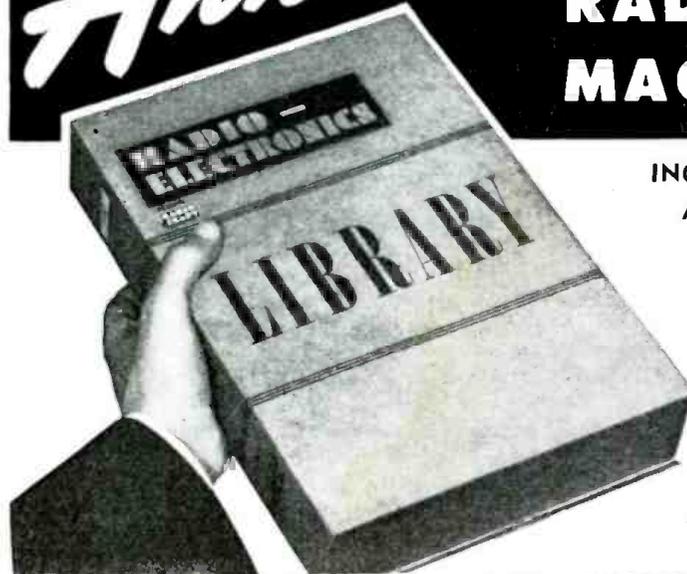


been developed, but they are seldom used in low-cost equipment because they require several tubes. A new wide-range sweep generator having a range from 15 cycles to 500 kc was described in *The Review of Scientific Instruments*. The circuit is shown here.

The frequency ranges are changed by switching in different values for capacitor C. The frequency is varied within a given range by the FINE FREQUENCY control. The ranges are: 15-60, 45-180, 130-500, 400-1, 700, 1,200-5,000 cycles, and 4-6, 11-42, 40-200, 100-500 kc. when C is 0.5, 0.15, .05, .015, .005, .0015 µf, and 500, 150, and 50 µmf, respectively.

A 20-volt sawtooth is available at the

# Announcing the NEW RADIO-ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE LIBRARY



INGENIOUS, CUSTOM-BUILT STORAGE FILE

Another WALTER ASHE Value Scoop!

Only **25¢**

each plus 6¢ each to cover packing and postage (anywhere in U. S.)

Holds 12 complete issues of magazine in its present 82 to 98 page size. Measures 12" x 8 1/2" x 2 3/4"

Here's the brand new, grand new way to preserve each issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS Magazine! Made of high quality Kraft fibre board, printed and constructed to look like a Buckram-bound book. Affords neat, orderly, flick-of-the-finger convenience. Handy Reference Index, printed on back, records the location of selected articles, wiring diagrams, etc. A "must" for every bargain-conscious reader of Radio-Electronics Magazine. At the low price you'll want several of these serviceable, attractive Magazine Libraries.

Order now for immediate delivery. Use the handy coupon.

Waller Ashe Radio Co. RE-12-49  
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Mo.  
Rush my order for:

\_\_\_\_\_ (quantity) Radio-Electronics Magazine Library at 25¢ each (plus 6¢ each to cover postage and packing)

Remittance for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed (amount)

Mail my Free Copy of new 1950 Walter Ashe Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

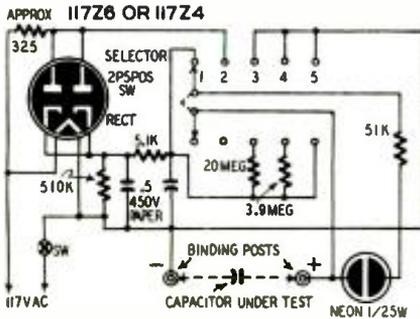
**FREE!**  
**NEW 1950 Catalog**  
of Radio, Electronics and Television. 160 pages. The Treasure Chest of Values! Order your copy today.

**Walter Ashe**  
**RADIO CO.**  
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

output terminals over the entire range. The generator may be synchronized by applying a 0.2-volt peak signal to the grid of the right-hand triode, which is normally grounded. The 1,000-ohm variable resistor in the cathode return of this triode should be adjusted for short flyback time on one of the low ranges. Flyback time is decreased and the upper frequency raised as this resistor is reduced. Do not set the value too low as this may cause the lower portion of the output signal to be clipped.

**CAPACITOR ANALYZER**

The capacitor analyzer, designed by Mr. Henry Levine and described in *ARSNY News* (New York), is somewhat different from these usually described. Provisions are made for testing capacitors under static and dynamic conditions, the type of test being determined by the setting of the double-pole, five-position selector switch.



When the selector is in position 1, d.c. is applied to the capacitor under test to check for shorts and leakage. Reject the capacitor if the neon lamp glows continuously or flashes more than once each second. Alternating current is applied to the capacitor when the selector is in position 2. A good unit will cause the neon lamp to glow continuously while an intermittent capacitor will cause the lamp to flicker spasmodically. If the lamp glows constantly, tap or press the capacitor to make sure it is not intermittent. The indicator does not glow when a capacitor is open. The analyzer becomes a relaxation oscillator when the switch is on position 3 or 4. Position 3 is for capacitors up to 0.5  $\mu$ f and 4 for larger units. In either position, a good capacitor produces a constant glow. Good capacitors of approximately .0005  $\mu$ f or smaller will produce a halo around one of the electrodes. Electrolytics are tested with the selector in position 5. Open capacitors will not produce a glow. The lamp will glow brightly and then taper off as a good electrolytic charges.

**CORRECTION**

An error was made in describing the Hopax Circuit Breaker Plug in the August issue. It was stated that on overload the small lever between the prongs "springs up and pushes the plug out of the socket." Under any ordinary overload the lever does *not* spring up and push out the plug, its only function being to reset the contact of the circuit breaker.



Even Santa is amazed at **SENCO'S GENEROUS VALUES!**

**TUBES** BRAND NEW! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED! GUARANTEED!

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT OFFER. Order 25 or More Assorted Tubes and Deduct 5¢ from the Price of Each Tube.

**DUAL HEADSETS**  
U. S. Signal Corps. 6 ft. cord and tips. 2,000 ohms. Individually cartoned.  
Priced amazingly low \$1.49 at

**FINE QUALITY SPEAKERS**

Buy More . . . Save More!  
Guaranteed! Check these for magnet sizes and check them for price . . .



**ALL ALNICO V**

	Ea.	Lots of 5
3" P.M.—.68 oz. . . . .	\$ .99	\$ .95
3" P.M.—1.47 oz. . . . .	1.15	1.05
4" P.M. . . . .	.99	.95
4" P.M.—1.47 oz. . . . .	1.15	1.05
4" x 6" P.M. . . . .	1.69	1.59
5" P.M.—1 oz. . . . .	.99	.95
5" P.M.—1.47 oz. . . . .	1.15	1.05
6" P.M.—1.47 oz. . . . .	1.55	1.45
6" x 9" P.M. . . . .	2.39	2.25
8" P.M.—2.15 oz. . . . .	2.75	2.59
8" P.M.—4.64 oz. . . . .	2.95	2.74
8" P.M.—6.8 oz. . . . .	3.69	3.39
10" P.M.—6.8 oz. . . . .	3.75	3.43

5" P.M. with 50L6 output transformer. Large magnet.  
Only \$1.24 ea.

**MAGNAVOX**

	Ea.	Lots of 4
8" 680 ohms field with 6V6 P.P. output, cord and plug . . . . .	\$3.69	\$3.29
12" P.M.—21 oz. magnet, 6V6 P.P. output, cord and plug . . . . .	5.95	5.50
12" 1 000 ohms field, 6V6 P.P. output, cord and plug . . . . .	5.95	5.50
12" 680 ohms field, 6V6 P.P. output, cord and plug . . . . .	5.95	5.50

**RCA SPEAKERS**

	Ea.
2" x 3" P.M. Alnico V . . . . .	\$ .79
12" P.M. Alnico V . . . . .	3.95
12" P.M.—6.8 oz. Alnico V . . . . .	4.75

15¢ Each	30¢ Each	46¢ Each	50L6
2C26	3A4G	57	2050
2C34 RK34	5Y3G	57	2051
1626	5Y3GT	76	350B
1644	6Y4G	78	75
7193 2C24	6AF5G	80	
E1148	6AH6	85	
VT52	6AT6	85	
	6AUG	884	
	6BA6		
	6BE6		
	6CSGT		
	6C6		
	6Y5G		
	6HEGT		
	6J7		
	6K7G		
	6K7GT		
	6N7G		
	6SA7GT		
	6SC7		
	6S7GT		
	6ZF5GT		
	6ZF5GT		
	6SF7		
	6SJ7		
	6B8G		
	6D7		
	6F5GT		
	6U6GT		
	6V6GT		
	6X4		
	6X5GT		
	12A6		
	12AR6		
	12AV6		
	12J5		
	12H6		
	12K7GT		
	12Q7GT		
	95B		
	95T		
	8011/VT90		
	HV615		
	RK72		
	RKR72		
	RKR73		
	VT25		
	1978		
	24A		
	25Z6GT		
	27		
	32		
	35 S1		
	35L6GT		
	35W4		
	35Z5		
	35Z6		
	41		
	414G		
	47		
	50E3		
	50Y6		
	53		
	58		
	11723		
	1A5GT		
	1A6		
	1A7GT		
	1L4		
	1R5		
	1S4		
	1S5		
	1T5GT		
	2A5		
	2B6		
	3B7		
	3Q5GT		
	4AL5		
	4B6		
	6D7		
	1H5GT		
	1M6		
	1M8		
	1R4		
	30B		
	4L7GT		
	6N7GT		
	354		
	3V4		
	10Q4		
	1G5		
	7A4		
	7B4		
	7C4		
	7D4		
	7E4		
	7F4		
	7G4		
	7H4		
	7I4		
	7J4		
	7K4		
	7L4		
	7M4		
	7N4		
	7O4		
	7P4		
	7Q4		
	7R4		
	7S4		
	7T4		
	7U4		
	7V4		
	7W4		
	7X4		
	7Y4		
	7Z4		
	8011		
	8012		
	8013		
	8014		
	8015		
	8016		
	8017		
	8018		
	8019		
	8020		
	8021		
	8022		
	8023		
	8024		
	8025		
	8026		
	8027		
	8028		
	8029		
	8030		
	8031		
	8032		
	8033		
	8034		
	8035		
	8036		
	8037		
	8038		
	8039		
	8040		
	8041		
	8042		
	8043		
	8044		
	8045		
	8046		
	8047		
	8048		
	8049		
	8050		
	8051		
	8052		
	8053		
	8054		
	8055		
	8056		
	8057		
	8058		
	8059		
	8060		
	8061		
	8062		
	8063		
	8064		
	8065		
	8066		
	8067		
	8068		
	8069		
	8070		
	8071		
	8072		
	8073		
	8074		
	8075		
	8076		
	8077		
	8078		
	8079		
	8080		
	8081		
	8082		
	8083		
	8084		
	8085		
	8086		
	8087		
	8088		
	8089		
	8090		
	8091		
	8092		
	8093		
	8094		
	8095		
	8096		
	8097		
	8098		
	8099		
	8100		

HARD TO GET TUBES: Our tube stock is constantly being expanded. If your tube is not listed, write us!

**VM NO. 405—2 SPEED INTERMIX CHANGER**  
Sensationally Low Priced!  
Intermixes 10" and 12" records . . . Long Playing Needle . . . All Adjustments made at Factory . . . comes complete with 2 GE Reluctance Cartidges, one for 33-1/3 RPM. and one for 78 RPM. Overall size 12" x 10". Practically a gift from Santa at this never before low price **\$19.95**

**FREE** NEW 1950 CONDENSER-RESISTOR COLOR CODE CHART! Just send us your name and address on a penny post card. Say send me Senco's new 1950 condenser color code chart.

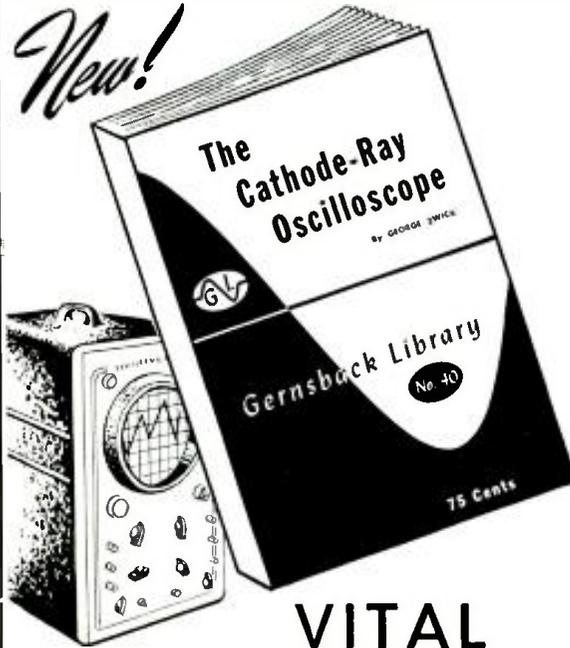
Minimum Order \$2.50: Send 25¢ deposit for all C.O.D. shipments. Include sufficient postage—excess will be refunded. Orders without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B. New York City.

Radio Men Who Know **SAVE AT SENCO** Write for FREE "SPECIALS OF THE MONTH BULLETIN"  
SENCO RADIO, INC., Dept. P, 73 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Tel: BEEckman 3-6498

**30-44 Megacycles FM**  
**PR-30 Receiver For MOBILE CALLS**  
Emergency thrills . . . hear "news in the making" . . . as it happens.  
6 Tube superheterodyne, 115 volts, AC or DC. Now you may enjoy . . . **\$44.95**  
• POLICE • MARITIME  
• FIRE • FORESTRY  
• HIGHWAY TELEPHONE  
LIST PRICE  
PR-7 POLICALARM tunes 152-162 mc. \$39.95  
See your dealer or write Dept. RE-2

**POLICE FM ALARM** RADIO APPARATUS CORP.  
303 FOUNTAIN SQ. THEATER BLDG.  
INDIANAPOLIS 3, INDIANA

*New!*



**The Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope**  
By GEORGE ZWICK  
Gernsback Library No. 40  
75 Cents



Each of these books supplies  
useful information

No. 29—HANDY KINKS and SHORT CUTS. A carefully edited compilation of time savers: Kinks on Antennas—Power Supplies—Test Equipment—Servicing in the Shop—Phonographs and Amplifiers—Cools and Transformers—Miscellaneous Subjects. 50c each.

No. 30—UNUSUAL PATENTED CIRCUITS, 1944-46. A gold mine in new hook-ups! A selection of unusual circuits, many a result of wartime research—of great value to anyone interested in electronics: Control Circuits—Detectors and Amplifiers—Power Supplies—Miscellaneous Circuits—Foreign Circuits. 50c each.

No. 31—RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Answers to most frequently asked questions. Clear circuit diagrams. Amplifiers—Receivers—Transmitters—Meters and Test Equipment—Interphones—Power Supplies—Phonograph Amplifiers—P. A. Systems. 50c each.

No. 32—ADVANCED SERVICE TECHNIQUE. An up-to-date collection of information for the advanced serviceman. Visual Alignment—Tuning Problems—Negative Feedback Tone Control Circuits—Adding Microphones to Sets—Matching Loudspeakers—Remote Juice Boxes—Servicing Record Changers—Hum Elimination—FM Servicing. 50c each.

No. 33—AMPLIFIER BUILDER'S GUIDE. Invaluable for the designer and builder of audio equipment. Tells how to build a wide variety of amplifiers with power outputs ranging from 8 to 50 watts. Detailed design information on: Push-Pull—Phase Inversion—Bass and Treble Boosters—Volume Expanders—Resistance Coupling—Internal Feedback. 50c each.

No. 34—RADIO-ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. An extensive collection of circuit diagrams, with brief, to-the-point descriptions of each, including: Inter-communicating Systems—Power Supplies—Balancing Circuits—V. T. Voltmeters—Amplifiers—Receivers—Phono Amplifiers—Short Wave Adapters—Electronic Relays. 50c each.

No. 35—AMATEUR RADIO BUILDER'S GUIDE. For the "ham" who builds his own. Practical, down-to-earth, it tells how to Build: A 2 Meter Band Acorn Tube Set—Miniature Communications Receivers—Long Lines Transmitter—Baker's Transmitter—Preselector—Rotary Beam Aerial—Power Supplies—and other ham gear. 50c each.

No. 36—RADIO TEST INSTRUMENTS. A MUST for every radio man. This latest book on building test equipment places emphasis on practical construction of: Signal Tracers—Capacity Meters—Parallel and Bench Multi-checker—Signal Generator—Tune Checkers—Electronic Voltmeters—and many others. 50c each.

No. 37—ELEMENTARY RADIO SERVICING. For the radio man who knows little about servicing. How to get started, and even more important how to keep going: Planning the Service Shop—Equipping the Shop—Systematic Circuit Checks—Signal Tracing Methods—Servicing the Allied Solenoid—Servicing Volume Controls—How to Service Speakers. 50c each.

No. 38—HOW TO BUILD RADIO RECEIVERS. This book contains a sufficient variety of sets to appeal to every radio fan. Includes: Short-Wave, Broadcast, Portable, A. C. Operated, Miniature and Standard Receivers. Complete coil winding data is furnished. 50c each.

No. 39—PRACTICAL DISC RECORDING. Whether you're interested in amateur or professional recording, you'll find this book invaluable. Tells how to make good records. What equipment you need. Each important component is given a full chapter, explaining its use and pointing out features to look for. All the practical phases of recording covered as well as the underlying principles. 75c each.

## VITAL FOR TV SERVICING

A new and highly important book! Gives a complete understanding of working principles behind oscilloscope operation, and how to use the instrument effectively. Clearly written with a single purpose—to help you use and understand the oscilloscope. No man servicing television receivers can afford to be without this knowledge. Invaluable for anyone who uses the oscilloscope.

**ALL ANGLES COVERED**

Chapter 1—Direct Current and Alternating Current. Visual observation and measurement of varying voltages and currents on the cathode-ray tube. Chapter 2—How beam from electron "gun" projects image of current and voltage variations onto fluorescent screen, and how beam is deflected by electrostatic and electromagnetic means. Chapter 3—How signal deflects electron beam vertically in circle and sweep voltage defers beam horizontally. Role of the saw-tooth oscillator—the gas discharge tube—the multi-vibrator—synchronization—locking. Chapter 4—The cathode ray tube—accelerating and focusing power supplies—the sweep generator—the horizontal and vertical amplifiers—controls on oscilloscope—how to operate a scope. Chapter 5—Aligning TV i.f. channels—TV front-end alignment—Alignment of i.f. amplifiers in AM and FM sets. Use of signal generators—i.f. alignment of a.c.-d.c. receivers—bandpass alignment—aligning the discriminator—the ratio detector—r.f. alignment of AM and FM receivers. Chapter 6—Audio output measurement—voltage gain—power output—audio response curve plotting—peak a.c. measurements. Checking saw-tooth amplifiers—magnetic deflection circuits—synchronizing pulses. Horn transmitter measurements—over and under modulation. Locating hum—incorrect adjustment of vibrator power supplies. Phase shift in audio amplifiers.

**112 PAGES      103 ILLUSTRATIONS**

### Only 75c

See your jobber today or send for THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE along with other titles in the GERNSBACK LIBRARY.

-----MAIL THIS COUPON NOW-----

RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS Inc., Dept. 129, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Send me the books checked, postpaid.

No. 40—THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE, 75c

I enclose \$.....

Your Name (Print clearly) .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

Jobber's Name .....

Address .....

**11 OTHER BOOKS**

No. 29 — 50c

No. 30 — 50c

No. 31 — 50c

No. 32 — 50c

No. 33 — 50c

No. 34 — 50c

No. 35 — 50c

No. 36 — 50c

No. 37 — 50c

No. 38 — 50c

No. 39 — 75c

**INTERMITTENTS IN AUTO SETS**  
Intermittent operation or oscillator failure in Zenith radios in Hudson automobiles can be caused by a leaky coupling capacitor between the plate of the r.f. amplifier and the control grid (pin No. 6) of the 7B8 converter. The control grid draws so much current that the oscillator section is paralyzed.

The same trouble occurs frequently in Philco UN6-550 models. In this set, the coupling capacitor is one of the two mica trimmers in the can housing the i.f. rejector and wideband coupling circuits.

Failure of the muting switch to open when the push-button is released is another cause of intermittent operation of the Zenith sets.

T. M. FERREIRA,  
Port Elizabeth, South Africa

**MOTOROLA VT105, VK106, VT107**

Check the focus coil for shorted turns or short to chassis when the focus and brightness controls do not function properly. The coil has a resistance of 345 ohms in sets using chassis TS-9, -9A, and -9B; and 540 ohms on chassis TS-9C and TS-9D. Check the chassis number to be sure of the correct resistance.

T. S. PARKER,  
Hartford, Conn.

**HEIGHT AND WIDTH ADJUSTMENTS**

Upon removing the average TV set from its cabinet, you will probably find the C-R tube covered with a film of dirt and dust except for the portion protected by the mask. If you outline the mask area with wax crayon, you will be able to check the operation of the width and height controls before the set is returned to its cabinet.

CHRISTIE URBACK,  
Philadelphia, Penna.

**ZENITH M-790-Z (FORD-MERCURY)**

The set muted intermittently and the touch-tuning failed to operate. The trouble was traced to dirt jamming the moving parts of the tuning solenoid. A cardboard shield was fitted around the parts to prevent further trouble after the unit had been cleaned with carbon tetrachloride.

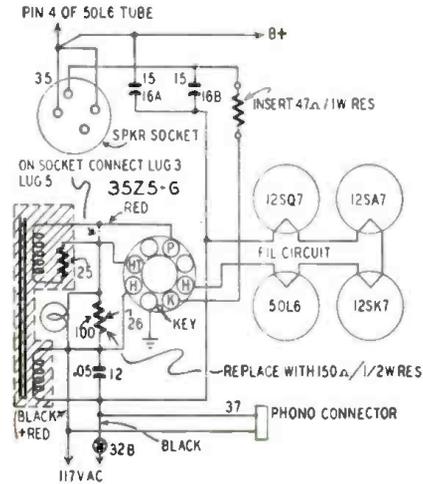
ROBERT E. WHALLON,  
Troy, N. Y.



"John likes a speaker that gives lots of bass."

**CROSLY MODEL 52TQ**

This partial schematic shows a method of eliminating the power transformer in this model. All parts shown in the



shaded area are either removed or merely disconnected.

CROSLY DIVISION,  
AVCO MFG. CO.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio

**SLOW FADE ON OLD SETS**

A slow fade in older models, particularly Philcos, can often be traced to corroded terminals on the tube sockets. Clean and bend them to restore positive pressure on the tube pins. If the socket has been subjected to heat, its fiber may be weakened, and it should be replaced.

J. G. DODD,  
Chicago, Ill.

**SHORTWAVE INTERFERENCE**

A.c.d.c. receivers are particularly bad offenders in cases of shortwave interference or BCI. This is especially true of sets on which the grid of the first a.f. amplifier, usually a 12SQ7 or similar tube, is returned to ground through an 8- or 10-megohm resistor. This leaves the grid floating for r.f. and causes grid rectification which produces the interference.

To effect a cure, bypass one side of the heater to ground with a 100-μuf mica capacitor; reduce the grid resistor to 3 to 5 megohms and bypass it at the socket with a 100- or 250-μuf mica capacitor.

WILBUR HANTZ,  
Columbus, Ohio

**MOTOROLA 67L11**

If this set distorts when operated from power lines, check the operation on batteries. If it plays OK on a good battery, replace the selenium rectifier.

A bad selenium rectifier will result in low heater and filament voltages and distortion will take place in the 3V4 output stage. In most 3-way sets, with low operating voltages, the oscillator cuts out before distortion occurs so this may be overlooked as a source of trouble. This does not hold true in this model as severe distortion occurs when the B-voltage drops below 75 volts.

JOHN W. TURNER,  
Newark, N. J.

# HICKOK

Dynamic Mutual  
Conductance  
**TUBE TESTERS**



*First  
Choice*  
of the  
Experts  
for  
Accuracy  
and  
Speed

*A Splendid Xmas Gift for Any Serviceman*

**MODEL 600**

1. New, smaller, portable, lower cost tester.
2. Tests for gas content.
3. Reads directly in micromhos.
4. Separate voltage applied to each element.
5. Detects more weak tubes.

• Never in the history of radio servicing have HICKOK Tube Testers ever been excelled. Their Dynamic Mutual Conductance Circuit has long been an exclusive HICKOK development. Available in a complete line of portable, counter, and display models. Specially designed professional features. The choice of leading radio service technicians throughout the world.

See them at your jobber's now, or write for latest free literature on this most dependable year-round income builder.



**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

10531 DUPONT AVENUE • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



Please send me latest literature on your line of Hickok Tube Testers:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**A FAST • RELIABLE • 1-STOP SOURCE**

*for* **EVERYTHING in**  
**RADIO - TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS**

Catalog No. 501, 144 big pages now being mailed to Dealers, Servicemen, Broadcast Stations, Schools, Factories, Public Utilities, Laboratories, Engineers, Amateurs, Experimenters.  
**It's FREE... Write us if you haven't received it.**

**JUST OUT**

**144 BIG PAGES**

**IT'S FREE**

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**  
1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Send me your FREE catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

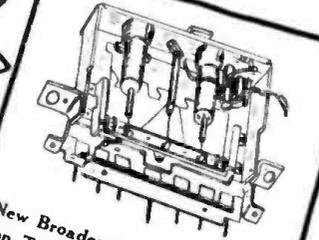


**Loop Antenna LP21 Series**, contains motor, relay, gears and other valuable parts, used but in good operating condition. \$3.00 Shipped Express charges collect.

**NEW ANTENNAS**  
New AN-131-A Collapsible 10 feet, 8 inches steel antennas 97c each plus 35c each to cover Postage and Handling.

**ARC-5 CONTROL BOX**  
Brand New in original cartons C-30/ARC-5 Push Button control box with 7 push buttons and selector switch. **\$1.29 Post Paid**

**TRIPLE TUNING HEADS**  
BC 450 triple remote control box for Command Receivers (SCR 274 N Series). Equipped with 3 tuning dials, 3 volume controls, and 6 selector switches. Used, but in excellent condition. a steal at only \$1.50 Each. (Add 25c each to cover postage and handling).



New Broadcast Band Push Button Tuner, originally made for use in a post war auto radio. A real deal at only \$1.55 Postpaid.

**NEW 2 volt, 125 Battery**  
New Willard 2 volt Storage Batteries, built in Hydrometer, clear Plastic case. All New in factory cartons. Shipped dry, just add acid. Add 35c each to cover Postage and Handling.

**CATHODE RAY TUBE BARGAINS**

ALL NEW GUARANTEED	
3 CP 1 (Indicator Screen)	\$ .75
3 FP 7-A	1.00
3 HP 7	1.25
5 BP 1	2.45
5 CP 1	1.95
5 FP 7	1.00
5 HP 1	2.45
7 BP 7	2.50
7 CP 1	3.25
908	2.45
9 GP 7	3.50

ALL NEW GUARANTEED

Add 25c each to cover postage and handling on all 3" tubes, 35c each on all 5" tubes, 50c each on 7" tubes. 9GP7 shipped Express, charges collect.

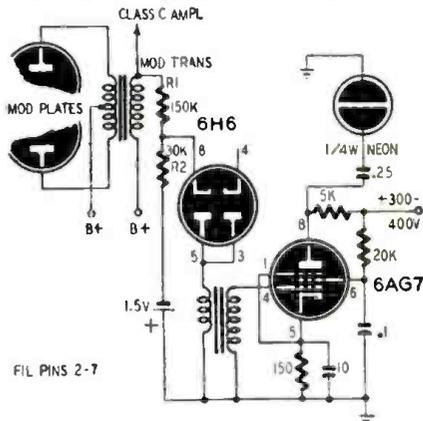
**BRAND NEW FLAMEPROOF TELEGRAPH KEY 95c POSTPAID**

**IMPORTANT!!!**  
All merchandise subject to prior sale, minimum order \$2.00. No C.O.D. orders accepted. Michigan residents must add 3 Percent State Sales Tax.

*N Silverstine Co.*  
6532 E McNichols  
Detroit-12-Michigan

**OVERMODULATION INDICATOR**

Constructed well below the cost of most C-R-tube or meter-type modulation indicators, the flasher-type overmodulation indicator shown in the diagram does not require calibration or continual visual concentration and monitoring to prevent overmodulation. It causes a neon lamp to flash each time the modulating voltage carries the



class-C plate voltage below zero on peaks. If the indicator is allowed to protrude from the panel of the indicator, it will be visible over a wide angle and some distance away—a feature not possible with other types of indicators.

When the class-C stage is overmodulated, its plate voltage goes negative, causing the 6H6 to conduct momen-

tarily and thus producing a sharp pulse. The diode plates are connected to a 6AG7 amplifier through a standard step-up interstage a.f. transformer. The amplified pulse causes the neon lamp to flash. The 1 1/2-volt bias battery increases the sensitivity of the diode and causes it to conduct just before the class-C stage swings negative.

The values of R1 and R2 are suitable for transmitters with no more than 500 volts on the class-C stage. They are selected to drop the modulated voltage to between 70 and 90 volts—well below the inverse peak voltage and peak heater-cathode voltage ratings of the 6H6. The 6H6 and 6AG7 may take their plate and filament voltages from a speech amplifier or from the transmitter power supply.

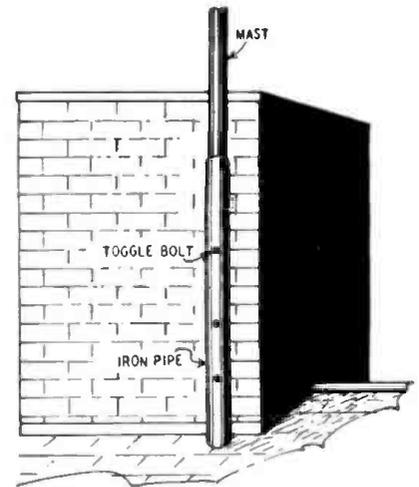
FRANK S. GUE, VE6BH,  
Edmonton, Alta.

**NOVEL ANTENNA MOUNT**

This method of mounting TV, FM, and lightweight amateur beams does not require straps, turnbuckles, guys, or other hardware normally used to mount antennas. Furthermore, the antenna can be taken down in a few seconds without using tools.

Select a length of iron pipe which has an inside diameter equal to or slightly larger than the outside diameter of the antenna mast. Drill several holes through the pipe, each large enough to pass a toggle bolt. Place the pipe against the chimney or wall, and

mark the location of each hole. Drill holes through the wall or chimney. Bolt the pipe to the surface with toggle bolts; then insert the mast in the pipe.



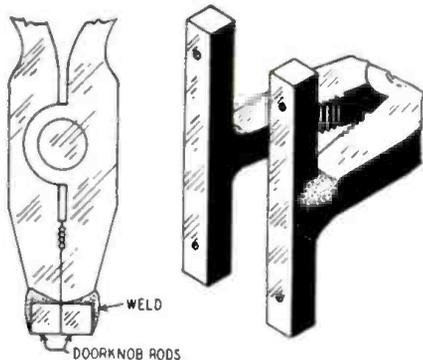
A 10-meter beam, on a 15-foot mast, supported in this way, stayed up through-out the winter without guying.

G. SAMKOFKY, W2YSF,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Better drill the first hole at least a foot below the top of the pipe to give the mast ample supporting surface. Or possibly saw a slot in the mast so that it will slide down past the toggle bolts, thus affording additional support.—Editor)

**HANDY BENDING TOOL**

Experimenters and constructors will find this tool useful for bending light sheet metal for mounting brackets, shields, and panels used in radio and electronic devices.



Take two pieces of doorknob rods and weld them to the jaws of a pair of lineman's pliers as shown in the drawing.

BILLY R. POGUE,  
The Dulles, Ore.

**CRO AS STROBOSCOPE**

A cathode-ray oscilloscope can be used as a stroboscope to "stop" motion. The only requirement is that it must have a short-persistence screen.

Disconnect the saw-tooth generator from the deflection circuits and connect it to the Z-axis input (the electrode which controls the intensity of the pattern). With the sweep generator operating at a low frequency, adjust the brightness control so that the spot appears on the screen only at the peak of the saw-tooth wave. Then apply external signals to the deflection plates to get as large a light pattern as possible. The frequency of the external signals should be high compared to that of the sweep generator.

CHARLES ERWIN COHN,  
Chicago, Ill.

**TV PREAMP ON HIGH BAND**

The cascode preamplifier for channels 2-6 described by I. Queen on page 60 of the October, 1948, RADIO-ELECTRONICS can be used on channels above the FM band. L2, the 6AK5 grid coil, is a National AR-5, which has a center tap (not used in the original diagram). If a switch is connected between the center tap and ground, half of the coil can be shorted out and the circuit will tune to the higher-frequency television channels. Be sure to use short switch leads.

AUGUSTINE MAYER,  
Tiffin, Ohio

**CAUSE OF SHORTED FILTERS**

Be sure to check the contacts on the speaker plug and socket before replacing shorted filter capacitors in a receiver or amplifier with electrodynamic speakers. When the contacts open, a voltage surge—produced by the collapsing field about the speaker field—may be high enough to break down the filter capacitor.

JAMES R. LIMBECK,  
Glendale, Calif.

**NOW BETTER, BRIGHTER PICTURES**

**insuline**  
new "BI-CON"  
**TELEVISION ANTENNA**

Single Type and Stacked Array for fringe areas

An engineering triumph by Insuline . . . proved outstanding by actual test. Pre-assembled sections for quick installation.

- ✓ Peak ALL-Channel reception.
- ✓ Suitable for ANY make TV receiver.
- ✓ Exclusive — separate High Frequency and Low Frequency dipole-reflector elements.
- ✓ Popularly priced.

Write for complete TELEVISION catalog of TV antennas and accessories.

Heavy duty, specially designed, all aluminum castings for low-resistance electrical contact and rigid dipole clamping.

**Super Wasp**  
NEW! IMPROVED! SENSATIONAL!

The INDOOR ANTENNA with AMAZING RECEPTION QUALITIES on ALL CHANNELS competitively priced

**insuline** CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
INSULINE BUILDING • 36-02 35th AVENUE • LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.  
West Coast Branch and Warehouse: 1335 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif.  
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1921

**HOW TO GET THE MOST**  
from only  
**BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT**

**Servicing by Signal Substitution**

The Simple, Modern, Dynamic Speed approach to receiver alignment and adjustment problems, FM-AM-TV.

- Nothing complex to learn
- No extra equipment to purchase
- Universal — non-obsolete
- Employs only Basic Test Equipment

**S-S-S tells HOW — in simple, direct language.**

New 9th edition now off the press. 100 pages of valuable information.

Available from all leading radio parts and equipment distributors or directly from factory at only 40¢ per copy.

PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, Inc. • 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst 4, N. Y.

**WHERE RADIOMEN MEET, EAT and SLEEP**

Visit the **FAMOUS FIESTA LOUNGE** Renowned for Fine Food

**HOTEL STRAND**

Atlantic City's Hotel of Distinction

The Ideal Hotel for Rest and Relaxation • Beautiful Rooms • Salt Water Baths • Glass enclosed Sun Porches • Open Sun Decks atop • Delightful Cuisine • Garage on premises. • Moderate Rate Schedule.

**OPEN ALL YEAR** Exclusive Pennsylvania Ave. and Boardwalk

# HOW

**Learn How to Simplify Radio Repairs!**

## FREE MANUAL



Nothing complex to learn, no calculating. Used by beginners and experts. Send for FREE manual, "THE INSIDE STORY," today. 32 pages—illustrated—easy to read! Shows how obsolete methods prevent full use of your real ability. Explains use of NEW techniques. You owe it to yourself and your future to "get out in front" in your work.

**FEILER** SEND COUPON OR PENNY POSTCARD FOR FREE MANUAL TODAY!

FEILER ENGINEERING CO. Dept. 12-RC9  
945 George St., Chicago 14, Illinois  
Please RUSH my FREE copy of "The Inside Story"

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**SUB-MINIATURE PRINTED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**

on ceramics, plastic and paper bases from your schematics. Special attention given to small orders. All service and correspondence held strictly confidential.

Write for full details and our latest bulletins on printed circuit components and assemblies available from stock.

**PLASTICS & ELECTRONICS COMPANY**  
272 Northland Ave. Buffalo 8, New York

**UP-TO-DATE!**

# PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING



**NEW Just Off The Press!**

Be the man who can handle any television problem and get well paid for it. Learn time-saving, trouble-shooting methods with this new, up-to-date book of down-to-earth television servicing, written so radio men can work from it! 400 information-packed pages, 300 valuable illustrations show you how to repair, adjust, service all makes—how to use newest testing instruments.

**THE FACTS YOU NEED TO GO PLACES!**  
THE PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL starts right off with trouble shooting test instruments, adjustment repair placement. Then completely covers: tuners, television sound, alignment, picture tubes, other important phases. Tailored by men who have worked on radio and television for 20 years—men who know television—the famous COYNE staff.

**SEND NO MONEY FOR 7 DAY TRIAL**

Get this great book, needed by every radio and television man, on 7 days trial. Send no money. Just fill out and mail coupon today and pay postman. Or enclose \$4.25 and save postage. Positive money back guarantee. **ACT NOW!**

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Educational Book Publishing Division  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL**  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 99-T1, Chicago 12, Ill.  
YES! Rush your new PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING and Trouble Shooting Manual. I will pay postman \$4.25 plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book in 7 days for refund.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

( ) I am enclosing \$4.25. You pay postage. Same Money-Back Guarantee.

**IOWA RADIO TECHNICIANS STUDY TV**



Members of the Radio Technicians of Iowa Association recently attended two television lectures given by David G. Sinclair of KVFD and Ken Stienhogel of Ken-El's Radio Supply. The subjects were receiver layouts and adjustments

of the deflection assemblies. The members meet on the second Tuesday of each month at the Worden Hotel in Ft. Dodge. The photograph was taken at a recent gathering which combined a banquet and a meeting.

**▶ TO ALL RADIO TECHNICIANS' ASSOCIATIONS! ◀**

Don't fail to report any and all of your noteworthy activities, campaigns, social affairs, radio or television classes or extraordinary meetings. Publicizing your activities will help your association by advertising it to prospective members, and will help all associated radiomen by calling attention to activities in areas far from their own. If you haven't already elected a publicity agent to supply RADIO-ELECTRONICS and local newspapers with news of your activities, elect one at your next meeting!

**ROCHESTER HAS LECTURE**

Rochester technicians listened to the first lecture of the Television Technicians Lecture Bureau on September 11. Speakers were F. C. W. Lazenby, who discussed electronic equipment, Walter R. Jones, whose subject was basic circuits and basic test equipment, and A. C. W. Saunders, who told the assembled technicians how to maintain their equipment and how to calibrate it for accuracy.

Before the formal lecture period, there was an informal discussion of Solovox circuits and servicing.

**HOLD ANNUAL OUTING**

The Whaling City Chapter of the Radio Technicians Guild of New England held its annual outing recently in New Bedford, Mass. Features of the event were a softball game and a clam-bake.

Members of the chapter took part in recommendations on the proposed new city regulations on television antenna installations. New Bedford is believed to be the first New England city to list specific requirements. The Guild felt that their cooperation with the city's special committee on building codes would help to bring about a set of regulations that would be reasonable and about which there would be no later complaints.

**TV CLASS IN BOSTON**

A one-night-a-week television class was opened for members of the Radio Technicians Guild in Boston this September. Students are working in a laboratory supplied with test equipment of all the better manufacturers as well as a complete variety of television receivers. Total value of laboratory equipment is estimated at \$30,000, according to Albert C. W. Saunders, chairman of the Education Committee.

**N. Y. TECHNICIANS MEET**

Technicians of New York State met October 9 in New York City, at a regular meeting of the Empire State Federation of Electronic Technicians Associations (ESFETA). Delegates to the meeting, which was held at the Riverside Plaza Hotel, represented Rochester, Ithaca, Binghamton, Poughkeepsie, Fishkill, Kingston, Westchester, New York City and Long Island. The Kingston and Fishkill delegates represented new member associations. Endicott, Corning, and Cortlandt were not represented.

Chief business of the meeting was the adoption (subject to convention approval) of the Federation's new constitution, smoothing out the final roughnesses on the winter lecture program, and preparation for the Federation meeting and banquet at Rochester, November 12 and 13.

# Messages Printed by Cathode-Ray Tube

An interesting new type of electronic communication is reported from the West. Called *Electrontype*, it prints words on the face of a viewing screen with the help of a special coding tube. Some of its features remind one of facsimile, others of Ultrafax, and yet others of the Bell pulse-code system. But it resembles none of these and operates on an entirely new principle. Invented by J. T. McNancy of Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., it has reached the development stage and is expected to replace many older methods of sending and recording printed material.

The main element in the *Electrontype* is the *Charactron*, a new type of cathode-ray tube. The operating principles of one type of *Charactron* can be understood from Fig. 1. The tube is equipped with means by which an electron beam can be converted into shapes of predetermined characters. There is an electron gun at one end and a fluorescent screen at the other. Midway down the tube is a character-shadowing disc.

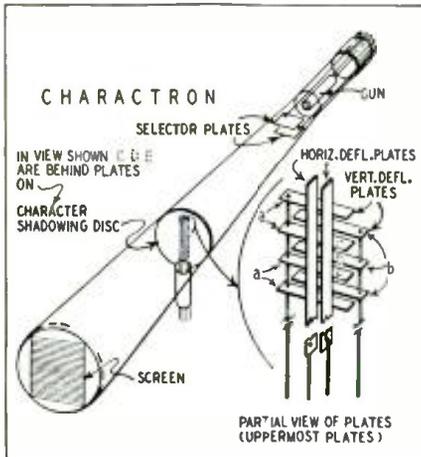


Fig. 1—Construction of the Charactron.

The individual character openings in the disc are arranged vertically, in a line one above the other. Their respective shapes and quantity depend on the intended application of the *Charactron*. Any character is selected for presentation by means of a voltage applied to a pair of selector plates. After the beam is directed through an opening in the disc, its cross section will represent a message character, such as a letter of the alphabet. Then, with a set of horizontal and vertical deflection plates, the character-shaped beam can be directed to any part of the fluorescent screen.

An enlarged portion of the deflector assembly is shown in Fig. 1. Characters C, D, and E represent openings in the shadowing disc. Vertical deflection plates consist of two sets a and b, and horizontal plates consist of a single pair. There is, essentially, a pair of plates for each character. Each vertical plate, however, is common to two individual characters, while the horizontal plates are common to all characters.

In response to a series of input signal potentials, lines of information will be *Electrontyped* across the viewing screen of the tube.

An 8-inch screen could accommodate 60 or more lines, or approximately 150 words. Such presentations would be intended for projection on larger screens, or for recording purposes. By increasing the size of characters (consequently reducing the number of lines) messages can be read directly from the fluorescent screen.

Provisions within the tube allow for a selection from 40 different characters, which include the letters of the alphabet, digits 1 to 9, and various punctuation marks. The number of different characters employed in a single tube does not necessarily present any particular problem. Several hundred may be incorporated in a tube if desired, and it is not necessary that they be arranged in a single straight line as indicated.

One version of a complete *Electrontype* recorder is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 2. The *Charactron* displays a single line of symbols, with space for 70 per line. The fluorescent screen is 7½ inches across the face of the tube and ¾ inch in height. The screen in this case is a short-persistence, zinc-oxide type.

Other major units of the complete recorder include servo-controlled film supply and film take-up mechanisms (with the servos actuated by the position of the supply and take-up idlers),

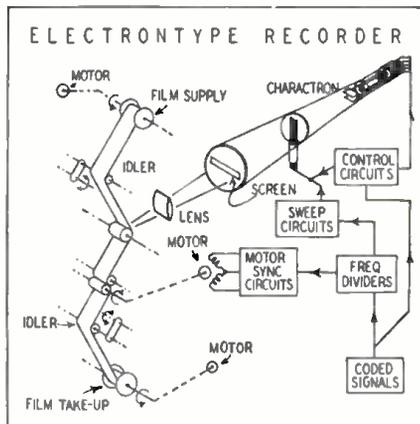


Fig. 2—Complete Electrontype recorder.

film-synchronizing circuits and control mechanisms, lens system, *Charactron* input selector circuits, and input sweep control circuits.

With 70 exposures per line, when using 35-mm film, it is possible to expose 10,000 characters on 150 mm of film. At input signal speeds of 20,000 characters per second, for instance, the film will be traveling through the printer at only approximately 300 mm per second. Equipment can be designed to produce messages in printed form at the rate of one million words per minute.

## Announcing— the EMC

### Economy Line of VOLOMETERS

#### MODEL 102

(1000 ohms per volt meter)

- 3" SQUARE METER
- 3 AC CURRENT RANGES (0-30/150/600 ma.)
- Same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges (0-1000 ohms, 0-1 meg-ohms)
- 5 DC & 5 AC Voltage Ranges to 3,000 Volts. Also 4 DC Current Ranges.



#### MODEL 103

(1000 ohms per volt meter)

- 4½" SQUARE METER
- 3 AC CURRENT RANGES (0-30/150/600 ma.)
- Same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges (0-1000 ohms, 0-1 meg-ohms)
- Same Ranges as Model 102. Also 5 DB Ranges.



Model 103-S with plastic carrying strap ..... \$17.95

#### MODEL 104

(20,000 ohms per volt meter)

- 4½" SQUARE METER (50 micro-amperes—alnico magnet)
- includes carrying strap
- 5 DC Voltage Ranges at 20,000 ohms volt to 3,000 V.; 5 AC Voltage Ranges to 3,000 V.; 3 Resistance Ranges to 20 megohms. Also 3 AC & DC Current Ranges.



All of the above have round cornered, bakelite, molded cases.

Write Dept. B-12 For Free Catalog

Gives More Measurement Value per Dollar!



ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.

423 BROOME STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



### \$10,000 REWARD

Earn the government bonus by locating Radio-Active Orbs with a

#### P.R.I. GEIGER COUNTER

Weight only 3 lbs. Priced from \$49.50 complete. The most sensitive portable Geiger Counter made. PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC. 1101-L N. Paulina St. Chicago 22, Ill. Dealer Inquiries Inv.ted

### NEW TAPE RECORDERS

You'll find complete specs for 30 new exciting models, including just the one you want, in our 16-page catalog. Write today for your copy.



AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA

398-10 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

**QUICK, EASY WAY TO READ TUBULAR CAPACITOR CODING**



Having trouble deciphering the color coding on tubular molded capacitors in new TV and Radio sets? There's no need to consult complicated wall charts or tables!

The Sprague Capacitor Indicator gives you the needed data in a jiffy. Just flick the dials to the color bands and read the capacitance, tolerance, and voltage directly.

This slick plastic service help fits your pocket. Always on hand, it saves time and avoids mistakes... and it's only 15c. Ask for one at your Sprague distributor today!

**SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Distributors' Division of the Sprague Electric Co. NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

**SURPLUS EQUIPMENT TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUALS**

(Includes Schematics)

- BC-348 Receiver
- BC-779 (Super-Pro) Receiver
- SCR-522 Transmitter-receiver
- BC-610 Transmitter

**ANY BOOK \$1.00 EACH**

(Add 10¢ for postage)  
Quantity Discounts

**FL-8A Filter—\$1.37**

Write for catalog

**ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABS.**

1021-E Callowhill St. Philadelphia 23, Pa.

*If you don't receive our*

**FREE BARGAIN CATALOGS**

*you're losing money!*

**A RADIONIC SPECIAL!**

Stacked, All Band Conical TV Array... at Lowest Cost

It's here! Scientifically designed, Precision made, all-band conical TV array—giving tremendous gain and absolute minimum interference at a cost no greater than the usual dipole. Permits direct coupling to 72, 150 or 300 ohm line with minimum loss. All dural construction. 10 foot mast included. Amazingly low price of only **\$11.95**



In lots of 3, \$11.45 each  
Next quality, 300 ohm twin-lead, 100 feet, \$11.25, 1000 feet \$11.25.  
20% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

**RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CORPORATION**

Tribune Theater Entrance  
1701/ Nassau Street New York 7, N. Y.  
Worth 2-0421 :: Open daily 9 to 6--Saturday 9-5

**FREE! MAIL TODAY!**

GET YOUR COPY AT ONCE!  
of RADIONIC'S Bargain Catalogs, Radio & Television Sets—Parts—Accessories, Valuable Values!

RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CORP., Dept. 1012  
1701/ Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush Free Copy of your latest Bargain Catalog of Radio and Television Sets, Parts, Tubes and Accessories.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_

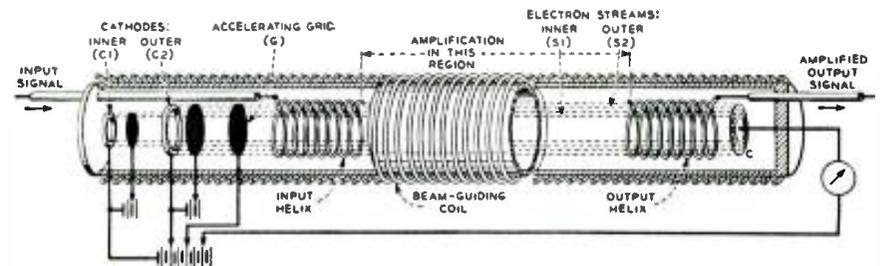
**DOUBLE-STREAM AMPLIFIER**

An improvement on the travelling-wave tube, an interesting double-stream amplifier depends for its gain on the interaction of two streams of electrons travelling at different speeds. The two electron streams flow from the two ring-shaped cathodes C1 and C2 in the drawing through the length of the tube to the collector C. The streams are accelerated to different speeds by differing voltages on the screen-like, disc-shaped grids and further accelerated by the accelerating grid G.

The signal is impressed on the stream by feeding it to the input helix. It then travels down the stream, increasing in amplitude as it goes. All other things being equal, the longer the tube, the greater the amplification. A tube 16

wavelengths long at the frequency being amplified may have a gain of over 40 db. The amplified signal is picked up by the output helix. A third coil around the tube helps to guide the streams of electrons straight down the cylindrical tube.

Though the scientists say there is no simple physical explanation of the tube's action, it is well known that—like the earlier travelling-wave tube—it is able to amplify over a startlingly broad band. There may be a gain variation of only 3 db over the whole range between 200 and 310 mc. Experiments show that the amplification in the tube takes place in the central portion and depends to some extent on the velocity difference between the two beams.



**PANORAMIC FREQUENCY METER**

An effective frequency meter can be quickly set up with the aid of an r.f. sweep generator, an oscilloscope, and a mixer as in Fig. 1. The sweep generator is set to the desired r.f. range and its 60-cycle output fed to the horizontal plates of the 'scope. A horizontal trace is produced on the 'scope.

When the output from an oscillator is coupled to the mixer, it produces a pip if its frequency is within the sweep range. This pip moves along the horizontal 'scope trace as its frequency is adjusted. An unknown frequency may be measured or calibrated by checking with a marker pip from a crystal oscillator. When the two pips coincide, they have the same frequency. Of course beats and harmonics also produce pips (if they have sufficient amplitude); therefore it is necessary to use care in identifying them.

The method may be used to measure the limits of the r.f. sweep. A calibrated oscillator is adjusted to produce a pip at the beginning and end of the

'scope trace. The frequency values are read off from the oscillator dial.

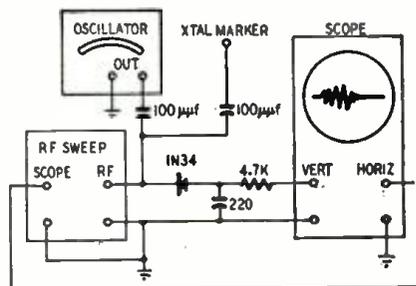
The advantage of this type of frequency meter is that a wide spectrum is visible at one time. All beats and harmonics which occur within the range of the sweep may be observed, and relative amplitude is apparent. —Nathaniel Rhita

**CITIZENS RADIO**

The FCC, in release No. 39460-8/49, states that because highly specialized experience in u.h.f. techniques is required to successfully design or modify equipment to meet the technical requirements of Citizens Radio Service rules, there is no simple method by which the home constructor or experimenter can meet these requirements. Furthermore, the possibility of complying with the requirements is remote if the designer or constructor does not have auxiliary equipment for measuring voltages, currents, frequency, bandwidth, percentage of modulation, and spurious and harmonic radiation.

In applying for license of equipment which has not been type-approved (see RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Sept. 49, p. 36), the applicant should specify the measuring equipment used in conducting all tests, giving the manufacturer's name, the type number, and the percentage of accuracy of the equipment.

The BC-645, in its original form, is not sufficiently stable to permit licensing in the citizens radio service. Extensive modifications—amounting to almost complete redesign of the original equipment—would be required. No modified BC-645 has passed FCC tests so far.



Sweep and crystal marker generators and oscilloscope used to measure frequency.

KNOWLEDGE  
THAT HAS  
ENDURED WITH  
THE PYRAMIDS

## A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids? Where did the first builders in the Nile Valley acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and used certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They truly learned to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages and today is extended to those who dare use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book — FREE

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) have prepared an unusual book, which will be sent free to sincere inquirers, in which the method of receiving these principles and natural laws is explained.

Write today for your copy of this sealed book. Possibly it will be the first step whereby you can accomplish many of your secret ambitions and the building of personal achievements. Address your inquiry to: Scribe Q. B. K.



The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)  
San Jose, California

### GREYLOCK RADIO TUBE BARGAINS!

122	6AT6	12A7	} \$3.95
123	6BA6	12B7GT	
174	6BE6	12SK7	
304	6SA7GT	12SQ7	
304	6SK7GT	25Z6GT	
384	6SK7GT	25L6GT	
3V4	6SQ7GT		

per 100  
Also available in smaller quantities at 37¢ each.



**SPEAKER SPECIALS!**  
8", 4", or 5" PM. less output, Alnico 5, each . . . . . 97c  
In cartons of 30, each . . . . . 97c  
8" x 9" Oval PM. Alnico 5, 3.16 oz. magnet, each . . . . . \$2.59  
In cartons of 24, each . . . . . \$2.39

TERMS: Net C.O.D., F.O.B. NYC.  
MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00.  
Write for terrific CR tube prices and Bargain Catalog C-12  
Greylock Electronics Supply Co.  
30 Church Street New York 7, N. Y.

### HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC TUBES IN ALL QUANTITIES



5000 Magnetrons, 1000 Klystrons  
500,000 other tubes. Write for  
our Bulletin and Pricas.  
**LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
135 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.  
PHONE WORTH 4-8262

### ELECTRONIC LITERATURE

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, and periodicals are available to you if you write to us on your letterhead (do not use postcards) and request them by number. It is necessary to send only the number of item you want. We will forward the request to the manufacturers, who in turn will send the literature directly to you. This offer void after six months.

#### D-1—SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Westinghouse has issued a catalogue listing its standard and high-voltage selenium rectifiers. Circuits, characteristic curves, and general application notes are included.—*Gratis*

#### D-2—RECORDER CATALOGUE

This 16-page booklet lists all models of the Twin-Trax tape recorder made by Amplifier Corp. of America. There are portables, table models, rack mounts, long- and short-playing models, single- and dual-speed mechanisms, and several accessories.—*Gratis*

#### D-3—TV SET TUBE CHART

This chart of television receivers—issued by Sylvania—shows all tubes used in each. One hundred ten receivers of 44 manufacturers are listed. The three pages are folded and punched for filing in a standard 8½ x 11-inch loose-leaf book.—*Gratis*

#### D-4—VARNISHED INSULATION BOOK

*The V.I. Story—Varnished Insulations in Electrical Engineering*, by David O. Woodbury, is published by the National Electrical Manufacturers Association. The 88-page book tells in nontechnical terms the history of varnished insulation and its application.—

#### D-5—TELEVISION PICT-O-GUIDE

A 100-page loose-leaf book, 4¼ x 6¼ inches, put out by RCA, contains about 50 photographs of test patterns illustrating most of the possible faults in a receiver. With each picture is a brief explanation of the trouble and of what to do about it.—*Given to RCA dealers with purchase of 100 RCA tubes*

#### D-6—RECTIFIER HANDBOOK

Federal Telephone and Radio Corp. has published a highly useful booklet of 48 pages listing applications and circuits for selenium rectifiers. All standard circuits are shown with actual component values, with the correct rectifiers listed for each. A separate page is also devoted to each rectifier type in much the same manner as in a tube manual.—25¢

#### D-7—MICROPHONE CATALOG

Four-page bulletin No. 104 gives information and prices on Electro-Voice microphones and stands, as well as the speech clipper and matching transformer.—*Gratis*

#### D-8—DURANITE DECODER CHART

Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass., has issued a decoder chart showing the RMA color coding for molded tubular paper capacitors. Colors on a given capacitor are compared with those on the chart and the values read off.—*Gratis*

### SHORT-WAVE in your CAR!

**GONSET "3-30" Converter**  
attaches to your automobile radio  
continuous coverage 3 to 30 mc.  
four working (r.f.) tubes  
extremely compact

converter \$39.95 noise silencer \$8.25  
see your dealer

**GONSET CO.**  
BURBANK, CALIF.

### SENSATIONAL! Super Jet TORCH

FAST: snap in fuel and light.  
CLEAN: no smoke, carbon, or spilling.  
SAFE: non-explosive fuel tablet burns 11 minutes. Ideal for soldering, silver soldering—wherever clean hot flame is needed. Used by model makers, service men, hobbyists, jewelers. \$1.39 postpaid includes 1 Torch, 12 Fuel Tablets.  
AMAZING! New Type SOLDER PASTE  
It's modern! Industry uses it! It's easy. Apply paste, heat with Torch. Eliminates cleaning—eliminates flux. Industry buys by the keg—you buy it in 3¼ oz. jars @ \$1.10.  
Special Combination Offer—Torch and Solder Paste, \$2.39  
No C.O.D.'s—In Ohio Add 3% Sales Tax  
IMMERMAN & SONS, 1812-R E. 13th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

### FIX ANYTHING ELECTRICAL!

Insure against hard times with amazing new electrical appliance repair method. Even beginners can fix electrical appliances double quick. At sensational low price, you get training course and new simplified electrical tester. Send postal card for details. No obligation.

**FEILER ENGINEERING CO.**  
Dept. 12RC9E, 945 George St., Chicago 14, Ill.

## LEARN Electricity OR Radio-Television

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

**COYNE 50th Anniversary**

**TRAIN QUICKLY! OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL of ITS KIND in U.S. 2 Opportunity Fields**

Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago during our 50th Anniversary Year! Get quick, practical training in RADIO-TELEVISION or ELECTRICITY. G.I. Approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Mail Coupon Today for complete details.

**NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES!**  
You learn on real, full-size equipment, not by mail. Finest staff of trained instructors to help you get ready quickly for a better job, a fine future.

**FREE BOOKS** Clip coupon for big illustrated Coyne book on either ELECTRICITY or RADIO-TELEVISION. Both books sent FREE if you wish. No obligation; no salesman will call. Act NOW!

**B. W. COOKE, Pres.**  
COYNE Electrical & Radio School, Dept. 99-81H  
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

Send FREE BOOK and full details on:  
 ELECTRICITY  RADIO-TELEVISION

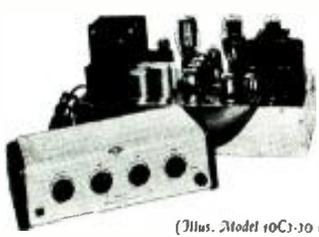
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

**Stop listening to DISTORTED MUSIC**



The connoisseur of music listening wants to recognize the clear brilliance of symphonic sound and

**BROOK**  
All Triode High Quality  
**AUDIO AMPLIFIER**  
Gives It To Him



(illus. Model 10C)-10 watts  
Also available: Model 12A-10 watts.

with

- Distortion and intermodulation as a new low.
- Reduction of listening fatigue.
- Brilliant, clear tone.
- Separate controls-stepped-for Bass and Treble.
- Extremely low volume without any loss of quality.

Write TODAY for FREE Technical Bulletin and Detailed Distortion Analysis

**BROOK ELECTRONICS, Inc.**  
Sales Agent  
Dept. EL-9, 34 De Hart Place, Elizabeth, N.J.

**UNIVERSAL SAVES U 50%**

FOR YOUR BOY'S XMAS PRESENT

**MONOTUBE SPEAKER-RADIO KIT**

This kit contains a one-tube receiver designed for complete coverage of the broadcast band with sufficient power to operate the speaker contained. Battery operated for portability. Simple, easy-to-follow instructions for the beginner. All components included. Nothing else to buy. As described in this issue.

**\$5.95**

Send money to cover postage—over amt. returned.

**CODE PRACTICE**

A complete kit with two tubes, key and speaker or phones (specify which)—simple easy-to-follow instructions enclosed—NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.

**\$5.49**

FOR PLANT

**Universal general corp**  
365 J CANAL ST. N. Y. 13,  
Walker 5-9642

**Free!**  
REPLACEMENT NEEDLE CHART  
Write Today

Jensen Industries, Inc., 329 S. Wood St., Chicago 12, Ill.

AND HOW! SEE PAGE 75!

**Radio Thirty-Five Years Ago**  
In Gernsback Publications

**HUGO GERNSBACK**  
Founder

Modern Electrics	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Television	1927
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Television News	1931
Wireless Association of America	1936

Some of the larger libraries in the country still have copies of ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER on file for interested readers.

**IN THE DECEMBER 1915 ISSUE OF ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER**

The Radio League of America  
By Wireless 'Phone from Arlington to Paris  
Audion Bulbs as Producers of Pure Musical Tones, by Dr. Lee de Forest  
Wireless Telegraphy Aids the Teutonic Allies  
Dr. de Forest to Help Detect Zeppelins  
The Radio Transmitting Set at Arlington, Va.  
U.S. Army Field Radio Set  
Marconi Company Develops New 2-KW Radio Panel Set  
A Huge Oil Type Radio Condenser  
Photographing Radio Waves  
A New Vibrating Reed Radio Amplifier, by Homer Vanderbilt  
The Telefunken Permanent Crystal Detector  
Spiral Antennae for Radio Purposes  
The Resistance of Wireless Antennas  
A Neatly Designed Radio Receiving Set, by J. L. Green  
"Pocket" Wireless Receiving Outfit, by Percy M. Roope  
A Sensitive Galena Detector, by Hans Helle  
Official International Radio Code

**PREASSEMBLED TV ANTENNA**



**RADIO AMATEUR NEWCOMER**

Ideal for those just getting started (or interested) in radio. You need no other book to get your license and get on the air. How-to-build simple equipment for a complete station; U.S.A. Amateur radio regulations.

**\$1.00**

AT YOUR DEALER — On mail orders from us, 1.10 postpaid.

EDITORS AND ENGINEERS, Ltd. 1305 KENWOOD ROAD SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

**Technical Bulletins**

EACH \$1.00 Postpaid Foreign \$1.25

Simplified technical information on many subjects of everyday usefulness, written in simple, easy-to-understand language. They contain no complicated mathematics, chemical and electrical theories, and are not based on the assumption that the reader has had a technical training.

- (102) **Cleaning Products for Many Purposes**—Over 35 effective chemical cleaners that you can make and sell.
- (110) **Electroplating Non-Metallic Objects**—Includes wood, leather, plaster, glass, flowers, insects, fabrics. Complete directions.
- (114) **Thermostats Easily Made**—Designing and making automatic control units of many types for maintaining uniform temperatures, automatic furnace regulation, safety controls to prevent overheating, etc.
- (115) **Glue Molds for Casting Novelties**—Making flexible glue molds for casting small objects, using plastics, magnesite.
- (119) **Electroplating with Alloys**—Bronze, brass and cadmium-silver. Improves finish and provides durable coating.
- (123) **Mirror Silvering**—Make money resilvering old mirrors and making new ones. Colored, front-surface, transparent and photo mirrors.
- (124) **Soldering All Metals**—Includes aluminum and die-cast alloys. Secrets of using the right flux and correct technique.
- (125) **Buffing & Polishing**—All details on correct polishing. How to select the right abrasive for different kinds of metal. Gives wheel speeds, types and sizes of motors for best results.
- (129) **Coloring Metals Chemically**—Tested formulas and directions to produce durable finishes in many colors on brass, copper, iron, aluminum and their alloys by chemical processes.
- (130) **Glass-Working Technique**—How to cut, drill, grind and mount glass correctly; includes cutting of circles and internal openings.
- (132) **Working with Plastics**—Covers all details of cutting, tooling, bending, cementing and polishing. Enumerates various kinds. Shows how to design articles. Includes using liquid plastics.
- (139) **Rubber Molds for Casting Novelties**—Used for same purpose as glue molds but where greater elasticity is required.
- (141) **Recording Thermometer**—How to make device to record room temperatures over 12-hour periods on a disk. Has alarm-clock mechanism.
- (146) **Simplified Casting Methods**—Making small castings of soft metals without use of sand molds. For novelties, toys, etc.
- (147) **Drills and How to Use Them**—How to use drills in different metals, plastics and other materials. How to sharpen correctly. Includes charts giving speeds and rate of drilling.
- (149) **Electroplating with Copper, Nickel, Chromium, Zinc, Lead and Cadmium**—Enables anyone to do this fascinating work on a small scale.
- (156) **Home-Maintenance Formulas & Repairs**—Includes a large number of simple, effective solutions for everyday household problems.

**TECHNIFAX**, 110 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed find \$... for which send the following Technical Bulletin at \$1.00 each (Foreign \$1.25) as indicated by numbers:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

**Dr. Adolph E. Rosenthal**, physicist and inventor, was appointed director of physics of FREED RADIO CORP. recently, according to Freed's director of research and development, Joshua Sieger. Dr. Rosenthal has secured many patents for inventions in color and three-dimensional television. He is particularly well known for his Skiatron or dark-trace tube (which he described in the March, 1949, issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS). Dr. Rosenthal and Mr. Sieger have worked together before—in the British Seophony Corp.



**Robert A. Seidel**, formerly vice president and comptroller of the W. T. Grant Co., has joined the RCA VICTOR DIVISION, Camden, N. J., as vice president in charge of distribution, it was announced by J. G. Wilson, executive vice president of the Radio Corp. of America, in charge of the division. Mr. Seidel will make his headquarters at the division's home office in Camden, N. J. Mr.

Seidel joined the W. T. Grant Co. in 1940 as comptroller and was appointed vice president in 1944. He is well known for his activities in the National Retail Dry Goods Association, where he served as a member of the board of directors, chairman of the executive committee, and chairman of the association's Committee on Government Affairs. He was awarded the Gold Medal of Honor of the NRDGA in January of 1946, and a special citation of merit in January, 1949.



**Joseph F. Bozzelli** was recently appointed assistant sales manager of L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP., Newark, N. J., maker of television antennas, according to G. Philip Galloway, sales manager. Mr. Bozzelli was recently sales engineer for JFD Mfg. Co., and has been in electronics for many years.

**Dr. E. M. Honan**, an authority on the development of sound in the motion picture field, who until his retirement on September 30 was engineering manager of Electrical Research Products Division of Western Electric, joined the ALTEC COMPANIES on October 1 in the capacity of engineering manager, according to an announcement by G. L. Carrington, president of Altec Service and Altec Lansing Companies.

**Louis G. Pacent**, veteran radio engineer and president and technical director of Pacent Engineering Co., New York, has been appointed consulting engineer by Plessey International of Ilford (England).

**Percy L. Spencer**, veteran RAYTHEON tube expert and manager of Raytheon's power tube division, Waltham, Mass., was given the Navy's Distinguished Public Service Award, the highest honor the Navy can bestow on a civilian, at the Waltham plant. Rear-Admiral Hewett Thebaud made the award. Admiral Thebaud cited Mr. Spencer for his work as a scientist, his creative genius, and his ability as a leader of men. Particular mention was made of Mr. Spencer's work in microwave magnetron development, with special reference to the improved methods for volume magnetron production.

**OVER 2,000,000 IN SERVICE IN RADIO AND TELEVISION!**

**Seletron**  
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

For dependable service in all Electronic and Radio applications always specify SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers.

Model No.	5M4	5M1	5P1	5R1	5Q1	5S1
Plate Size	1" sq.	1" sq.	1 1/8"	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	1 1/2" sq.	2" sq.
Max. D.C. Output Current	75 MA.	100 MA.	150 MA.	200 MA.	250 MA.	500 MA.
Max. Input Voltage RMS	130 V.					
Max. Peak Inv. Voltage	380 V.					
Approx. Rectifier Drop	5 V.					

Write Dept. RS-23 for Bulletin!

SELETRON DIVISION  
**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.**  
Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics  
Main Office & Factory: 84 North 5th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. • Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

↓ **SOMETHING REALLY NEW—A TV-FM ANT. KIT** ↓

**WEAVER TV-FM ANTENNA**  
BROAD BAND, HIGH GAIN ALL CHANNELS

Prefabricated construction makes completion of assembly very fast. All aluminum elements, mast and crossbar. Plastic insulators assure excellent all-weather reception. Instructions supplied.

**COMPLETE KIT** includes antenna, 75 ft. lead, lightning arrestor, mounting bracket, stand off insulators and hardware. Everything needed for an installation.

NET POST PAID **\$6.95**  
NET POST PAID **\$9.95**

**J. M. WEAVER CO.** 267 Kings Road  
Madison, N. J.

**"ALL-SEE" TRANSPARENT BOXES!**

Safe and Loss-Proof Containers for  
• Screws • Nuts • Small Parts

Guard those small parts—so easy to lose and very hard to replace—with a set of these "All-See" Plastic transparent containers and covers. Assure easy and safe storage. Pay for themselves.

Each set contains: one box, 1 1/4" sq.; five boxes, 1 1/4" x 1 1/8"; four boxes, 1 1/8" sq.; 10 boxes in all.

Transparent case. Order a set for yourself only and a set for that tinkering pal of yours. An inexpensive and unusual gift. No C.O.D.'s, please. Remit \$1 for each order complete set (6 for \$5). Or send for FREE leaflet RC12.

**CARGILLE, Dept. RC12, 116 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.**

**ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JOBBER GREEN RADIO DISTRIBUTORS**

482 SUTTER AVENUE  
Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

HAS THE SENSATIONAL NEW **400-K CICO** 5" Scope Kit **IN STOCK!**

**\$39.95**

**SIX TUBE SUPER**  
Three Gang Condenser

**\$33.30** NET  
Crowe Panel  
Kit Included

Panel kit to fit most all makes (Please specify make of car and year model). New up-to-date latest priced Catalog available to dealers.

**Bill Sutton's**  
Wholesale Electronics  
5th at Commerce Fort Worth, Tex.

## OPPORTUNITY AD-LETS

Advertisements in this section cost 25¢ a word for each insertion. Name, address and initials must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than ten words accepted. Ten percent discount six issues, twenty percent for twelve issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for January, 1950, issue, must reach us not later than November 24, 1949. Radio-Electronics, 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

**AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES. COMPLETE THEORY** preparation for passing amateur radio examination. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd St., New York City. See our ad in Page 94.

**MAGAZINES (BACK DATES)—FOREIGN, DOMESTIC,** arts, books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog, 10¢ (refunded). Clecron's, 88-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**WE REPAIR ALL TYPES OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS,** tube checkers and analyzers. Hazleton Instrument Co. (Electric Meter Laboratory), 140 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. Telephone—BARclay 7-4239.

**BARGAINS: NEW AND RECONDITIONED BALL-CRAFTERS,** National, Collins, Hammarlund, Melusner, RME, other receivers, tuners, television receivers, transmitters, etc. Wholesale prices. Terms. Shipped on trial. Liberal trade-in allowance. Write, Henry Radio, Butler, Missouri and 11240 West Olympic, Los Angeles, California.

**BARGAIN HUNTING? RADIO SERVICEMEN WRITE.** Renowned catalog. Henshaw Radio Supply, 3619 Troost, Kansas City 3, Missouri.

**HERMAN LEWIS GORDON, REGISTERED PATENT** Attorney. Patent Investigations and Opinions. Warner Building, Washington, D. C.

**LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL, 436 BOWEN** Building, Washington 5, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Practice before United States Patent Office. Validity and Infringement Investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request.

**Audio problems? Expert advice, ear-tested circuits to your** specifications. James Langham, 727 Sunset Cliffs, San Diego, Calif.

**RADIOMEN, SERVICEMEN, BEGINNERS—MAKE** more money, easily, quickly, \$250 weekly possible. We show you how. Information free. Merit Products, 216-32L 132nd Avenue, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

**TECHNICIANS !! ENGINEERS !!** Interested in a top-paying electronic position? Send post card for information on HOW, WHY, WHERE, MID CONTINENT RESEARCH BUREAU, P. O. Box 121, Wichita, Kansas.

**BEST DISTANCE RECORD CRYSTAL circuit,** Crystal catwhiskers, "Radiobuilder," Catalog—all 25¢. Laboratories, 578-B, San Carlos, California.

**PHONOGRAPH RECORDS 15¢.** Catalogue, Paramount TG-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

**GEIGER COUNTER PLANS—Pocket size weighs one** pound complete. Proven design. Send one dollar for parts list, directions, photos. Pearse, 1619 Cypress, Vancouver, British Columbia.

**TELEVISION—Bright and clear. Adjust present aerial.** Build low-cost precision antenna. Instructions, charts, diagrams, dimensions, plans. Free—Television stations, kilowatts, tower heights. Propson Company, Lumberton, N. J.

**FIVE ELEMENT TV YAGI BEAMS.** High Band \$6.75, Low Band \$8.50. Aluminum Tubing, Etc. Willard Rad-cliff, Fostoria, Ohio.

**AMPLIFIER for guitar or microphone.** Attractive case, completely wired, guaranteed. 5W—\$20.00, 8W—\$25.00, 12W—\$30.00. Sadler Radio, Clayton, New Mexico.

**"TAB" SENSATIONAL 13.5KV 16" Television Hi-Volt** Transformer Similar RCA211T5 ONLY \$2.49... 6V CARTEH Dynamotors 400V/150ma. \$8.98; 250V/100ma. \$4.98; BOTH \$12.49... Guaranteed Tested Tube SPE-11A18, 95A, 14c—95¢, 16c—WE215A, V192, CK1005, 900B, ca. 18c—1R5, 1N5, 6AG5, 6BG6G, 6HH6, 6J6, 6SN7GT, 7Y4, 12AT7, 117Z3, EACH 37c—388A, 40c... GE 2J1G1 SELSYNS Tested Perfect Used PAIR \$1.49... 30cm 12" UHF Mobile (HAMBAND) Antenna AT5/ARR1, 39c/4 for \$1.00... Tuning Meter, 5Ma, 98c... Circular Slide Rule, 98c... Excellent Fidelity Dynamic Microphone PL18N Matched Hi-Fidelity Transformer, BOTH \$1.49. Write for Bargain "TABOGRAM," "TAB", 111 Liberty St., N. Y. C.

**GEIGER COUNTER KITS, BUILD YOUR OWN—save** money! Write for free illustrated literature, Woodwell Industries, 5217-G Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 27, California.

**101 RADIO REPAIRING TIPS (BOOKLET), SEND** 50 cents U. S. Radio, 135 E. 28 St., New York 18, N. Y.

**Print Your Own**  
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars and Titles. Save money! Print for Others, Good Profits! easy rules. Have home print shop. Raised printing like engraving, too. Sold direct from factory only. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. WELSEY PRESSES, P. O. 7, Meriden, Conn.

**DON'T MISS THE**  
**ANNUAL JANUARY**  
**TELEVISION NUMBER.**

Reserve it now!

## WANTS MORE SET DATA

Dear Editor:

I was much interested in your August editorial, "Squeezing the Service Technician," as well as the article, "Manufacturers versus Service Technicians," on page 50 of the same issue. This spring I had to service a receiver which required a new tube socket. The socket was not standard, so I ordered it from the maker (through the distributor). It took five months, four unanswered letters, three long-distance phone calls, and some frayed tempers before I obtained the simple little tube socket that I needed.

Another instance was six Emerson TV receivers, all with the same model number but with no two chassis alike, and no service data available. You can imagine the grief!

Manufacturers may feel that contact with service technicians is beneath their dignity, but with the increasing popularity of television they will have to cooperate in some sort of parts replacement and data procurement or the set owners will rise up in arms against all of us.

I am guaranteeing sets for 90 days (in cooperation with the dealer) but am making only three free calls during that period—all others are charged for at \$5 apiece. I have no intention of contracting for a year's service as so many organizations do, as I know it can't be profitable.

I think trade papers such as the one, Sylvania sends out (*Sylvania News*) show good cooperation with the technician and help both parties. If set manufacturers adopted this plan, they could tell us about production changes, service hints, and anything else that would help not only to facilitate our work, but to boost their own reputations and sales.

LYMAN E. GREENLEE

Anderson, Indiana

## LIKES TV ARTICLES

Dear Editor:

I notice that you have recently increased your attention to television and hope you will keep up this good work, perhaps adding a little more on test equipment. I was a rabid high-fidelity fan, but since the advent of television I have dropped some of my intense devotion to audio.

More case histories on video receiver faults and reports of the modifications that have been incorporated in commercially produced receivers would do much to help the repair technician's daily work.

HARRIS D. POUND

Montreal, Canada

## TELEVISION IS NO GOOD

Dear Editor:

You have published many good articles in the past year which have been useful to me in part-time servicing and construction. However, material like the "Electronics in Medicine" series, Geiger counters, and microwaves merely wastes space that could be used for

something more suitable for the average technician.

I suppose you must publish a certain amount of TV material to keep up to date, but I personally believe TV picture quality and program material are an insult to anyone's intelligence. How anyone can gaze at those blurred black and white blobs that jump and flicker like the old-time movies is beyond me. I've seen all the best receivers, and they're all stinkeroos. Until a high scanning rate and higher frequencies are developed, TV will amount to nothing. It's little better today than it was 10 years ago.

ROBERT O. BARG

Rochester, N. Y.

## STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946

Of Radio-Electronics, published monthly at Philadelphia, Pa. for October 1st, 1949.  
State of New York }  
County of New York } ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Hugo Gernsback, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the editor of the Radio-Electronics, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations), to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Radercraft Publications, Inc., 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.; Editor, Hugo Gernsback, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Fred Shunaman, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Business Manager, none.

2. That the owner is: Radercraft Publications, Inc., 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.; H. Gernsback, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

Signed, H. Gernsback, publisher.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th day of September, 1949. Maurice Coyne, Notary Public. [Seal]

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

### MAKE MORE MONEY



\$1.00 VALUE  
**25¢**  
40,000 WORDS IN TEXT  
NO ADS ALL "MEAT"!

In "CASE IN" you now get THE real money-makers — dozens of profitable tested mail order plans, confidential business secrets, dozens of practical tested formulas, successful test schemes — actual experiences of men who have started on a shoestring — with less than \$10 capital. 25¢ a copy postpaid. Send U. S. stamps, money order, or coin.

Money Back Guarantee

NATIONAL PLANS COMPANY

**BRITISH GIMMICKER**

Dear Editor:

I enjoyed your correspondence with Dennison of the Better Business Bureau! Many years ago, when a friend was boasting of his skill in tracking faults, I bet him five shillings that he would not spot in 15 minutes a "gimmick" that I'd put into a single-tube set with headphones. I won the bet easily.

(All I did was remove the receiver diaphragms!)

RALPH W. HALLOWS  
Berkhamsted, Herts, England

**APPROVES OF VARIETY**

Dear Editor:

I agree with Mr. Goodstern (page 75, September issue) that you have published many one- and two-tube set diagrams. But I do not agree that this is bad—after all, RADIO-ELECTRONICS is not published for the service technician alone. In fact, I wish you would give us complete articles on these subjects once in a while to help beginners.

On the other hand I do not agree with Mr. Jeffries (same page) that you should avoid 10-tube receivers and other large projects. Even if the builder does not use entire circuits, he can use parts of them. In any case, reading such articles adds to his knowledge.

I'd like to see an article on audio equalizers—formulas and design procedure, not just typical circuits.

LEON G. WILDE  
North Andover, Mass.

**THE COMMON GOOD**

Dear Editor:

Our association is backing you 100% in your fight to help the electronic technician. By forming an association, we have bridged part of the gap between us and the owners of the receivers we service.

Before we had an association, every one of us was a competitor. Now, knowing our competitors as good fellows with the same problems as our own,



Suggested by Robt. W. Glueckstein,  
Menominee Falls, Wis.

"Sure we're a hundred miles from the TV transmitter and we pick it up easily."

we feel free to call on each other for data, hints, or other assistance.

It is a pleasure to see that you are attempting to fill the gap between the service technician and the manufacturer, by seeing that the manufacturer supplies technical data well in advance. Even the association cannot fill that lack—calls to the best available sources of information that our group can reach are no good when the data hasn't been released by the manufacturer.

We thank you for your consideration and hope that your efforts will help bring about a better understanding between the manufacturer and service technician.

FRANK J. MOORE  
Secretary-Treasurer,  
Radio & Electronic  
Technicians Assn.  
of Indiana, Inc.

South Bend, Ind.

**ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHER**

Dear Editor:

I read with much interest your July, 1949, editorial, "Biological Electronics," as well as Eugene Thompson's series on medical electronics. My own field is electroencephalography and I have been doing research on its history; the following may interest you.

You said in your editorial that as far back as 1911 you suspected that the animal brain generates electricity. In an article published in 1937, Dr. H. H. Jasper shows that early neuropsychologists proved this in 1875. The first work done on the human brain was in 1924 but in 1902 Dr. Hans Berger worked on dogs.

The first crude electroencephalograph was made by Dr. Berger's bother-in-law, I don't know just when. Washington University has an instrument, made, I think, in 1922. About the same time Dr. Alexander Forbes of Harvard made a Hindle string galvanometer which, with a one-stage amplifier, was used to record cortical responses to afferent stimulation. Responses were indistinct, largely obscured by what we now call alpha waves. Mr. Lovett Garcea of Electro-Medical Laboratory, Holliston, Mass., has written that he believes himself to be the first man to develop an instrument in the U. S. He demonstrated the first portable machine in 1935.

Incidentally, the first name of Dr. Davis, whom you mentioned in the editorial, is Hollowell, not Hollowell.

C. DAVID HELLMAN  
Caro, Mich.

**BRITON LIKES LANGHAM**

Dear Editor:

We shall look forward to receiving our subscription copies of RADIO-ELECTRONICS. Special mention should be made of contributor Langham's articles, which we find instructive as well as enjoyable for their undercurrent of humor.

BERNARD J. BROWN  
Director, Cole-Bernard  
Productions, Ltd.  
London, England

**December Leotone's  
Specials!**

HERE'S A METER YOU CAN AFFORD!!! . . . PORTABLE DC AMMETER, 0-15 AMPS . . . WITH DATA FOR EASY CONVERSION TO "VOLT-ONH-MILLIAMMETER". 31' tall. For scale, int. shunt. PERFECT AS IS FOR TESTING: Electric Appliances, Batteries, Automotive, Industrial & Medical Emt. With 36" leads & hinged lid metal case. BRAND NEW!!! Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. . . . . **395**

GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR (GE) . . . Navy design Black or Walnut type GH-1-A-18. With 24 blade & 5 tube punched contact. Add. relay. Shpg. fitted chassis. Overall: 9"x wt. 4 lbs. . . . . **1.49**

HEARING AID AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY . . . (Sountone vacuum tube type). Overall: 2"x1/2"x3/4". WEIGHTS ONLY 3 1/2 OZS.!! . . . MAKE A REAL VEST POCKET RADIO adding only speaker or phone & simple tuner. Ready-wired components include: Tune & Vol. controls, choke, output, switch, etc. COMPLETE WITH SCHEMATIC FOR BUILDING 2 OR 3 TUBE SETS. Less tubes. . . . . **2.49**

HEARING AID TUBES for amplifier. Set of 3 . . . . **2.49**

MIDGET OUTPUT TRANSFORMER . . . (3 1/2"x3"x2 1/2"). MIDGET AUDIO CHOKES High Imped. to Voice Coil. (3 1/2"x3 1/2"x1/2") . . . 4500 Far Paraffin. Intergram. ohms DC. . . . 49. 5 for 1.98 etc. . . . **49. 5 for \$1.98**

HIGH FIDELITY CRYSTAL MICROPHONE. Sensitive diaphragm type, high imped. . . . 1 1/4"x 3/4" deep. Rubber shock-mtd. Less housing . . . . . **98c**

ALUMINUM HOUSING for crystal mike . . . . . **15**

D.P.D.T. TOGGLES . . . Hat For Servicers, Experiment. handy, luminous tip. ers. Students. Fil. tested. 20A-125V. 1 1/2" tube. Shpg. Kit of 20 ass'd. revg. return. ea. .39. 3 for 1.00 types . . . . . **1.00**

BACK AGAIN . . . BY POPULAR DEMAND!!! LEOTONE'S "JUMBO RADIO PARTS KIT"—For the HADJIAN who wants THE MOST FOR HIS MONEY! 17 FULL POUNDS of selected new & dismantled Radio & Electronic parts: COILS, TRANSFORMERS, RESISTORS, WIRING HARDWARE, CONDENSERS, SPEAKER ACCESSORIES, ETC., ETC. All these (shpg. wt. 21 lbs.) AND MUCH MORE FOR ONLY . . . . . **295**

RADIO HARDWARE TREASURE . . . A FULL POUND OF NUTS, SCREWS, WASHERS, BRASS NEW with cord ERS, LUGS, ETC. All in & out press-to-talk HANDY SELF-SEALING switch, Bakelite HINGED LID case. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. . . . . **49c**

RS-83 CARBON HAND MIKE . . . . . **98c**

WRITE FOR LATEST BARGAIN SUPPLEMENTS "FACTORY SPEAKER REPAIRS SINCE 1927" Min. order \$2.00 20% deposit req. on all COD's Please add sufficient postage—excess refunded



**PEN-OSCIL-LITE**

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing—alignment. Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

**GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT**  
38 Argyle Ave. Buffalo 9, N. Y.

**TELEVISION RECEIVER—\$1.00**

Complete instructions for building your own television receiver. 16 pages—11"x17" of pictures, pictorial diagrams, clarified schematics. 17"x22" complete schematic diagram & chassis layout. Also booklet of alignment instructions, voltage & resistance tables and troubleshooting hints.—All for \$1.00.

CERTIFIED TELEVISION LABORATORIES  
Dept. C, 5507-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

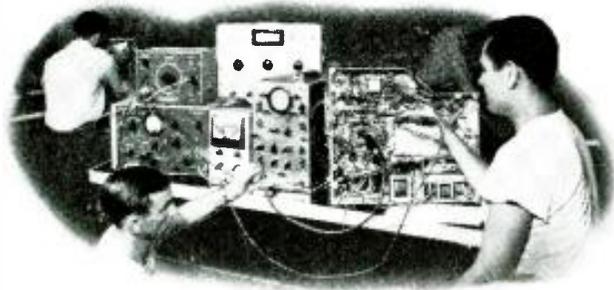
**EASY TO LEARN CODE**

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 W.P.M. Always ready—no QRM.

**ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!**  
The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and Purchase Plans.



**RESERVE THE RADIO-ELECTRONICS JANUARY ANNUAL TV NUMBER NOW!**



# Build your Career—Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

MAJOR IN ELECTRONICS—B.S. DEGREE . . . IN 36 MONTHS

Capitalize on your electronic interests—decide to become an *Electrical Engineer*. Save a valuable year by earning your B.S. Degree here in 36 months of year-round study.

This 46-year-old, non-profit Technical Institute offers a world-famous course in Electrical Engineering with a major in *Electronics*. You follow an industry-guided program which is constantly attuned to current developments. It presents a solid background in the basic sciences . . . Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Economics, and Electrical Engineering subjects . . . plus 19 technical specialty courses in Engineering Electronics, including four courses in Electronic Design.

Practical, military or academic training will be evaluated for advanced credit.

### ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

At the end of the first year of study of the Electrical Engineering course, the student is qualified as an Electronic Technician.

### RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

To young men interested specifically in radio and television: Prepare here for a career in television—the field which business leaders predict will be among America's top ten industries by 1951. In 18 months you become a Radio-Television Technician, ready for positions in receiver and transmitter testing, servicing,

sales, supervision and production. Because of this school's *concentric curriculum*, the Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering (Electronics major) may be earned in 24 additional months.

A SPECIAL PREPARATORY PROGRAM is offered for men lacking high school diplomas. TRAIN in modern, well-equipped laboratories, shops and classrooms. Faculty of 85 specialists—over 1500 students and 30,000 graduates.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Founded 1903 by Oscar Werwath



Send Coupon for free 48-page Pictorial Bulletin, "Your Career", and 110-page Catalog.



NEXT TERMS OPEN JAN. 2—APRIL 3  
 Electrical Engineer . . . 36 months  
 Electronics Major . . . 36 months  
 Electronic Technician . . . 12 months  
 Radio-Television Technician . . . 18 months

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
 Dept. RE-1249, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Without obligation send me the Bulletin, "Your Career", and your catalog.

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_ course.  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  Veteran of World War II



## RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY

**JOBS in TELEVISION**

TELEVISION TECHNICIANS NEEDED AT ONCE  
 QUALIFIED MEN ONLY • \$4000 PA  
 STEADY WORK • GOOD FUTURE

**AMERICAN RADIO INSTITUTE**  
 CAN TRAIN YOU FOR THIS JOB

Syracuse, N. Y. 131 Shonnard St.  
 Mount Vernon, N. Y. 174 Gramatan Ave.  
 New York 2010 B'way (68th St.)  
 Buffalo, N. Y. 640 Main St.  
 Free Employment Service—GI Approved

### TELEVISION

Laboratory and theoretical instruction under the guidance of experts, covering all technical phases of Radio, Frequency Modulation and Television. Prepares for opportunities in Broadcasting, Industry or Own Business.

MORNING, AFTERNOON or EVENING SESSIONS. Licensed by N. Y. State. Free Placement Service. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW CLASSES  
 Apply Daily 9-9; Sat. 9-2  
 VISIT. WRITE or PHONE

### RADIO-TELEVISION INSTITUTE

Pioneers in Television Training Since 1938  
 400 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17 (46th St.)  
 Plaza 3-4585 2 blocks from Grand Central

NEED HELP?

TRAINED MEN AVAILABLE

Solve your trained manpower shortage by employing C.T.I. graduates. These men have completed a rigid course of training. What they've learned has been *practical*, because most of their training period was spent *in the shop*. We probably have graduates from your area. Write for prospectus on available men. (No employment fees).

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Dept. P108-11, Chicago 26

**CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED**

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Customers receive thousands of men for jobs, good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Qualify for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 3-D, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

## Make Your Career RADIO and TV

In no other industry does the future hold brighter financial promise and security than in AM and FM Radio, Television. These fields need and want men trained as announcers, script writers, disc jockeys, and radio technicians. It will pay you to investigate the Don Martin School of Radio Arts, established in 1937. (Complete day and night classes . . . the latest equipment . . . and a staff of 30 nationally known instructors. Over 87% of the combination men graduates are placed on jobs immediately through the free Placement service. Approved for veterans.

FREE—Write for Free Booklet "Your Future in Radio."

**Don Martin School of Radio Arts**

1655 No. Cherokee, Hollywood, Calif. HUdson 23281



## RADIO COURSES

Preparatory Mathematics, Service, Broadcast, Television, Marine Operating, Aeronautical, Frequency Modulation, Radar.

Classes now forming for the Mid-year term Feb. 1st.  
Entrance exam. Jan. 23rd.

**Veterans. Literature.**

**COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE**  
(Founded 1929)  
38 West Gladio Street, Baltimore 1, Md.



## RADIO ENGINEERING

### FM—Television—Broadcast

Police Radio, Marine Radio, Radio Servicing, Aviation Radio and Ultra High mobile applications. Thorough training in all branches of Radio and Electronics. Modern laboratories and equipment. One established school. Ample housing facilities. 7 acre campus. Small classes, enrollments limited. Our graduates are in demand. Write for catalog.

Approved for Veterans

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Dept. C VALPARAISO, INDIANA

### TRAIN FOR ALL TYPES FCC (RADIO OPERATOR) LICENSES

Complete Raytheon AM and FM broadcast transmitters and studio control equipment. Also TV camera chain unit. 30th anniversary year. Please send for catalog R.

**MASS. RADIO SCHOOL**  
271 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Mass.  
Lic. by Comm. Mass. Dept. Ed.

## RADIO ENGINEERING!

Complete Radio Engineering Course including Television Bachelor of Science Degree. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial Science. Graduates successful. 66th year. Enter Jan., March, Sept., June. Visitors welcome. See beautiful campus, well equipped laboratories. Write for catalog.

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**  
24120 College Ave.  
ANGOLA INDIANA

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS



## RADIO and TELEVISION

Thorough Training in All Technical Phases

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DAYS—EVENINGS WEEKLY RATES

RCA GRADUATES ARE IN DEMAND

For Free Catalog Write Dept. RC-49

**RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.**

A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
350 WEST 4TH STREET NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

**RADIO-TELEVISION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.** Elements 2, 3, and 4, by Woodrow Smith. Published by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif. Three volumes. 5½ x 8½ inches. Price: single volume \$1; two or three volumes, 95¢ each.

These books contain questions taken from the FCC's *Study Guide and Reference Material for Commercial Radio Operator Examinations*. Each question is answered by the author, and whatever background is deemed necessary is given. While the reader is not likely to learn radio from the books, a study of them will equip the prospective examinee with the knowledge specifically required for the FCC examinations.

The present volumes cover Element 2 (Basic Theory and Practice), Element 3 (Radiotelephony), and Element 4 (Advanced Radiotelephony). They are based on the recently revised study guide, which obsoletes older books of this type.—R.H.D.

**ATOMIC MEDICINE**, edited by Charles F. Behrens, M. D., Captain, U. S. Navy. Published by Thomas Nelson & Sons, New York. 6¼ x 9½ inches, 416 pages. Price \$7.50.

Containing contributions by 20 of the country's most knowledgeable medico-nucleonic specialists, this book is said to be "the first text on atomic medicine written in the atomic age." While covering much ground of general interest to those concerned with nucleonics, its special slant is toward the prevention and cure of radiation-caused damage to the human body and to the use of radioactivity as a medical tool.

The opening chapters are devoted to a surprisingly complete explanation of nuclear fission itself and a verbal picture of the manner in which the atomic bomb does its damage. Then follow chapters on the biology, pathology, and hematology of ionizing radiations, cumulative effects, pathogenesis and therapy of radiation sickness, radiation detection, safety precautions, and disaster planning. The character of isotopes is discussed, with several chapters on their manufacture and use. A chapter on radiation effects in dentistry is included, and one outlining problems which are still in the research stage. The appendix includes a 21-page table of isotopes and a glossary of terms.—R. H. D.

**EXPLORING ELECTRICITY**, by Hugh Hildreth Skilling. Published by Ronald Press Co., New York. 6 x 8¾ inches. 277 pages. Price \$3.50.

Written by a professor of electrical engineering at Stanford University, this volume of Ronald's *Humanizing Science* series is entirely unprofessional. Covering the progress of electrical development from the time of Thales (the first electrician) to the explosion of the first atom bomb, the book is more a tale of people than of science. It is written in narrative fashion, with dialogue, descriptions of places, and many excerpts from personal letters and other sources.

To the novice the book presents an interestingly written story. To those familiar with the science of electricity, it humanizes the subject and presents some of the historical background every worker ought to have.—R. H. D.

## RADIO MINDED?

**LEARN CODE NOW!**  
A complete code oscillator, plug in and use. AC or DC. Small compact chassis. Variable tone. Operates phones or small speaker. With tube and **\$3.45**  
Key Guaranteed



**BUILD YOUR OWN.  
A BROADCAST RECEIVER . . .**  
Postwar Development. One tube drives 5" PM Speaker . . . Permeability tuned . . . **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY . . .** Simple step by step instructions and pictures. All parts, tube, speaker, batteries included. Manufacturers Guarantee **\$5.95**

**BUILD YOUR OWN.  
ELECTRONIC TIMER**  
Automatically shuts off devices . . . Photo enlargers, gadgets, etc. Variable time control. 3 Ranges available. 1/10-7 sec.; 7-13 sec.; 13-20 sec. Handle 100 watts. Schematic and all parts included. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY \$5.95**

**BUILD YOUR OWN.**  
All purpose D.C. Supply Variable 0-12 volts—1.75 amps—Filtered Motored . . . Operate relays—Small surplus equipment; plating; extremely versatile. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY \$5.95**

FOB-NY Rated firms 10 days quantity discounts  
**GREENWICH SALES CO.**  
59 Cortlandt St. New York City 7

## LEARN RADIO!

**PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!  
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)  
RADIO SERVICEMAN**

**TELEVISION SERVICING  
BROADCAST ENGINEER**

V.A. Furnishes Books and Tools  
**SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE**

**BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
1425 Eutaw Place, Dept. C, Baltimore 17, Md.

**AUDIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL**  
Practical engineering training in Audio fundamentals. Disc, Film, Magnetic Recordings, and Audio frequency measurements. Studio training simulates Broadcast, Motion Picture, Television, and Commercial Recording work. Approved for Veterans

**HOLLYWOOD SOUND INSTITUTE, Inc.**  
1040-E North Kenmore, Hollywood 27, Calif.  
Correspondence Courses Available  
Specify if Veteran or Non-Veteran



## RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING • CODE
- RADIO SERVICING • ELECTRONICS
- F.M. TELEVISION
- REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Write for Catalog TE and Picture Brochure

**TRADE & TECH. SCHOOL** 229 W. 46 St., N. Y. 23  
ENROLL 3-8117

## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 57th year. Enter Mar. 6. Catalog.

**BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
2549 TAKOMA AVENUE  
WASHINGTON 12, D. C.



**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN  
RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare Yourself at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. No simplified anyone can understand quickly.

**RADIO ENGINEERING** Extra fine course in radio. Public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Servicemen needed badly. Diploma on completion. Many graduates earning big pay.

**LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL**  
Box 931-E-12, Lincoln 2, Neb.

# DON'T BUILD ANY TELEVISION KITS!

—When you can pick up a factory wired and tested 430TV Television Set, complete with tubes, ready to operate—at the same price as a kit—Why fuss or have headaches?  
 This is the famous type 430TV 31-tube Voltage Doubler chassis which has proved to be superior to anything yet developed. We need not describe the 430TV chassis—you already know about it. The design and operation is excellent—and it's fully guaranteed! Complete with tubes, ready for cabinet installation.—Price, complete with Glass 16" Tube **199.50**

## DUAL SPEED AC/DC PORTABLE RECORD PLAYERS

These units were manufactured for the United States Government. Used, but reconditioned for resale at a sensationally low price. The motors are of the dual speed type—33-1/3 and 78 RPM with fully adjustable speed control and will operate on either 110 Volts AC or DC. No noisy inverters required for DC use. Smooth silent operation. Cabinets are solidly constructed for portable use and are covered with attractive leatherette. Complete with an electrodynamic loud-speaker, built-in pickup and amplifier, just plug-in and play. Priced Ridiculously Low While They Last—Only **\$16.95**

## WIRELESS AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER

A fortunate purchase has permitted us to offer these high quality single post automatic record changers AT LESS THAN FACTORY COST. Nothing to connect, simply plug into wall outlet, load up a stack of records and turn on any radio within 50 feet. The record player will take ten 12" or twelve 10" standard records. The built-in wireless oscillator consists of two tubes in a stable high-quality circuit which can be easily adjusted for operation in any quiet spot on the radio. Mounted on an attractive leatherette covered base and sold complete, ready to operate. Order today—while they last. **\$12.95**

## PHONO MOTORS AC/DC DUAL SPEED

"Green Flyer G. 1." type reconditioned and guaranteed. Complete with 12" turntable. **\$7.95**

## AC PHONO MOTOR 33 1/3 RPM ONLY

Price **\$1.95**

## TELEVISION TRANSFORMER

115V/60 cycles, secondary 2500 volts at 2 MA., 6.3V at .6A, 2.5 volts at 1.75A. **\$3.85**

## G. E. 9" TELEVISION TUBE

White screen electromagnetic deflection and focus. Brand new, type MW 22-2. Complete with instruction booklet. **\$13.95**

## TUBE CHECKER FOUNDATION KIT

Sensitivity 2000 ohms/volt. Large 4" Scale—has three color "Good—Bad" markings and calibrated 0-100. Special Price **\$3.95**

## TUBE CHECKER TRANSFORMER

Has voltage taps from 1.4 through 117 volts for all types of tubes. Price **\$1.95**

## SPECIAL

Mammoth assortment of radio & electronic parts of such items as transformers, chokes, condensers, resistors, wire, coils, hardware etc. of not less than 10 pounds. **\$1.25**

For complete listings of special buys for experimenters, radio technicians, laboratories, schools and engineers. Write for catalog R12.

## RADIO DEALERS SUPPLY CO.

154 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

## ADVERTISING INDEX

Allied Radio Corporation	51, 61
Amplifier Corporation of America	87
Amsterdam Sales	80
Walter Ashe Radio Company	65
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.	19
Boland & Boyce, Inc.	52
Brook Electronics, Inc.	90
Brooks Radio Dist. Company	72, 75
Buffalo Radio Supply	73
Burstein-Applebee	83
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	7
Cargille	91
Certified Television Laboratories	93
Cinex, Incorporated	76
Cleveland Institute of Radio	70
Coyne Electrical School	86, 89
DeForest's Training, Incorporated	11
Eastern Telephone Company	97
Editors and Engineers	90
Electro-Technical Industries	8
Electronic Instrument Company	54
Electronic Measurements Corporation	87
Esse Radio Company	57, 58, 59
Feiler Engineering Company	86, 89
General Electronic Dist. Company	53, 47
General Test Equipment Company	93
Gernsback Library	82
Ganset Company	89
Green Radio Distributors	91
Greenwich Sales Company	95
Greylock Electronic Supply Company	89
Heath Company	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Hershel Radio	71
Hickok Electrical Inst. Company	83
Hotel Strand	85
Hudson Specialties	68
Immerman & Sons	89
Instructograph Company	93
Insuline Corporation of America	85
International Resistance Company	
Inside Front Cover	
Jackson Electrical Inst. Company	78
Jensen Industries	90
Jersey Specialty Company	97
The Kelsey Company	92
Lafayette-Concord	55
Leatone Radio Corporation	93
Lectionic Research Laboratories	88
Liberty Electronics	89
McGee Radio Company	63
Metropolitan Electric & Inst. Company	62
Mid-America Company	56
Midwest Radio Corporation	Back Cover
Murray Hill Books, Inc.	10
National Company	4
National Radio Institute	3
National Schools	5
National Union Radio Corporation	40
New Jersey Radio & Television Tube Co.	48
Niagara Radio Supply	49
Opportunity Adlets	92
Plastics & Electronics Company	86
Precision Apparatus Company	85
Precision Radiation Inst. Inc.	87
Progressive Electronics Company	77

## RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY

(Pages 94-95)

American Radio Institute	
Baltimore Technical Institute	
Bliss Electronic School	
Candler System Company	
Commercial Radio Institute	
Commercial Trades Institute	
Don Martin School of Radio Arts	
Hollywood Sound Institute	
Lincoln Engineering School	
Massachusetts Radio School	
Milwaukee School of Engineering	
RCA Institutes	
Radio Television Institute	
Tri-State College	
Valparaiso Technical Institute	
YMCA Trade & Technical Schools	
Quam Nichols	76
Radio Apparatus Corporation	81
Radio City Products Company, Inc.	9
Radio Dealers Supply	96
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.	91
Radio Supply & Engineering Co.	66
Radionic Equipment Corporation	88
The Rosicrucians	89
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.	6
Senco Radio, Inc.	81
N. Silverstine	84
Sprague Products Company	88
Sprayberry Academy of Radio	Inside Back Cover
Bill Sutton's Wholesale Electronics	91
Sylvania Electric Products	18
Technifax	70
Tel-A-Ray	78
Transvision	64
United Surplus Materials	96
Universal General Corporation	90
University Loudspeakers, Inc.	79
J. M. Weaver Company	91
Wells Sales, Incorporated	98
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.	70

## UNITED'S SAVINGS RADIO PARTS KITS

(All Parts New and Guaranteed) (Unless Otherwise Specified)

### RESISTORS

No. 100—Carbon, Ins., 1/5 W. to 2 W. 100 Ass't. \$1.95  
 101—Wirewound, 2 W. to 50 W. 25 Ass't. \$1.95  
 102—Prec. W.W. ± 2% 1 W. Even Values. 6 Ass't. \$1.00  
 103—Prec. W.W. ± 2% 1 W. Odd Values. 12 Ass't. \$1.00

### CONDENSERS

No. 104—Mica, Receiving. 100 to 1000 V. 100 Ass't. \$1.95  
 105—Mica, Xmtg. 600 to 3000 V. 13 Ass't. \$1.35  
 106—Ceramic, Tub. 200 to 500 V. 100 Ass't. \$1.95  
 107—Ceramic, Buttons 200 to 500 V. 100 Ass't. \$1.95  
 108—Trimmer Cond., 1, 2 & 3 Unit Strips. 15 Ass't. \$1.00  
 109—Air Trimmers, Ass't. Styles. 10 Ass't. \$1.15  
 110—Variables, 1, 2 & 3 Gang, A.M. F.M. SW. 5 Ass't. \$2.45

### HARDWARE

No. 111—Solder Lugs. Various Types, Ass't. 3 Lbs. for \$1.29  
 112—Screws, Nuts, Washers, Etc. Ass't. 3 Lbs. for \$1.29  
 113—Rivets, Alum. Ass't. types. 3 Lbs. for \$1.29  
 114—Tie Lug Strips, Ass't. types. 50 for \$ .95  
 115—Insulators, Ceramic. Ass't. types. 50 for \$1.29  
 116—Tube Sockets. All types. 25 for \$ .95

### COILS

No. 117—Coils, R.F., Osc., I.F. F.M. T.V., etc. Ass't. 50 for \$1.45

### VOLUME CONTROLS

No. 118—W.W., Carbon, Etc. 15 Ass't. for \$1.00

### SWITCHES

No. 119—Rotary Wafer, Ass't. Types. 15 Ass't. for \$1.00

### MISCELLANEOUS

No. 120—Transformers, Chokes, Audios, Etc. Some New, Some Used, All Good. Express only. Shpg. Wt. Approx. 45 Lbs. 10 for \$3.95  
 121 Filter Cond. Xmitting, 1 Mrd. to 4 Mrd., 600 V. to 1500 V. D.C. Oil Filled, Rect. Can. 6 Ass't. \$1.95  
 122—Filter Cond. Receiving. 150 to 450 V.D.C. Ltytes, F.P., Cartridge, Tub., Etc. 30 for \$1.95  
 123—Binding Posts, Metal Ass't. Styles. 30 for \$ .95  
 124—Knobs, Military and Civilian. 25 Ass't. \$ .95  
 125—Hookup Wire, Glass, Push Back, Etc. Ass't. lengths and colors. 3 Lbs. for \$1.00

### TUBES (Express Only)

3CP1 (With Altimeter Scale) New. \$ .89  
 5RP1 1.95  
 5BP4 2.95  
 5FP7 1.25  
 5GP1 2.45  
 872-A \$1.19 Ea. 2 for 2.00  
 1625 3 for 1.00

### MICROAMMETERS

2" Beede 0-200 Bakelite Case. New \$3.75

### POWER TRANSFORMER

117 V. 60 Cyc. Prim. (Thord. 70R61) Upright Mtg. 750 V.C.T. @ 110 Ma. 6.3 V. @ 2.5 Amp. 5 V. @ 2 Amp. Like New! While they last! \$2.49

### FILTER CHOKE

(Thord.) 10 H. 75 Ma. Universal Mtg. Like New. While they last. \$ .59

### PRECISION DIAL

National Type N Velvet Vernier. 0-100 Counter-clockwise, with decimal scale. 5 to 1 Ratio. Like new. \$1.89

### HEAVY CABLE

### 14 CONDUCTOR WEATHER PROOF

14 conductors, rubber and fabric covered. ± 14 stranded and tinned. Enclosed in heavy outer rubber jacket. Heavy, brass 14 contact plugs on either end. Cable is 1" O.D. Shpg. Wt. Approx. 110 Lbs. Express only. New 100 foot coils. \$7.95

### ANTENNA ROTATOR

### —RL-42

Ideal for Lightweight Beams. FM or TV. Antenna's. 24 V.D.C. Reversible Motor. 5.5 Amps. May be used on AC with modification. \$2.55

### C-161 TELEPHONE REPEATER COIL

1 to 1 ratio. One side center-tapped for feeding keying lines into telephone circuits. Completely shielded. Shpg. Wt. 3 1/2 Lbs. New \$1.49

### ELECTRONIC PACKAGE

10 Lbs. of assorted electronic units and parts. \$1.29  
 Quantities are limited—Order now. Minimum order—\$2.00. There will be a 25¢ packing charge for all orders under \$2.00. 25% deposit required. Balance C.O.D. All orders shipped F.O.B. Chicago, Illinois. Any orders received without shipping instructions will be shipped Railway Express. Minimum foreign order \$25.00.

## UNITED SURPLUS MATERIALS

314 S. Halsted St. Chicago 6, Ill.

**NEW ADVANCES IN PRINTED CIRCUITS.** Proceedings of the First Technical Symposium on Printed Circuits. Published by the United States Department of Commerce. Miscellaneous Publication 192 (available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.) 8 x 10 inches. 73 pages. Price 40 cents.

This is a sequel to the Bureau of Standards Circular 468, *Printed Circuit Techniques*. Since it is the report of a symposium, there is a certain amount of overlapping, but there is much new information in the later book, which is roughly twice the size of the earlier one.

Considerable attention is given to the various methods of applying conductive and resistive elements, and to the materials on which they may be applied. A number of typical commercial applications are described and illustrated, and some interesting information is brought out in the questions asked and answers given during the discussion.

**ELECTRONIC TIME MEASUREMENTS.** edited by Britton Chance, Robert I. Hulsizer, Edward F. MacNichol, and Frederick C. Williams. (Volume 20 of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Radiation Laboratory Series.) Published by McGraw-Hill Book Co. 6 x 9 inches. 538 pages. Price \$7.00.

Radar made the problem of accurate measurement of small time intervals a decisive one. There are other important fields in which accurate measurement of short time intervals is of great importance, as, for example, study of the velocity of nuclear particles in nucleonic research.

While the pulse methods of radar are most common, measurements of other time intervals, such as the phase intervals of the absolute altimeter and the Decca distance and position finding system, have wide application and are discussed, as well as equipment, techniques, systems and methods for the various types of time measurements.

**MAGNETIC RECORDING.** by S. J. Begun. Published by Murray Hill Books, Inc., New York. 6 1/4 x 9 1/4 inches, 242 pages. Price \$5.

As a good, solid background in magnetic recording, this volume should be of great value to both amateurs and workers in the sound field. Dr. Begun, vice-president and chief engineer of the Brush Development Co., has written a book of unusual clarity and completeness on a field in which he is an outstanding figure.

Starting with a chapter on the history of magnetic recording, the book takes up the subject technically even before its beginning—with the character of sound and the devices used to transform it to electrical impulses. The introduction to recording takes the form of an explanation of the relevant principles of magnetism. From that point Dr. Begun leads his readers to a smooth, step-by-step understanding of the entire subject.

It is impossible to include all information available in 242 pages. The treatment is principally qualitative, therefore, though the mathematical basis is given for each of the important phases. Much of the material

is not available in coordinated form anywhere else.

In addition to theory, the author has included a chapter describing representative recorders in detail, another on instrumentation and measurements, and a third on applications, as well as a glossary of terms.

More and more is appearing in the current technical press on magnetic recording. This book does a fine job of supplying the background for a complete understanding of new developments and techniques and for the reader's own work in the field.—*R.H.D.*

**RADIO COMPONENT HANDBOOK.** Published by Technical Advertising Associates, Cheltenham, Pa. 6 x 9 1/4 inches. 210 pages. Price \$2.50.

This is a data handbook on the characteristics of the major electronic equipment components, with some application information on each. The first chapter covers design in general. The others deal with transformers and inductors, capacitors, resistors, speakers, switches, insulators, and tubes and metallic rectifiers.

**RADIO-TELEVISION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.** Elements 2, 3, and 4, by Woodrow Smith. Published by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., Santa Barbara, Calif. Three Volumes, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches. Price: single volume \$1

These books contain questions taken from the FCC's *Study Guide and Reference Material for Commercial Radio Operator Examinations*. Each question is answered by the author, and whatever background is deemed necessary is added. While it would not be possible to learn radio from the book, a study of them will equip the prospective examinee with the knowledge specifically required for the FCC examinations.

The present volumes cover Element 2 (Basic Theory and Practice), Element 3 (Radiotelephony), and Element 4 (Advanced Radiotelephony). They are based on the recently revised study guide, which obsoletes older books of this type.—*R.H.D.*

**REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS,** third edition. Published by Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., New York. 5 1/4 x 8 1/2 inches, 640 pages plus index. Price \$3.75.

The first two editions of this valuable book should be familiar by now to most radiomen. This, the third, is twice as large as the second (1946). Like its predecessors it contains a wealth of design data in skeleton form—formulas, tables, graphs, basic circuits, outline drawings, and so on—intended, not to instruct, but to remind.

The additional material, not only brings the book up to date, but also adds much that was omitted because of restrictions on book production. Notable additions are: frequency allocations; principal atomic constants; radar fundamentals; AM, FM, and TV broadcasting data; servo mechanisms; and expansions of previously included material.—*R.H.D.*

# TELEVISION

- MANUFACTURERS  
DISTRIBUTORS  
INSTALLERS!!!

We Manufacture  
300 OHM TV TWIN  
LEAD TRANSMISSION  
WIRE

- AT THE WORLD'S  
LOWEST PRICES!!!

- We supply over 50%  
of all Twin Lead used in  
the Metropolitan Area

WRITE FOR QUANTITY  
PRICES TODAY!!!

**JERSEY SPECIALTY CO.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

Phones: L.F. 4-0784-1258

**WALL MODEL**



**\$17.95 for 2 OF EITHER MODEL**

Common talking and common ringing. Any number of phones can be connected in same circuit. Simple installation, absolutely no technical knowledge required. 25% deposit required on all orders. P.O.# Brooklyn.

**EASTERN TELEPHONE CO.**  
320 18th St., Dept. RC-3  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TELEPHONES**

Now—Telephones of Deluxe quality at low prices, incorporating latest improvements in design and technical workmanship. Honesty to goodness first class material and finest workmanship. Lowered cost due to increased volume makes it possible for us to sell at the special low price of \$17.95 for two of either model, complete with wire, power supply and instructions.



**DESK MODEL**

# WELLS RADIO-ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

## COAX-- CABLES AND CONNECTORS --TWINAX

A COMPLETE LINE OF LOW-LOSS CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS FOR USE WITH RG CABLES. BRASS CONSTRUCTION DIE CAST ZINC AND MACHINED BRASS SHELLS. HEAVILY SILVER PLATED. INSERTS ARE MICA FILLED AND POLYSTYRENE.

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

SMALL SINGLE CONTACT CONNECTORS		SMALL TWIN CONTACT CONNECTORS	
83-13P	STRAIGHT PLUG- With mated low-loss mica filled insert	83-22SP	TWIN PLUG- With low-loss mica filled dielectric insert
83-13PM	3 PIECE PLUG- TAPERED MACE SHELL FOR .905" O.D. cables	83-22E	TWIN CHASSIS RECEPTACLE- For 83-22SP connector
83-11	"T" CONNECTOR FOR 83-1R Factory wired	HOODS, CAPS, AND ADAPTERS	
83-1R	RECEPTACLE CHASSIS OR SOCKET TYPE- low-loss mica insert	83-1H	HOOD- for RG cables, 8/U, 27/U, 63/U, 65/U, etc.
83-1RT	RECEPTACLE CHASSIS OR SOCKET TYPE- Polystyrene & mica insert	83-1AC	CAP- for connectors 83-1R, 83-1RT, 83-22E, etc.
83-1AP	ANGLE PLUG ADAPTER- Polystyrene insert- pin a socket	86-175/U	ADAPTER- for adapting 86-15P to accommodate 86-54/U
83-1J	JUNCTION- for use with 83-15P or 83-15PM	86-176/U	ADAPTER- for adapting 83-13P to accommodate 86-59/U
		10W/177A	CABLE CLAMP-M-297 for use with British Connectors

## MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS

80-18/U	80-40	80-48/U	80-49	80-187/U	81-88	10W/177B	80-40
80-24/U	80-40	80-48/U	1.00	80-191/U	80-48	10W/177C	80-40
80-25/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-192/U	80-48	10W/177D	80-40
80-26/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-193/U	80-48	10W/177E	80-40
80-27/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-194/U	80-48	10W/177F	80-40
80-28/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-195/U	80-48	10W/177G	80-40
80-29/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-196/U	80-48	10W/177H	80-40
80-30/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-197/U	80-48	10W/177I	80-40
80-31/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-198/U	80-48	10W/177J	80-40
80-32/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-199/U	80-48	10W/177K	80-40
80-33/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-200/U	80-48	10W/177L	80-40
80-34/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-201/U	80-48	10W/177M	80-40
80-35/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-202/U	80-48	10W/177N	80-40
80-36/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-203/U	80-48	10W/177O	80-40
80-37/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-204/U	80-48	10W/177P	80-40
80-38/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-205/U	80-48	10W/177Q	80-40
80-39/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-206/U	80-48	10W/177R	80-40
80-40/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-207/U	80-48	10W/177S	80-40
80-41/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-208/U	80-48	10W/177T	80-40
80-42/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-209/U	80-48	10W/177U	80-40
80-43/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-210/U	80-48	10W/177V	80-40
80-44/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-211/U	80-48	10W/177W	80-40
80-45/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-212/U	80-48	10W/177X	80-40
80-46/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-213/U	80-48	10W/177Y	80-40
80-47/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-214/U	80-48	10W/177Z	80-40
80-48/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-215/U	80-48	10W/177AA	80-40
80-49/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-216/U	80-48	10W/177AB	80-40
80-50/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-217/U	80-48	10W/177AC	80-40
80-51/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-218/U	80-48	10W/177AD	80-40
80-52/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-219/U	80-48	10W/177AE	80-40
80-53/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-220/U	80-48	10W/177AF	80-40
80-54/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-221/U	80-48	10W/177AG	80-40
80-55/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-222/U	80-48	10W/177AH	80-40
80-56/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-223/U	80-48	10W/177AI	80-40
80-57/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-224/U	80-48	10W/177AJ	80-40
80-58/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-225/U	80-48	10W/177AK	80-40
80-59/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-226/U	80-48	10W/177AL	80-40
80-60/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-227/U	80-48	10W/177AM	80-40
80-61/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-228/U	80-48	10W/177AN	80-40
80-62/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-229/U	80-48	10W/177AO	80-40
80-63/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-230/U	80-48	10W/177AP	80-40
80-64/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-231/U	80-48	10W/177AQ	80-40
80-65/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-232/U	80-48	10W/177AR	80-40
80-66/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-233/U	80-48	10W/177AS	80-40
80-67/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-234/U	80-48	10W/177AT	80-40
80-68/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-235/U	80-48	10W/177AU	80-40
80-69/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-236/U	80-48	10W/177AV	80-40
80-70/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-237/U	80-48	10W/177AW	80-40
80-71/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-238/U	80-48	10W/177AX	80-40
80-72/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-239/U	80-48	10W/177AY	80-40
80-73/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-240/U	80-48	10W/177AZ	80-40
80-74/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-241/U	80-48	10W/177BA	80-40
80-75/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-242/U	80-48	10W/177BB	80-40
80-76/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-243/U	80-48	10W/177BC	80-40
80-77/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-244/U	80-48	10W/177BD	80-40
80-78/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-245/U	80-48	10W/177BE	80-40
80-79/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-246/U	80-48	10W/177BF	80-40
80-80/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-247/U	80-48	10W/177BG	80-40
80-81/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-248/U	80-48	10W/177BH	80-40
80-82/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-249/U	80-48	10W/177BI	80-40
80-83/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-250/U	80-48	10W/177BJ	80-40
80-84/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-251/U	80-48	10W/177BK	80-40
80-85/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-252/U	80-48	10W/177BL	80-40
80-86/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-253/U	80-48	10W/177BM	80-40
80-87/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-254/U	80-48	10W/177BN	80-40
80-88/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-255/U	80-48	10W/177BO	80-40
80-89/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-256/U	80-48	10W/177BP	80-40
80-90/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-257/U	80-48	10W/177BQ	80-40
80-91/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-258/U	80-48	10W/177BR	80-40
80-92/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-259/U	80-48	10W/177BS	80-40
80-93/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-260/U	80-48	10W/177BT	80-40
80-94/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-261/U	80-48	10W/177BU	80-40
80-95/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-262/U	80-48	10W/177BV	80-40
80-96/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-263/U	80-48	10W/177BW	80-40
80-97/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-264/U	80-48	10W/177BX	80-40
80-98/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-265/U	80-48	10W/177BY	80-40
80-99/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-266/U	80-48	10W/177BZ	80-40
80-100/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-267/U	80-48	10W/177CA	80-40
80-101/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-268/U	80-48	10W/177CB	80-40
80-102/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-269/U	80-48	10W/177CC	80-40
80-103/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-270/U	80-48	10W/177CD	80-40
80-104/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-271/U	80-48	10W/177CE	80-40
80-105/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-272/U	80-48	10W/177CF	80-40
80-106/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-273/U	80-48	10W/177CG	80-40
80-107/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-274/U	80-48	10W/177CH	80-40
80-108/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-275/U	80-48	10W/177CI	80-40
80-109/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-276/U	80-48	10W/177CJ	80-40
80-110/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-277/U	80-48	10W/177CK	80-40
80-111/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-278/U	80-48	10W/177CL	80-40
80-112/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-279/U	80-48	10W/177CM	80-40
80-113/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-280/U	80-48	10W/177CN	80-40
80-114/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-281/U	80-48	10W/177CO	80-40
80-115/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-282/U	80-48	10W/177CP	80-40
80-116/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-283/U	80-48	10W/177CQ	80-40
80-117/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-284/U	80-48	10W/177CR	80-40
80-118/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-285/U	80-48	10W/177CS	80-40
80-119/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-286/U	80-48	10W/177CT	80-40
80-120/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-287/U	80-48	10W/177CU	80-40
80-121/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-288/U	80-48	10W/177CV	80-40
80-122/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-289/U	80-48	10W/177CW	80-40
80-123/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-290/U	80-48	10W/177CX	80-40
80-124/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-291/U	80-48	10W/177CY	80-40
80-125/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-292/U	80-48	10W/177CZ	80-40
80-126/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-293/U	80-48	10W/177DA	80-40
80-127/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-294/U	80-48	10W/177DB	80-40
80-128/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-295/U	80-48	10W/177DC	80-40
80-129/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-296/U	80-48	10W/177DD	80-40
80-130/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-297/U	80-48	10W/177DE	80-40
80-131/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-298/U	80-48	10W/177DF	80-40
80-132/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-299/U	80-48	10W/177DG	80-40
80-133/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-300/U	80-48	10W/177DH	80-40
80-134/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-301/U	80-48	10W/177DI	80-40
80-135/U	1.00	80-48/U	1.00	80-302/U	80-48	10W/177DJ	80-40

**YOU** Need My **PRACTICAL** Training to Make Money in

# TELEVISION- RADIO and ELECTRONICS!

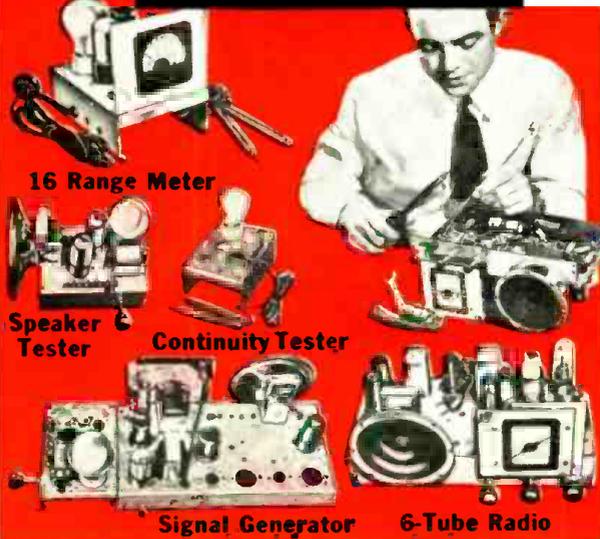


I'll Send You  
**8 BIG KITS** of  
Radio Parts and Equipment . . .

Learn at  
**HOME**  
IN YOUR  
**SPARE TIME**

**NOW IS THE TIME To Get Into This Fast Growing Industry—Prepare For A Fine Paying Job Or Your Own Business!**

If you want to get into Radio-Television and Electronics . . . you owe it to yourself to get the facts about my training. I have trained hundreds of men to become outstanding service technicians—and I'm ready to do the same for you. Whether your goal is a fine paying job in one of Radio's many branches—or a successful Radio and Television business of your own—you need the kind of training I offer! My training is practical and down to earth. **YOU NEED NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE.** You'll be astonished at your rapid progress. I start you with basic fundamentals and give you plenty of practical shop-bench training with many kits of parts I send you. This is the training that sticks with you and makes money for you on the job!



## Get Paid For Spare Time While Learning

Soon after you start training I send you my famous **BUSINESS BUILDERS** that show you how to make money in spare time doing interesting Radio jobs. Look at the useful and valuable equipment you get while training with me (illustrated at left)—I send you these 8 big kits of Radio parts and equipment and help you build step-by-step a powerful 6-tube superhet radio, a 16-range test meter, plus other mighty useful equipment for Radio and Television servicing. You will perform over 175 fascinating experiments while training. You will learn about Television—so that you will be qualified to step into this fast growing, profitable field. I also send you many valuable service manuals, diagrams and my book telling exactly how to set up your own Television and Radio shop. *I want you to learn all about my training*—and that is why I urge you to clip and mail the coupon below for my two big **FREE** Radio books. I employ no salesmen—and nobody will call on you. The important thing is to act now and get the facts.



## HAVE A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A profitable Radio and Television Service Shop may be started with little capital. I will show you how to get started and how to build your small business. At left is pictured one of my graduates, Mr. Merrit C. Sperry of Fairmont, Minnesota in his own shop. The way is also open for you to build a good **SERVICE BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF.**

## ALL KITS ARE YOURS TO KEEP

Each of the hundreds of Radio parts and other items I send my students is theirs "for keeps." You may use this equipment in your Radio and Television service work and save many dollars by not having to buy expensive "ready-made" test equipment. Each of my 8 kits will help you advance and learn important steps in Radio and Television servicing.



**CALVIN SKINNER** of New Orleans, La. tells us he makes \$5 to \$10 in spare time repairing radios. He is now also working with his own Television set.



**LOREN D. SAUCIER** of Coletta, Mich. reports that my training has made it possible for him to repair large numbers of Radio and Television receivers.

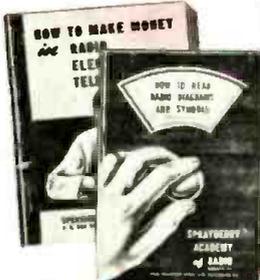
## RADIO AND TELEVISION INDUSTRY BOOMING

You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio-Television and Electronics. New Television stations are going on the air to serve every major city—hundreds of new AM and FM Radio broadcasting stations are also on the air to serve practically every community in America. All this creates new and bigger opportunities for the trained man who knows Radio-Television and Electronics. Good Radio and Television service men are needed **NOW!**

## VETERANS

**THIS TRAINING AVAILABLE TO YOU UNDER THE G. I. BILL**

- My Training Includes:
- Radio Servicing
  - Television
  - FM Frequency Modulation
  - Public Address and High Frequency Applications



These Two Big Radio Books **FREE!**

Just mail coupon for a **FREE** sample Sprayberry Lesson and my big **FREE** book, "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics." Learn why my really *practical* training is best of all for you. Discover what's ahead for you in the fast moving Radio-Television and Electronics industry. No obligation. Don't delay—the future is too important to you! Mail the coupon now—and count on me for fast action.

## RUSH COUPON Today!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 20-D 111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

Please rush my **FREE** copies of "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols."

Name..... Age.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**  
111 N. CANAL, DEPT. 20-D CHICAGO 6, ILL.

( ) Check here if you are a Veteran.

**NEW for 1950**

# MIDWEST

Celebrates its 30th YEAR of FACTORY-TO-YOU Selling with a Sensationally NEW 1950 LINE of

# TELEVISION

CONSOLES *and* Complete CHASSIS

*New*  
**GIANT 16" PICTURE**

Here is Television at its finest! . . . brought to you by Midwest, for 30 years a leader in the field of radio and electronics. Immense 151-square-inch screen on new 16" metal-glass tube . . . clear, steady, bright pictures . . . Synchronized sound and picture that a child can tune in perfectly . . . Highest quality FM sound . . . Big 12" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Available in beautiful Television-Radio-Phonograph Consoles, as illustrated, or in complete chassis (not a kit) ready for custom installation in your own cabinet. And you can buy Midwest Television at Low Factory Prices, with Low Down Payment and Long Easy Terms — and on 30 Days Trial! Send for Catalog TODAY!



**NEW LOW**  
Down Payment  
**Long EASY TERMS**



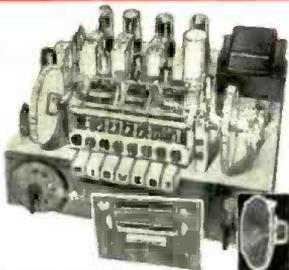
LOW FACTORY TO-YOU PRICE

**30 DAYS TRIAL**

... also a Magnificent Line of NEW 1950  
**MIDWEST RADIOS**  
featuring the latest Improved FM Circuit  
and the New 3-SPEED RECORD PLAYER



Powerful new 1950 Series 16 and Series 12 AM-FM Radio in complete chassis. Also beautiful new Console models including the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with latest FM circuit and new 3-Speed Automatic Record Player.



BUY DIRECT FROM THE MIDWEST FACTORY and **SAVE!**

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**

Dept. X385, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SEND FOR **FREE** 32-Page Full Color CATALOG



Write in Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or 1c Postcard.

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.  
Dept. X385, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio  
Please send me your new FREE 1950 Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_